

HAWORTH

Prices in this book increased on July 1 and December 1, 2021; and May 1 and October 1, 2022 by various amounts. Please contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing. More details are on inside front cover.

Height Adjustable Tables

North America Price List / Specification Guide – February 2021

Includes Upside, Planes, Hop and Jive Height Adjustable Tables



Electronic Update Page – Height Adjustable Tables Price Book

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	March 2021	1A-3A	New – Control options added to receptacles and catalog numbers updated.
Click Here	March 2021	187-189	Update – Receptacles are being discontinued on March 2021, see page 1A-3A for new updated Receptacles.
Click Here	March 2021	303, 308, 311, 341	Update – Missing dimensions added.
Click Here	May 2021	199	Update – 12.25"-13.25" High – Base Feed Cover – Vertical added to Price List Page.
Click Here	June 2021	4A-16A	New – Product Application pages for Planes Value Model Table Bench were added.
Click Here	June 2021	190-200	Update – Duplicate Planes Bench Electrical Components price list pages have been condensed, combining shared electrical components for both Planes Bench and Planes Value Model Bench onto the same price list page. Titles and specification tips have been updated to reflect differences between applications for each product line.
Click Here	July 2021	All Price List Pages	Update – Effective July 1, 2021, prices in the Height Adjustable Tables Price Book will increase by 4%.
Click Here	October 2021	Warranty Page	Update – Warranty Page Updated.
Click Here	December 2021	All Price List Pages	Update – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021 and will increase again December 1, 2021. See front cover for percentages.
Click Here	December 2021	179-180	Update – Hop Center Screens have been obsoleted, effective December 2021.
Click Here	March 2022	151-163, 327-363, 365	Update – Hop Tables will be obsoleted on April 1, 2022.
Click Here	May 2022	All Price List Pages	Update – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021, and December 1, 2021 and will increase again May 1, 2022. See front cover for percentages.
Click Here	August 2022	Warranty Page	Update – Warranty Page Updated.
Click Here	October 2022	All Price List Pages	Update – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021, December 1, 2021, May 1, 2022 and October 1, 2022 by various amounts. Please contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing. See the chart below for additional details.
Click Here	January 2023	17A-36A	New – Price List and Product Detail pages for Upside+ and Belong Suspended Pedestal were added.
Click Here	February 2023	4-19, 115-150, 202-203, 205-213, 215, 224, 287-340, 4A-16A	Update - Name change - Upside Value is now Upside. Upside is now Upside+. Planes Value is now Planes LT.
Click Here	March 2023	Warranty Page	Update – A web page link to the updated Terms of Sale document has been added to the warranty page. The outdated Terms of Sale pages have been deleted and pages renumbered.

Effective on the dates listed below, prices for these products will increase by the following percentages:

Product	July 1, 2021 Increase	Dec 1, 2021 Increase	May 1, 2022 Increase	October 1, 2022 Increase
Planes Height Adjustable Tables	4%	10%	8%	9%
Hop	4%	10%	8%	9%
Upside	4%	8%	8%	9%
Jive	4%	4%	8%	9%

To calculate the **current list price** for each product, the **printed list price** must be increased using each percentage compounded in sequential order.

Please note that products with glass are increasing based on the size of the glass so customers should contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing.



This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.

Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Price Book Overview

The following overview explains how information is organized within the Height Adjustable Tables price book (includes Upside®, Planes®, Hop® and Jive®).

1 Front Cover

- Includes the price book title and pricing effectivity date.

2 Canadian Conversion / Update Page

- Pricing conversion information for converting US pricing into the equivalent Canadian pricing is located on the footer of this page.
- All Price Book updates will be listed on this page including the date, page number and description of the update.

3 Price List Table of Contents

- Price List table of contents with page numbers.

4 Statement of Line

- Provides a pictorial outline of the entire product offering.

5 Price List

Each price list page contains the following:

- Product Illustration
- Catalog Number
- To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
- List Prices
- Product Specification Dimensions
- Features
- Specification Tips
- Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

6 Specification Guide

- Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
- Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
- Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
- Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
- Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
- Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
- Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

7 Finishes, Fabrics and COM

- Lists information for material finishes and availability.
- Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

8 North American Terms of Sale

- Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

9 Index

- Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

10 Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy

- Provides information about the Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

Online Resources

haworth.com

- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

surfaces.haworth.com

- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.

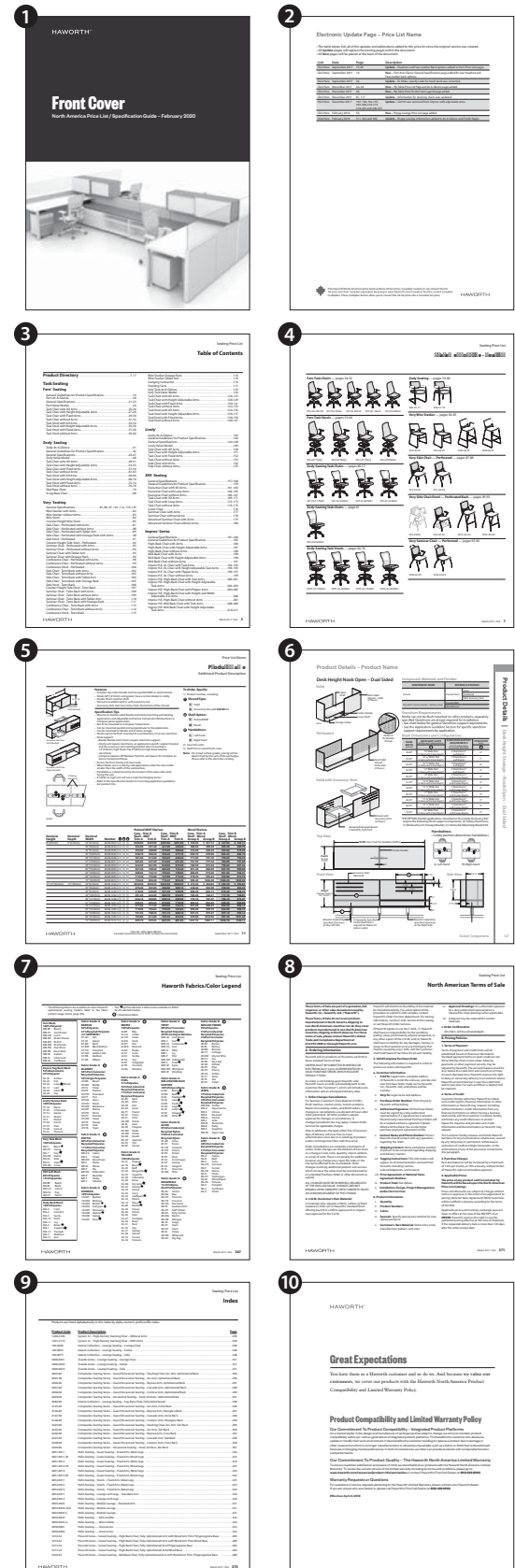


Table of Contents

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	6-11
-------------------------	------

Upside and Upside+ Tables

General Guidelines for Product Specification	13
Upside — Rectangular — Laminate Top — Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	14-15
Upside+ — Rectangular — Laminate Top — Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	16-17
Upside and Upside+ — Base Only	18-19

Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular — Laminate or Wood — Incremental or Crank	21-23
Rectangular — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	25-27
90° Angled — Laminate or Wood — Incremental Adjustment	28
90° Angled — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	30-31
90° Straight — Laminate or Wood — Incremental Adjustment	32
90° Straight — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	34-35
90° Wrap Around — Laminate or Wood — Incremental Adjustment	36
90° Wrap Around — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	38-39
90° Notched — Laminate or Wood — Incremental Adjustment	40
90° Notched — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	42-43
Corner, 90° Notched — Laminate or Wood — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	44-45
Corner, 90° Notched — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	47-49
Corner, 90° Wrap- Around — Laminate or Wood — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	50-51
Corner, 90° Wrap- Around — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	52-53
Corner, 90° Wrap- Around Extended — Laminate or Wood — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	55-57
Corner, 90° Wrap- Around Extended — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	59-61
Corner, 90° Notched Extended — Laminate or Wood — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	63-65
Corner, 90° Notched Extended — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	67-69
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around — Laminate or Wood — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	70-71
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	72-73
Base for Rectangular Tops — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	74-75
Base for Rectangular Tops — Electric Adjustment	76-77
Base for Corner, 90° — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	78
Base for Corner, 90° — Electric Adjustment	79-80
Base for Corner, 90° Extended — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	81-82
Base for Corner, 90° Extended — Electric Adjustment	83-84
Base for Corner, 120° — Incremental or Crank Adjustment	85
Base for Corner, 120° — Electric Adjustment	86-87

Planes Height Adjustable — Bench

Bench — Laminate or Wood — Crank Adjustment	90-91
Bench — Laminate or Wood — Crank and Electric Adjustment ..	92-93
Bench — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	95-98
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding — Laminate or Wood — Crank Adjustment	100-101
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	103-106
120° Bench — Laminate or Wood — Electric Adjustment	108-109
Base for Bench — Crank Adjustment	110
Base for Bench — Crank and Electric Adjustment	111
Base for Bench — Electric Adjustment	112-113

Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

General Guidelines for Product Specification	115
Rectangular — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	116-117
Corner, 90° Notched — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	118-119
Corner, 90° Notched Extended — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	120-121
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	122-123

Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended Laminate — Electric Adjustment	124-125
--	---------

Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	126-127
--	---------

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base

Rectangular Tops — Electric Adjustment	128-129
Corner, 90° — Electric Adjustment	130-131
Corner, 90° Extended Tops — Electric Adjustment	132-133
Corner, 120° Tops — Electric Adjustment	134-135

Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Bench — General Guidelines for Product Specification	137
Bench — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	138-139
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	140-141
120° Bench — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	142-143

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base

Bench — Laminate — Electric Adjustment	144-145
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding — Electric Adjustment ...	146-147
120° Bench Electric Adjustment	148-149

Planes LT Height Adjustable Bench

Accessories — Bench Stretcher Cover	150
---	-----

Hop Tables

Rectangular — Laminate or Wood — Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	151
Wedge — Laminate or Wood — Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	152
Inverse Swell — Laminate or Wood — Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-Leg Base or T-Leg Base	153
Rectangular — Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops — Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	154
Wedge — Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops — Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	155
Inverse Swell — Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops — Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	156
Extended Corner — Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops — Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	158-159
120° Corner — Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	160
90° Notched — Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	161
Base Only	162-163

Jive Tables — Disc Base

Round — Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment	164
Square — Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment	165
Pebble — Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment	166

Accessories

Upside+ Only — Caster Kit	167
Planes and Planes LT Only — Caster Kit	168
Planes and Planes LT Only — Collision Sensor	168
Gallery End Panel Bracket	168
Hop Only — Caster Kit	169

Table of Contents

Belong Screens

Back Screen with Modesty for Height Adjustable Tables . . . 171-173

Belong Screens

Back Screen without Modesty – Height Adjustable Tables and Benching 174-176

Planes Screens

Center Screen – Planes and Planes Value Model Benches . . 177-178

Hop Screens — Center Screens

Hop dual-sided and 120° Benches 179-180

Electrical Components

Wire Management Basket 182
Basket Cover 182

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Infeed Harness 183
Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection 183
Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port 184
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 184

Electrical Components

Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit 185
Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit 185

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 186
Jumper 186
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 187
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 188
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet 189

Planes Bench Electrical Components

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit 190-191
Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit 192-193
Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire 194-195

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — Hardwire 196
Hardwire Kit 196

Planes Bench Electrical Components

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray 197
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed 197
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed 198
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – Asymmetrical 198
Cable Chain 199
Base Feed Cover — Vertical 199

Finishes and Fabrics

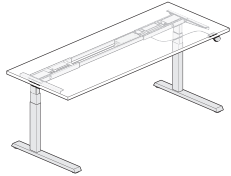
Upside and Upside+ Finish/Color Legends 364
Hop Table Finish/Color Legends 365
Jive Table Finish/Color Legends 366
Planes and Planes LT Table Finish/Color Legends 367
Planes Fabrics/Color Legend 368

Index 369-371

Lifetime Product Warranty Inside Back Cover

Statement of Line

Upside – Laminate — Pages 14-15

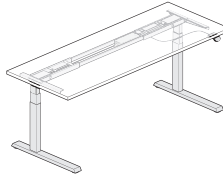


TJRA
C-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment



TJRA
T-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment

Upside+ – Laminate — Pages 16-17

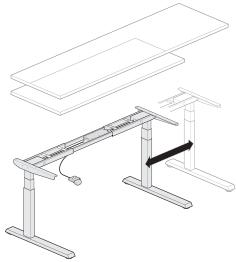


TJRA
C-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment

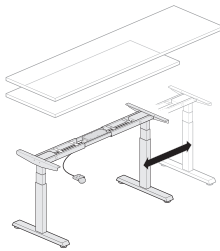


TJRA
T-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment

Upside and Upside+ — Pages 18-19

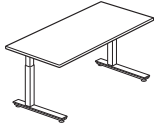


TJBA
C-Leg
Base Only

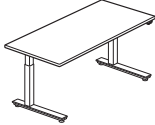


TJBA
T-Leg
Base Only

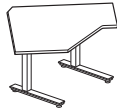
Planes Height Adjustable Tables – Laminate or Wood — Pages 21-73



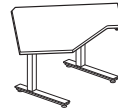
TARA
Rectangular
Incremental or Crank



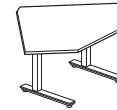
TARA
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment



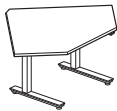
TACU
90° Angled
Incremental Adjustment



TACU
90° Angled
Electric Adjustment



TACA
90° Straight
Incremental Adjustment



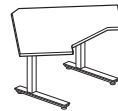
TACA
90° Straight
Electric Adjustment



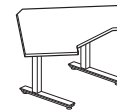
TACR
90° Wrap Around
Incremental Adjustment



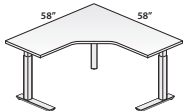
TACR
90° Wrap Around
Electric Adjustment



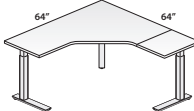
TACN
90° Notched
Incremental Adjustment



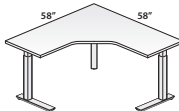
TACN
90° Notched
Electric Adjustment



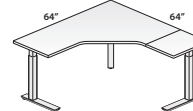
TACN-5858-NCDB
Corner, 90° Notched
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



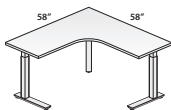
TACN-6464-NCDE
Corner, 90° Notched
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



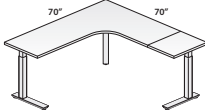
TACN-5858-NCEB
Corner, 90° Notched
Electric Adjustment



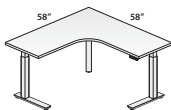
TACN-6464-NCEE
Corner, 90° Notched
Electric Adjustment



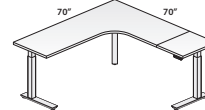
TACR-5858-NCDB
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



TACR-7070-NCDE
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



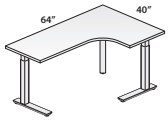
TACR-5858-NCEB
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Electric Adjustment



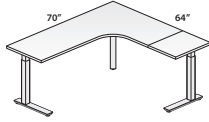
TACR-7070-NCEE
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Electric Adjustment

Statement of Line

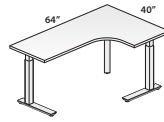
Planes Height Adjustable Tables – Laminate or Wood (cont'd) — Pages 21-73



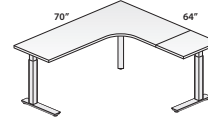
TACE-4064-NCDB
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Extended
Incremental or Crank
Adjustment



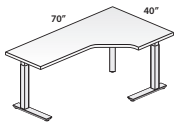
TACE-6470-NCDE
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Extended
Incremental or Crank
Adjustment



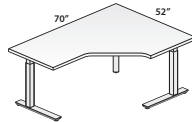
TACE-4064-NCEB
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Extended
Electric Adjustment



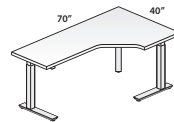
TACE-6470-NCEE
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Extended
Electric Adjustment



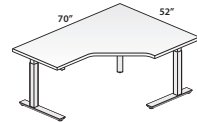
TACP-4070-NCDB
Corner, 90° Notched Extended
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



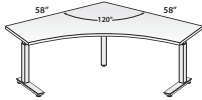
TACP-5270-NCDB
Corner, 90° Notched Extended
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



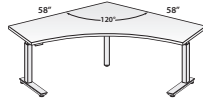
TACP-4070-NCEB
Corner, 90° Notched Extended
Electric Adjustment



TACP-5270-NCEB
Corner, 90° Notched Extended
Electric Adjustment

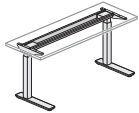


TACZ-5858-NCDB
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around
Incremental or Crank Adjustment

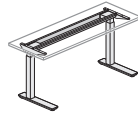


TACZ-5858-NCEB
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around
Electric Adjustment

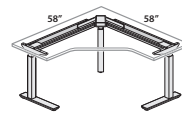
Planes Height Adjustable Base — Pages 74-87



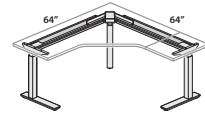
TMRA
for Rectangular Tops
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



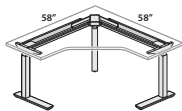
TMRA
for Rectangular Tops
Electric Adjustment



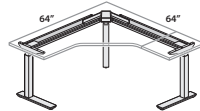
TMCR-5858-NCDB
for Corner, 90°
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



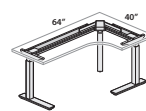
TMCR-6464-NCDE
for Corner, 90°
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



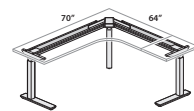
TMCR-5858-NCEB
for Corner, 90°
Electric Adjustment



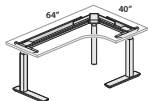
TMCR-6464-NCEE
for Corner, 90°
Electric Adjustment



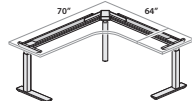
TMCE-4064-NCDB
for Corner, 90° Extended
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



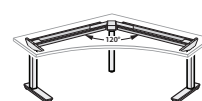
TMCE-6470-NCDE
for Corner, 90° Extended
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



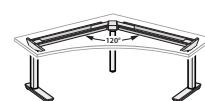
TMCE-4064-NCEB
for Corner, 90° Extended
Electric Adjustment



TMCE-6470-NCEE
for Corner, 90° Extended
Electric Adjustment



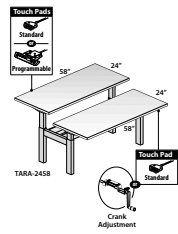
TMCZ-5858-NCDB
for Corner, 120°
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



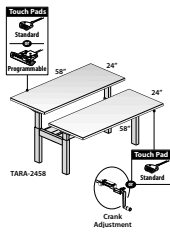
TMCZ-5858-NCEB
for Corner, 120°
Electric Adjustment

Statement of Line

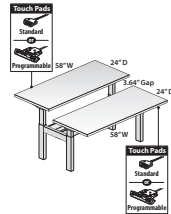
Planes Height Adjustable Table - Laminate or Wood — Pages 90-109



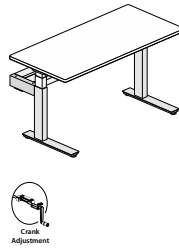
**TARA-2458-NHB
Bench
Crank Adjustment**



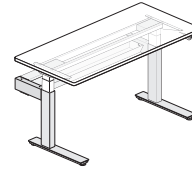
**TARA-2458-NH
Bench
Crank and Electric
Adjustment**



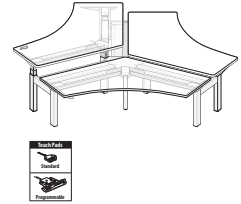
**TARA-2458-NH
Bench
Electric Adjustment**



**TARA-2458-NHB
Single-Sided Bench,
Freestanding
Crank Adjustment**

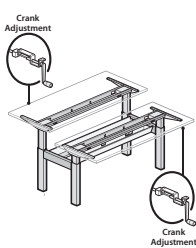


**TARA-2458-NH
Single-Sided Bench,
Freestanding
Electric Adjustment**

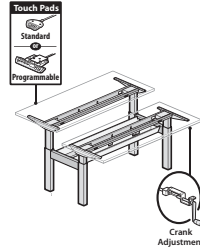


**TACZ
120° Bench
Electric Adjustment**

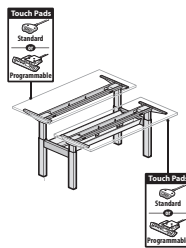
Planes Height Adjustable Base — Pages 110-113



**TMRA-2458-NHB
for Bench
Crank Adjustment**

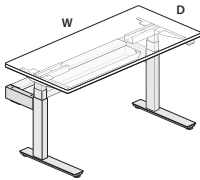


**TMRA-2458-NHB
for Bench
Crank and Electric
Adjustment**

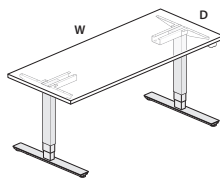


**TMRA-2458-NH
for Bench
Electric Adjustment**

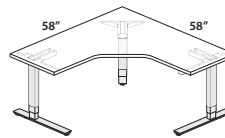
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Laminate — Pages 116-127



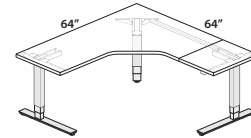
**TLRA
C-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment**



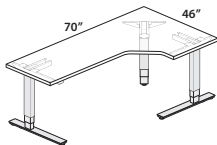
**TLRA
T-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment**



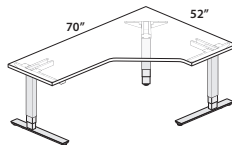
**TLCN-5858-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Notched
Electric Adjustment**



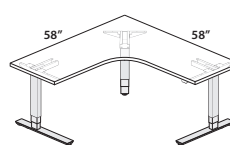
**TLCN-6464-NCEE
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Notched
Electric Adjustment**



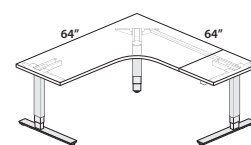
**TLCP-4070-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Notched Extended
Electric Adjustment**



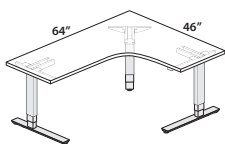
**TLCP-5270-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Notched Extended
Electric Adjustment**



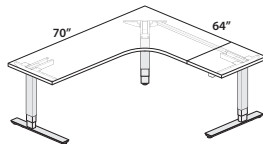
**TLCR-5858-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Electric Adjustment**



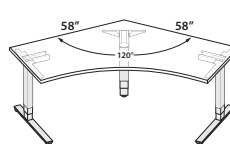
**TLCR-7070-NCEE
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Electric Adjustment**



**TLCE-4064-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended
Electric Adjustment**



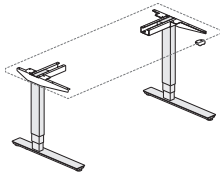
**TLCE-6470-NCEE
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended
Electric Adjustment**



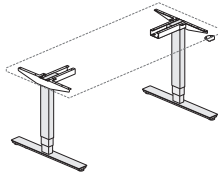
**TLCZ-5858-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around
Electric Adjustment**

Statement of Line

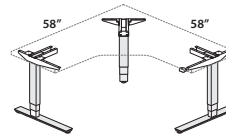
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base — Pages 128-135



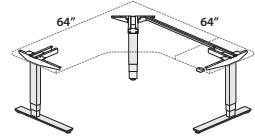
TLRA
C-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment



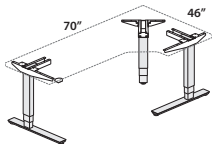
TLRA
T-Leg
Rectangular
Electric Adjustment



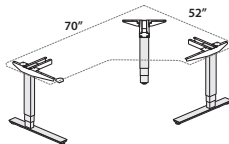
TLCR-5858-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90°
Electric Adjustment



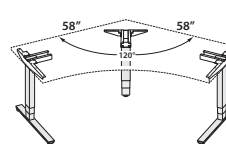
TLCR-6464-NCEE
C-Leg
Corner, 90°
Electric Adjustment



TLCE-4064-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Extended Top
Electric Adjustment

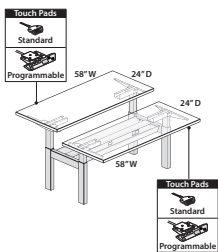


TLCE-6470-NCEE
C-Leg
Corner, 90° Extended Top
Electric Adjustment

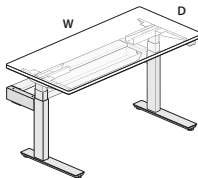


TLCZ-5858-NCEB
C-Leg
Corner, 120° Tops
Electric Adjustment

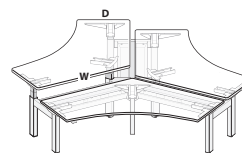
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Bench — Pages 138-150



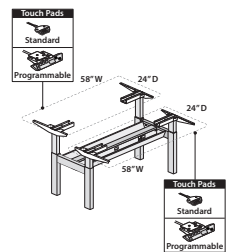
TLRA
Bench
Electric Adjustment



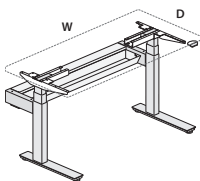
TLRA
C-Leg
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding
Electric Adjustment



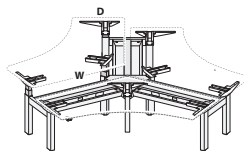
TLCZ
120° Bench
Electric Adjustment



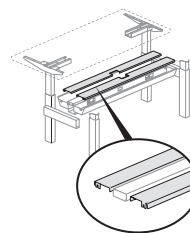
TLRA
Bench
Electric Adjustment



TLRA
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding
Electric Adjustment

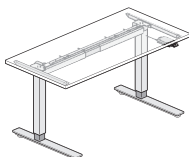


TLCZ
120° Bench
Electric Adjustment

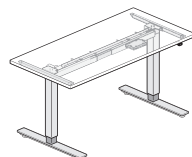


TVBC
Bench
Accessories

Hop Table – Laminate or Wood — Pages 151-153



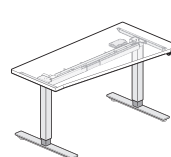
TVRA-SNTV
C-Leg
Rectangular
Single Stage Electric
Adjustment



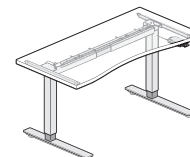
TVRA-SNTV
T-Leg
Rectangular
Single Stage Electric
Adjustment



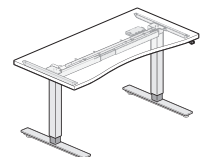
TVRE-SNTVM
C-Leg
Wedge
Single Stage Electric
Adjustment



TVRE-SNTVM
T-Leg
Wedge
Single Stage Electric
Adjustment



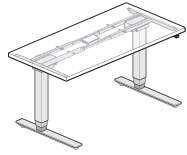
TVRW-SNTV
C-Leg
Inverse Swell
Single Stage Electric
Adjustment



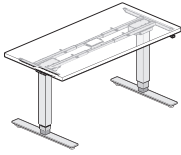
TVRW-SNTV
T-Leg
Inverse Swell
Single Stage Electric
Adjustment

Statement of Line

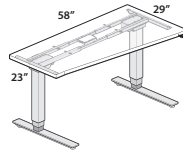
Hop Table – Laminate, Paint or Wood — Pages 154-159



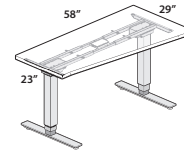
TVRA-SNTV
C-Leg
Rectangular
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment



TVRA-SNTV
T-Leg
Rectangular
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment



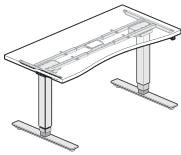
TVRE-__SNTVM
C-Leg
Wedge
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment



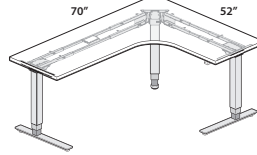
TVRE-__SNTVM
T-Leg
Wedge
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment



TVRW-SNTV
C-Leg
Inverse Swell
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment

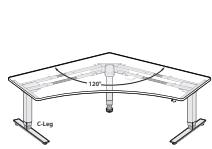


TVRW-SNTV
T-Leg
Inverse Swell
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment

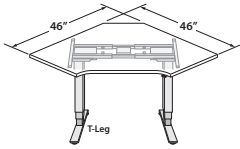


TVCE-SNCVE
C-Leg
Extended Corner
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment

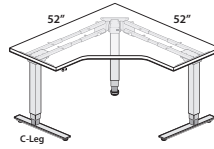
Hop Table – Laminate or Wood — Pages 160-161



TVCZ-SNCB
TVCZ-SNCC
120° Corner
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment –
C-leg Base



TVCN-4646-SNTVB
90° Notched
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment –
C-leg Base

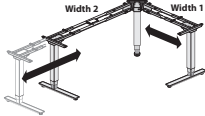


TVCN-5252-SNTVB
90° Notched
Dual Stage Electric Adjustment –
C-leg Base

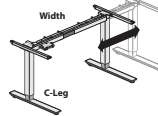
Hop Table – Base Only — Pages 162-163



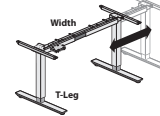
TVBA
2-Leg



TVBA
3-Leg



TVBA
C-Leg



TVBA
3-Leg

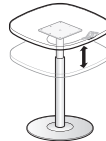
Jive Table – Disc Base – Laminate or Wood — Pages 164-166



TCRN
Round
Pneumatic Adjustment



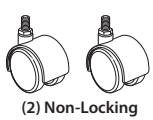
TCRQ
Square
Pneumatic Adjustment



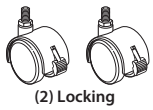
TCRP
Pebble
Pneumatic Adjustment

Statement of Line

Accessories — Pages 167-169

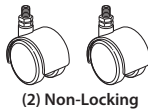


(2) Non-Locking

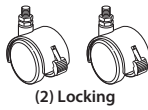


(2) Locking

TA01-CSTR
**Upside
Caster Kit**

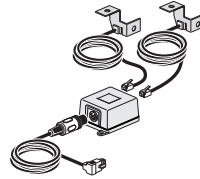


(2) Non-Locking

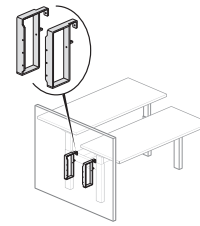


(2) Locking

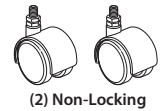
TA01-CSTR
**Planes and Planes LT
Caster Kit**



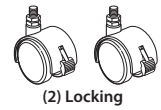
TA01-CLSN
Collision Sensor



TA01-BRKT-E
Gallery Panel Bracket



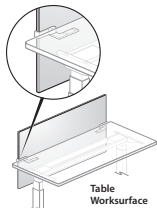
(2) Non-Locking



(2) Locking

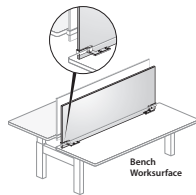
TV01-CSTR
**Hop
Caster Kit**

Belong Screens — Pages 171-173



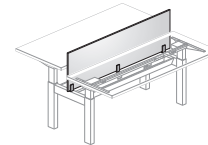
SUFB
**Back Screen with Modesty for Height
Adjustable Tables**

Belong Screens — Pages 174-176



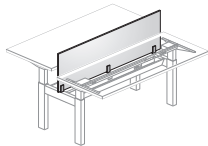
SUFB
**Back Screen without Modesty – Height
Adjustable Tables and Benching**

Planes Screens — Pages 177-178



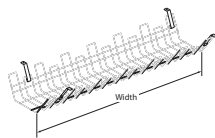
TASC
Center Screen – Planes and Planes LT Benches

Planes Screens — Pages 179-180

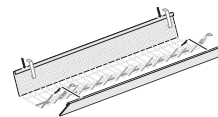


TVSC
**Center Screens – Hop dual-sided
and 120° Benches**

Electrical Components — Page 182

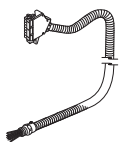


TAWB
Wire Management Basket

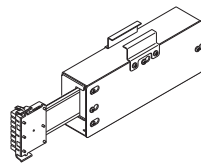


TABC
Basket Cover

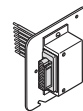
Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Laminate or Wood — Pages 183-184



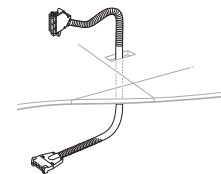
EUEH-0087-3
EUEH-0087-2
EUEH-0087-4
**Infeed Harness
Electric Adjustment**



VZEB-0000-Y
**Base Feed Module – Concealed
Hardwire Connection
Electric Adjustment**

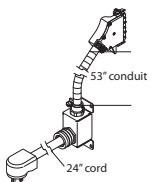


FBEW
**Wall Feed Field Wired
1 Port
Electric Adjustment**

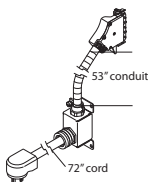


EUEJ-0064-3WF
EUEJ-0064-2WF
EUEJ-0064-4WF
**Internal Power Base™
AI Base Feed
Electric Adjustment**

Electrical Components — Page 185



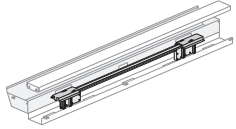
4TEB-20
**Single Circuit Base Feed –
Receptacle Connection
with Power Cord —
3-Circuit and 4-Circuit**



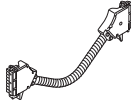
4TEB-15
**Single Circuit Base Feed –
Receptacle Connection —
3-Circuit and 4-Circuit**

Statement of Line

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench — Pages 186-189



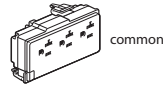
EUEK-35
EUEK-25
EUEK-45
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



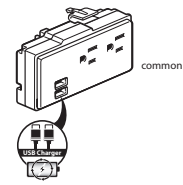
EUEJ-0018-3
EUEJ-0024-2
EUEJ-0024-4
Jumper



EUEK-0025-3MN3
EUEK-0025-2M13
EUEK-0015-4M13
Triplex Receptacles – 15 AMP

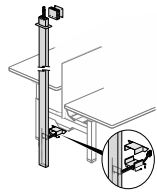


EUEK-0020-3M13
EUEK-0015-2M13
EUEK-0015-4M13
Triplex Receptacles – 20 AMP

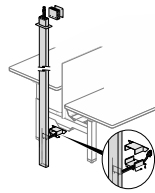


EUEK-0015
**15 Amp Duplex Receptacle
with USB Charging Outlet**

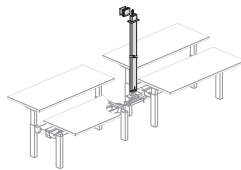
Planes Bench Electrical Components – Accessories — Pages 190-199



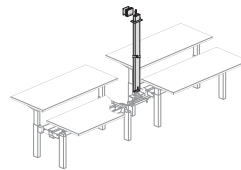
EAET-C000-S3
**Planes Dual-Sided and 120°
Height Adjustable Bench
Top Feed, End-of-Run – 3-Circuit
and 4-Circuit**



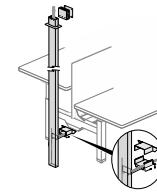
EAET-C000-S3
**Height Adjustable Bench
Top Feed, End-of-Run – 3-Circuit
and 4-Circuit**



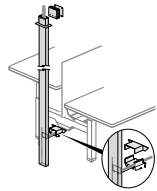
EAET-C00C-S3
**Height Adjustable Bench
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run –
3-Circuit and 4-Circuit**



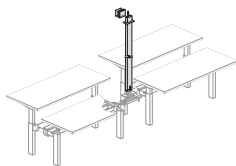
EAET-C00C-D3
**Height Adjustable Bench
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run —
3-Circuit and 4-Circuit**



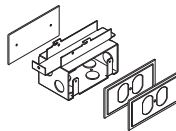
EAET-C000-SC
**Height Adjustable Bench
Top Feed, End-of-Run – Hardwire**



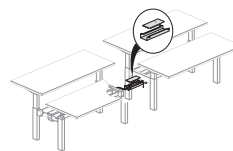
EAET-C000-DC
**Height Adjustable Bench
Top Feed, End-of-Run – Hardwire**



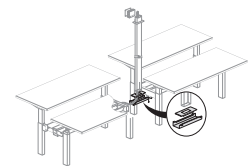
EAET-C00C-DC
**Height Adjustable Bench –
Top Feed, End-of-Run —
Hardwire**



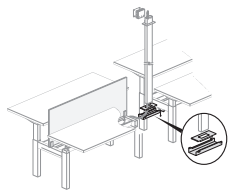
EKEP-0000-C
Hardwire Kit



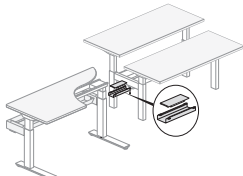
TA01-HBTT-M
**Height Adjustable Bench
Transition Tray**



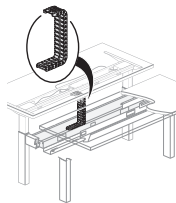
TA01-HBTT-MT
**Height Adjustable Bench
Transition Tray – For use with
Middle-of-Run, Top Feed**



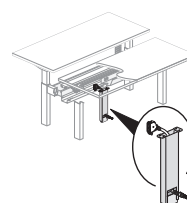
TA01-HBTT-MTS
**Height Adjustable Bench
Transition Tray – For use with
Fixed Screens and Middle-of-
Run, Top Feed**



TA01-HBTT-MA
**Height Adjustable Bench
Transition Tray – Asymmetrical**



EAAW-0000-H
Cable Chain



BSFD-S
Base Feed Cover – Vertical

Upside and Upside+

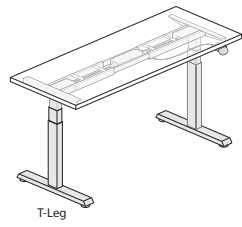
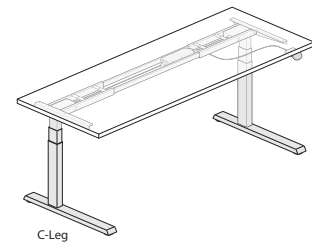
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

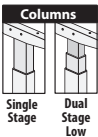
	T	J	RA	-	23	46	-	L	J	S	N	C	U	G
Product Type														
(T) Table														
Product Line														
(J) Upside														
Shape														
(RA) Rectangle														
Depth														
23-23"(584mm)														
29-29"(737mm)														
Width														
46-46"(1168mm)														
52-52"(1321mm)														
58-58"(1473mm)														
64-64"(1626mm)														
70-70"(1778mm)														
76-76"(1930mm)														
82-82"(2083mm)														
Surface Material														
(L) Laminate														
Edge														
(J) Laminate Edgeband														
Core Type														
(S) Standard														
Cutout														
(N) No Cutout														
Base Type														
(C) C-Leg														
(T) T-Leg														
Height Adjustment Actuator Option														
Single Stage:														
(X) Standard Paddle														
(Y) Programmable Paddle														
Dual Stage Low:														
(U) Standard Paddle														
(W) Programmable Paddle														
Model														
(N) Value														
(G) Standard														

Upside — Rectangular

Laminate Top – Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base



TJRA



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, C-leg or T-leg telescoping base assembly, standard or programmable paddle, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage
 - Telescoping columns with 19.2" (488mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Table height adjusts from 27.4" (696mm) to 46.6" (1184mm), table height includes 1.18" (30mm) table top.
 - Dual Stage Low
 - Telescoping columns with 26.1" (663mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Table height adjusts from 22.6" (574mm) to 48.7" (1237mm), table height includes 1.18" (30mm) table top.
- Paddle Actuator:
 - Standard paddle with up/down control.
 - Programmable paddle with up/down adjustment control, two memory settings, move reminder and OLED display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Control box which contains a built-in collision detection system using gyro-sensor technology.
 - Two telescoping columns
 - Expandable frame (40.18" (1021mm) to 71.7" (1821mm))
 - End brackets
 - Flat steel feet (pair) with mitered edge.
 - Available in three painted trim colors.
- Includes 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12" (305mm) overhang on one or both sides of the frame legs. Do not mount suspended storage to the overhang.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other work surfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. SEE CHART BELOW.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A; all materials allowed except glass, SUFB-____-GA.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN
- Drawer accessories are allowed on 29" (737mm) deep C Leg Tables only (TJRA-29-____-SNC-____). Must mount between table legs, forward of table support. Ensure knee space compliance for seated knee space (see Specification Guide for application):
 - Active Components Security Drawer AHDD-0312-SUNNL
 - Shallow Drawer DS-3
 - Steel Center Drawer SCD-19
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Base:

- C** C-leg
T T-leg

2 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- X** Standard Paddle
Y Programmable Paddle, add **\$75.00** list.

Dual Stage Low:

- U** Standard Paddle
W Programmable Paddle, add **\$75.00** list.

- 2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23" (584mm) C-leg Glides	No	No
23" (584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
23" (584mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
23" (584mm) T-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*
29" (737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29" (737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29" (737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29" (737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

***Screen or Monitor Arms; not both**

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified.

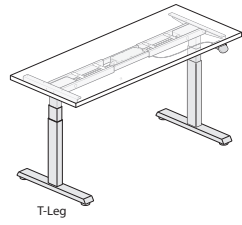
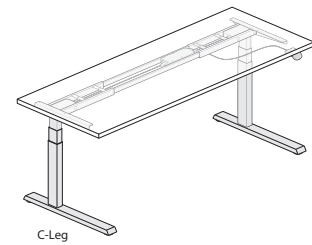
Upside — Rectangular

Laminate Top – Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

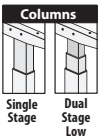
Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①②	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Laminate E J
Single Stage – Height Adjustment Range 27.4"(696mm) to 46.6"(1184mm)							
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TJRA-2346-LJSN	■ ■ N	\$1029.96	\$1044.71	\$1177.43
	52"(1321mm)	42	TJRA-2352-LJSN	■ ■ N	1054.98	1071.23	1217.45
	58"(1473mm)	47	TJRA-2358-LJSN	■ ■ N	1080.00	1097.75	1257.47
	64"(1626mm)	52	TJRA-2364-LJSN	■ ■ N	1105.02	1124.27	1297.49
	70"(1778mm)	56	TJRA-2370-LJSN	■ ■ N	1130.04	1150.79	1337.51
	76"(1930mm)	61	TJRA-2376-LJSN	■ ■ N	1155.06	1177.31	1377.53
	82"(2083mm)	66	TJRA-2382-LJSN	■ ■ N	1180.08	1203.83	1417.55
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TJRA-2946-LJSN	■ ■ N	\$1069.96	\$1084.71	\$1217.43
	52"(1321mm)	53	TJRA-2952-LJSN	■ ■ N	1094.98	1111.23	1257.45
	58"(1473mm)	59	TJRA-2958-LJSN	■ ■ N	1120.00	1137.75	1297.47
	64"(1626mm)	65	TJRA-2964-LJSN	■ ■ N	1145.02	1164.27	1337.49
	70"(1778mm)	71	TJRA-2970-LJSN	■ ■ N	1170.04	1190.79	1377.51
	76"(1930mm)	77	TJRA-2976-LJSN	■ ■ N	1195.06	1217.31	1417.53
	82"(2083mm)	83	TJRA-2982-LJSN	■ ■ N	1220.08	1243.83	1457.55
Dual Stage Low – Height Adjustment Range 22.6"(574mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)							
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TJRA-2346-LJSN	■ ■ N	\$1157.92	\$1172.67	\$1305.39
	52"(1321mm)	42	TJRA-2352-LJSN	■ ■ N	1182.94	1199.19	1345.41
	58"(1473mm)	47	TJRA-2358-LJSN	■ ■ N	1207.96	1225.71	1385.43
	64"(1626mm)	52	TJRA-2364-LJSN	■ ■ N	1232.98	1252.23	1425.45
	70"(1778mm)	56	TJRA-2370-LJSN	■ ■ N	1258.00	1278.75	1465.47
	76"(1930mm)	61	TJRA-2376-LJSN	■ ■ N	1283.02	1305.27	1505.49
	82"(2083mm)	66	TJRA-2382-LJSN	■ ■ N	1308.04	1331.79	1545.51
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TJRA-2946-LJSN	■ ■ N	\$1197.92	\$1212.67	\$1345.39
	52"(1321mm)	53	TJRA-2952-LJSN	■ ■ N	1222.94	1239.19	1385.41
	58"(1473mm)	59	TJRA-2958-LJSN	■ ■ N	1247.96	1265.71	1425.43
	64"(1626mm)	65	TJRA-2964-LJSN	■ ■ N	1272.98	1292.23	1465.45
	70"(1778mm)	71	TJRA-2970-LJSN	■ ■ N	1298.00	1318.75	1505.47
	76"(1930mm)	77	TJRA-2976-LJSN	■ ■ N	1323.02	1345.27	1545.49
	82"(2083mm)	83	TJRA-2982-LJSN	■ ■ N	1348.04	1371.79	1585.51

Upside+ — Rectangular

Laminate Top – Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base



TJRA



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, C-leg or T-leg telescoping base assembly, standard or programmable paddle, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage
 - Telescoping columns with 19.2" (488mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Table height adjusts from 27.4" (696mm) to 46.6" (1184mm), table height includes 1.18" (30mm) table top.
 - Dual Stage Low
 - Telescoping columns with 26.1" (663mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Table height adjusts from 22.6" (574mm) to 48.7" (1237mm), table height includes 1.18" (30mm) table top.
- Paddle Actuator:
 - Standard paddle with up/down control.
 - Programmable paddle with up/down adjustment control, two memory settings, move reminder and OLED display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Control box which contains a built-in collision detection system using gyro-sensor technology.
 - Two telescoping columns
 - Expandable frame (40.18" (1021mm) to 71.7" (1821mm))
 - End brackets
 - Flat steel feet (pair) with mitered edge.
 - Available in 20 painted trim colors.
- Includes 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12" (305mm) overhang on one or both sides of the frame legs. Do not mount suspended storage to the overhang.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other work surfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. SEE CHART BELOW.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A; all materials allowed except glass, SUFB-____-GA.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN
- Drawer accessories are allowed on 29" (737mm) deep C Leg Tables only (TJRA-29-____-SNC-____). Must mount between table legs, forward of table support. Ensure knee space compliance for seated knee space (see Specification Guide for application):
 - Active Components Security Drawer AHDD-0312-SUNNL
 - Shallow Drawer DS-3
 - Steel Center Drawer SCD-19
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Base:

- C** C-leg
T T-leg

2 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- X** Standard Paddle
Y Programmable Paddle, add **\$75.00** list.

Dual Stage Low:

- U** Standard Paddle
W Programmable Paddle, add **\$75.00** list.

- 2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23" (584mm) C-leg Glides	No	No
23" (584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
23" (584mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
23" (584mm) T-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*
29" (737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29" (737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29" (737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29" (737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

***Screen or Monitor Arms; not both**

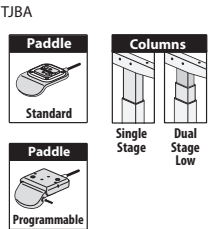
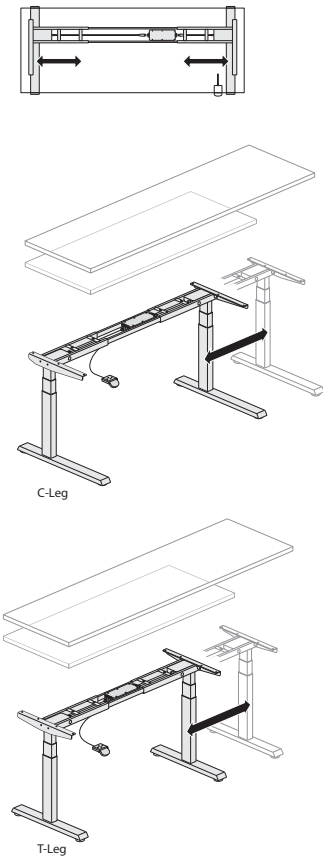
NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified.

Upside+ — Rectangular

Laminate Top – Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	① ②	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Laminate E J
Single Stage – Height Adjustment Range 27.4"(696mm) to 46.6"(1184mm)							
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TJRA-2346-LJSN	■ ■ G	\$1179.96	\$1194.71	\$1277.91
	52"(1321mm)	42	TJRA-2352-LJSN	■ ■ G	1204.98	1221.23	1312.89
	58"(1473mm)	47	TJRA-2358-LJSN	■ ■ G	1230.00	1247.75	1347.87
	64"(1626mm)	52	TJRA-2364-LJSN	■ ■ G	1255.02	1274.27	1382.85
	70"(1778mm)	56	TJRA-2370-LJSN	■ ■ G	1280.04	1300.79	1417.83
	76"(1930mm)	61	TJRA-2376-LJSN	■ ■ G	1305.06	1327.31	1452.81
	82"(2083mm)	66	TJRA-2382-LJSN	■ ■ G	1330.08	1353.83	1487.79
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TJRA-2946-LJSN	■ ■ G	\$1219.96	\$1234.71	\$1317.91
	52"(1321mm)	53	TJRA-2952-LJSN	■ ■ G	1244.98	1261.23	1352.89
	58"(1473mm)	59	TJRA-2958-LJSN	■ ■ G	1270.00	1287.75	1387.87
	64"(1626mm)	65	TJRA-2964-LJSN	■ ■ G	1295.02	1314.27	1422.85
	70"(1778mm)	71	TJRA-2970-LJSN	■ ■ G	1320.04	1340.79	1457.83
	76"(1930mm)	77	TJRA-2976-LJSN	■ ■ G	1345.06	1367.31	1492.81
	82"(2083mm)	83	TJRA-2982-LJSN	■ ■ G	1370.08	1393.83	1527.79
Dual Stage Low – Height Adjustment Range 22.6"(574mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)							
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TJRA-2346-LJSN	■ ■ G	\$1307.92	\$1322.67	\$1405.87
	52"(1321mm)	42	TJRA-2352-LJSN	■ ■ G	1332.94	1349.19	1440.85
	58"(1473mm)	47	TJRA-2358-LJSN	■ ■ G	1357.96	1375.71	1475.83
	64"(1626mm)	52	TJRA-2364-LJSN	■ ■ G	1382.98	1402.23	1510.81
	70"(1778mm)	56	TJRA-2370-LJSN	■ ■ G	1408.00	1428.75	1545.79
	76"(1930mm)	61	TJRA-2376-LJSN	■ ■ G	1433.02	1455.27	1580.77
	82"(2083mm)	66	TJRA-2382-LJSN	■ ■ G	1458.04	1481.79	1615.75
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TJRA-2946-LJSN	■ ■ G	\$1347.92	\$1362.67	\$1445.87
	52"(1321mm)	53	TJRA-2952-LJSN	■ ■ G	1372.94	1389.19	1480.85
	58"(1473mm)	59	TJRA-2958-LJSN	■ ■ G	1397.96	1415.71	1515.83
	64"(1626mm)	65	TJRA-2964-LJSN	■ ■ G	1422.98	1442.23	1550.81
	70"(1778mm)	71	TJRA-2970-LJSN	■ ■ G	1448.00	1468.75	1585.79
	76"(1930mm)	77	TJRA-2976-LJSN	■ ■ G	1473.02	1495.27	1620.77
	82"(2083mm)	83	TJRA-2982-LJSN	■ ■ G	1498.04	1521.79	1655.75

Upside and Upside+ — Base Only



Features

- Includes height adjustable two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies with expandable frame, height adjustment mechanism (with two motors), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Electric Height adjustment:
 - 1.4”(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage
 - Telescoping columns with 19.2”(488mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Table height adjusts from 27.4”(696mm) to 46.6”(1184mm), table height includes 1.18”(30mm) table top.
 - Dual Stage Low
 - Telescoping columns with 26.1”(663mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Table height adjusts from 22.6”(574mm) to 48.7”(1237mm), table height includes 1.18”(30mm) table top.
- Paddle Actuator:
 - Standard paddle with up/down control.
 - Programmable paddle with up/down adjustment control, two memory settings, move reminder and OLED display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Control box which contains a built-in collision detection system using gyro-sensor technology.
 - Two telescoping columns
 - Expandable frame (40.18”(1021mm) to 71.7”(1821mm))
 - End brackets
 - Flat steel feet (pair) with mitered edge.
 - Available in three painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9’(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Size work top per guidelines in chart below. A properly sized work top allows for mounting accessories listed below.
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12”(305mm) on one or both sides of the frame legs. Do not mount suspended storage to the overhang.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1”(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other work surfaces.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Base trim color.

	TJBA-2T_B-_* TJBA-2C_B-_*		TJBA-2T_C-_* TJBA-2C_C-_*	
Top Depth	23"		29"	
Number of Legs	2-Legs		2-Legs	
	Width		Width	
	Min	Max	Min	Max
	46"	82"	46"	82"
Top Shape				
Rectangle	X	X	X	X

*Chart is not affected by standard or programmable options.

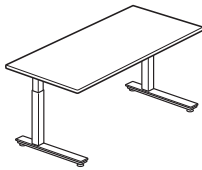
Upside and Upside+ — Base Only

Description	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
2-Leg For use with Upside Value Model				
Single Stage – Standard Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TXB-N	\$ 865.00	\$ 906.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TXC-N	865.00	906.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CXB-N	\$ 865.00	\$ 906.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CXC-N	865.00	906.60
Single Stage – Programmable Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TYB-N	\$ 940.00	\$ 981.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TYC-N	940.00	981.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CYB-N	\$ 940.00	\$ 981.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CYC-N	940.00	981.60
Dual Stage Low – Standard Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TUB-N	\$ 980.00	\$1021.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TUC-N	980.00	1021.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CUB-N	\$ 980.00	\$1021.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CUC-N	980.00	1021.60
Dual Stage Low – Programmable Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TWB-N	\$1055.00	\$1096.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TWC-N	1055.00	1096.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CWB-N	\$1055.00	\$1096.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CWC-N	1055.00	1096.60
2-Leg For use with Upside				
Single Stage – Standard Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TXB-G	\$1015.00	\$1056.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TXC-G	1015.00	1056.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CXB-G	\$1015.00	\$1056.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CXC-G	1015.00	1056.60
Single Stage – Programmable Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TYB-G	\$1090.00	\$1131.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TYC-G	1090.00	1131.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CYB-G	\$1090.00	\$1131.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CYC-G	1090.00	1131.60
Dual Stage Low – Standard Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TUB-G	\$1130.00	\$1171.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TUC-G	1130.00	1171.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CUB-G	\$1130.00	\$1171.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CUC-G	1130.00	1171.60
Dual Stage Low – Programmable Paddle				
T Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2TWB-G	\$1205.00	\$1246.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2TWC-G	1205.00	1246.60
C Base	23"(584mm)	TJBA-2CWB-G	\$1205.00	\$1246.60
	29"(737mm)	TJBA-2CWC-G	1205.00	1205.00

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank



TARA

Incremental Leg



Hand Crank



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1" (25mm) increments within 22" (559mm) to 35" (889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____ -A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____ -A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23" (584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29" (737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23" (584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29" (737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Wood Edgeband
- U** Knife

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		
				J	F	J	F	J	F	
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)										
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-   SNCD	\$1242.72	\$1433.46	\$1255.81	\$1446.55	\$1808.21	\$1998.95	
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-   SNCD	1295.30	1501.52	1310.70	1516.92	1960.58	2166.80	
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-   SNCD	1347.89	1569.59	1365.59	1587.29	2112.95	2334.65	
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-   SNCD	1400.46	1637.64	1420.48	1657.66	2265.32	2502.50	
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-   SNCD	1453.04	1705.70	1475.36	1728.02	2417.69	2670.35	
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-   SNCD	1505.61	1773.75	1530.25	1798.39	2570.05	2838.19	
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-   SNCD	1558.20	1841.82	1585.14	1868.76	2722.43	3006.05	
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-   SNCD	\$1298.56	\$1504.78	\$1315.06	\$1521.28	\$2011.56	\$2217.78	
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-   SNCD	1358.66	1580.36	1378.08	1599.78	2197.49	2419.19	
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-   SNCD	1418.78	1655.96	1441.10	1678.28	2383.43	2620.61	
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-   SNCD	1478.88	1731.54	1504.12	1756.78	2569.35	2822.01	
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-   SNCD	1538.98	1807.12	1567.13	1835.27	2755.28	3023.42	
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-   SNCD	1599.08	1882.70	1630.15	1913.77	2941.20	3224.82	
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-   SNCD	1659.20	1958.30	1693.17	1992.27	3127.14	3426.24	
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)										
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-   SNCB	\$1653.85	\$1844.59	\$1666.94	\$1857.68	\$2219.34	\$2410.08	
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-   SNCB	1714.66	1920.88	1730.06	1936.28	2379.94	2586.16	
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-   SNCB	1775.46	1997.16	1793.16	2014.86	2540.52	2762.22	
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-   SNCB	1836.26	2073.44	1856.28	2093.46	2701.12	2938.30	
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-   SNCB	1897.06	2149.72	1919.38	2172.04	2861.71	3114.37	
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-   SNCB	1957.86	2226.00	1982.50	2250.64	3022.30	3290.44	
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-   SNCB	2018.66	2302.28	2045.60	2329.22	3182.89	3466.51	
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	47	TARA-2934-   SNCB	\$1713.80	\$1920.02	\$1730.30	\$1936.52	\$2426.80	\$2633.02	
	40”(1016mm)	53	TARA-2940-   SNCB	1782.13	2003.83	1801.55	2023.25	2620.96	2842.66	
	46”(1168mm)	59	TARA-2946-   SNCB	1850.46	2087.64	1872.78	2109.96	2815.11	3052.29	
	52”(1321mm)	65	TARA-2952-   SNCB	1918.79	2171.45	1944.03	2196.69	3009.26	3261.92	
	58”(1473mm)	71	TARA-2958-   SNCB	1987.11	2255.25	2015.26	2283.40	3203.41	3471.55	
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-   SNCB	2055.44	2339.06	2086.51	2370.13	3397.56	3681.18	
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-   SNCB	2123.77	2422.87	2157.74	2456.84	3591.71	3890.81	

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

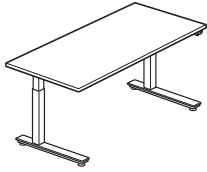
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ①②	Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
				K	U	K	U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)							
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-  SNCD	\$1552.80	\$1764.06	\$1562.63	\$1773.89
	40″(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-  SNCD	1638.02	1866.92	1649.58	1878.48
	46″(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-  SNCD	1723.25	1969.79	1736.54	1983.08
	52″(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-  SNCD	1808.46	2072.64	1823.49	2087.67
	58″(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-  SNCD	1893.68	2175.50	1910.44	2192.26
	64″(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-  SNCD	1978.89	2278.35	1997.39	2296.85
	70″(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-  SNCD	2064.12	2381.22	2084.35	2401.45
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-  SNCD	\$1641.28	\$1870.18	\$1653.67	\$1882.57
	40″(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-  SNCD	1734.02	1980.56	1748.60	1995.14
	46″(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-  SNCD	1826.78	2090.96	1843.54	2107.72
	52″(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-  SNCD	1919.52	2201.34	1938.47	2220.29
	58″(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-  SNCD	2012.26	2311.72	2033.40	2332.86
	64″(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-  SNCD	2105.00	2422.10	2128.33	2445.43
	70″(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-  SNCD	2197.76	2532.50	2223.27	2558.01
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)							
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-  SNCB	\$1963.93	\$2175.19	\$1973.76	\$2185.02
	40″(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-  SNCB	2057.38	2286.28	2068.94	2297.84
	46″(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-  SNCB	2150.82	2397.36	2164.11	2410.65
	52″(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-  SNCB	2244.26	2508.44	2259.29	2523.47
	58″(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-  SNCB	2337.70	2619.52	2354.46	2636.28
	64″(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-  SNCB	2431.14	2730.60	2449.64	2749.10
	70″(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-  SNCB	2524.58	2841.68	2544.81	2861.91
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	47	TARA-2934-  SNCB	\$2056.52	\$2285.42	\$2068.91	\$2297.81
	40″(1016mm)	53	TARA-2940-  SNCB	2157.49	2404.03	2172.07	2418.61
	46″(1168mm)	59	TARA-2946-  SNCB	2258.46	2522.64	2275.22	2539.40
	52″(1321mm)	65	TARA-2952-  SNCB	2359.43	2641.25	2378.38	2660.20
	58″(1473mm)	71	TARA-2958-  SNCB	2460.39	2759.85	2481.53	2780.99
	64″(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-  SNCB	2561.36	2878.46	2584.69	2901.79
	70″(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-  SNCB	2662.33	2997.07	2687.84	3022.58

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23" (584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29" (737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23" (584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29" (737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K** Wood Edgeband
U Knife

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
R Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
S Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
T Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E	
							J	F	J	F	J	F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-				\$2367.21	\$2557.95	\$2380.30	\$2571.04	\$2932.70	\$3123.44
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-				2442.28	2648.50	2457.68	2663.90	3107.56	3313.78
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-				2517.35	2739.05	2535.05	2756.75	3282.41	3504.11
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-				2592.42	2829.60	2612.44	2849.62	3457.28	3694.46
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-				2667.49	2920.15	2689.81	2942.47	3632.14	3884.80
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-				2742.55	3010.69	2767.19	3035.33	3806.99	4075.13
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-				2817.62	3101.24	2844.56	3128.18	3981.85	4265.47
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-				\$2434.30	\$2640.52	\$2450.80	\$2657.02	\$3147.30	\$3353.52
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-				2516.89	2738.59	2536.31	2758.01	3355.72	3577.42
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-				2599.49	2836.67	2621.81	2858.99	3564.14	3801.32
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-				2682.08	2934.74	2707.32	2959.98	3772.55	4025.21
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-				2764.68	3032.82	2792.83	3060.97	3980.98	4249.12
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-				2847.27	3130.89	2878.34	3161.96	4189.39	4473.01
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-				2929.87	3228.97	2963.84	3262.94	4397.81	4696.91
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-				\$3003.57	\$3194.31	\$3016.66	\$3207.40	\$3569.06	\$3759.80
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-				3091.37	3297.59	3106.77	3312.99	3756.65	3962.87
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-				3179.17	3400.87	3196.87	3418.57	3944.23	4165.93
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-				3266.96	3504.14	3286.98	3524.16	4131.82	4369.00
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-				3354.76	3607.42	3377.08	3629.74	4319.41	4572.07
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-				3442.55	3710.69	3467.19	3735.33	4506.99	4775.13
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-				3530.35	3813.97	3557.29	3840.91	4694.58	4978.20
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-				\$3077.02	\$3283.24	\$3093.52	\$3299.74	\$3790.02	\$3996.24
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-				3172.34	3394.04	3191.76	3413.46	4011.17	4232.87
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-				3267.67	3504.85	3289.99	3527.17	4232.32	4469.50
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-				3362.99	3615.65	3388.23	3640.89	4453.46	4706.12
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-				3458.31	3726.45	3486.46	3754.60	4674.61	4942.75
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-				3553.63	3837.25	3584.70	3868.32	4895.75	5179.37
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-				3648.96	3948.06	3682.93	3982.03	5116.90	5416.00
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-				\$3003.57	\$3194.31	\$3016.66	\$3207.40	\$3569.06	\$3759.80
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-				3091.37	3297.59	3106.77	3312.99	3756.65	3962.87
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-				3179.17	3400.87	3196.87	3418.57	3944.23	4165.93
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-				3266.96	3504.14	3286.98	3524.16	4131.82	4369.00
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-				3354.76	3607.42	3377.08	3629.74	4319.41	4572.07
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-				3442.55	3710.69	3467.19	3735.33	4506.99	4775.13
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-				3530.35	3813.97	3557.29	3840.91	4694.58	4978.20
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-				\$3077.02	\$3283.24	\$3093.52	\$3299.74	\$3790.02	\$3996.24
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-				3172.34	3394.04	3191.76	3413.46	4011.17	4232.87
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-				3267.67	3504.85	3289.99	3527.17	4232.32	4469.50
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-				3362.99	3615.65	3388.23	3640.89	4453.46	4706.12
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-				3458.31	3726.45	3486.46	3754.60	4674.61	4942.75
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-				3553.63	3837.25	3584.70	3868.32	4895.75	5179.37
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-				3648.96	3948.06	3682.93	3982.03	5116.90	5416.00

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A		Wood Group B		
				K	U	K	U				
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)											
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	38	TARA-2334-			SNC		\$2677.29	\$2888.55	\$2687.12	\$2898.38
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-			SNC		2785.00	3013.90	2796.56	3025.46
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-			SNC		2892.71	3139.25	2906.00	3152.54
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-			SNC		3000.42	3264.60	3015.45	3279.63
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-			SNC		3108.13	3389.95	3124.89	3406.71
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-			SNC		3215.83	3515.29	3234.33	3533.79
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-			SNC		3323.54	3640.64	3343.77	3660.87
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-			SNC		\$2777.02	\$3005.92	\$2789.41	\$3018.31
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-			SNC		2892.25	3138.79	2906.83	3153.37
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-			SNC		3007.49	3271.67	3024.25	3288.43
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-			SNC		3122.72	3404.54	3141.67	3423.49
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-			SNC		3237.96	3537.42	3259.10	3558.56
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-			SNC		3353.19	3670.29	3376.52	3693.62
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-			SNC		3468.43	3803.17	3493.94	3828.68
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)											
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-			SNC		\$3313.65	\$3524.91	\$3323.48	\$3534.74
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-			SNC		3434.09	3662.99	3445.65	3674.55
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-			SNC		3554.53	3801.07	3567.82	3814.36
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-			SNC		3674.96	3939.14	3689.99	3954.17
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-			SNC		3795.40	4077.22	3812.16	4093.98
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-			SNC		3915.83	4215.29	3934.33	4233.79
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-			SNC		4036.27	4353.37	4056.50	4373.60
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-			SNC		\$3419.74	\$3648.64	\$3432.13	\$3661.03
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-			SNC		3547.70	3794.24	3562.28	3808.82
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-			SNC		3675.67	3939.85	3692.43	3956.61
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-			SNC		3803.63	4085.45	3822.58	4104.40
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-			SNC		3931.59	4231.05	3952.73	4252.19
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-			SNC		4059.55	4376.65	4082.88	4399.98
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-			SNC		4187.52	4522.26	4213.03	4547.77
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)											
23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	28	TARA-2334-			SNC		\$3313.65	\$3524.91	\$3323.48	\$3534.74
	40”(1016mm)	32	TARA-2340-			SNC		3434.09	3662.99	3445.65	3674.55
	46”(1168mm)	37	TARA-2346-			SNC		3554.53	3801.07	3567.82	3814.36
	52”(1321mm)	42	TARA-2352-			SNC		3674.96	3939.14	3689.99	3954.17
	58”(1473mm)	47	TARA-2358-			SNC		3795.40	4077.22	3812.16	4093.98
	64”(1626mm)	52	TARA-2364-			SNC		3915.83	4215.29	3934.33	4233.79
	70”(1778mm)	56	TARA-2370-			SNC		4036.27	4353.37	4056.50	4373.60
29”(737mm)	34”(864mm)	35	TARA-2934-			SNC		\$3419.74	\$3648.64	\$3432.13	\$3661.03
	40”(1016mm)	41	TARA-2940-			SNC		3547.70	3794.24	3562.28	3808.82
	46”(1168mm)	47	TARA-2946-			SNC		3675.67	3939.85	3692.43	3956.61
	52”(1321mm)	53	TARA-2952-			SNC		3803.63	4085.45	3822.58	4104.40
	58”(1473mm)	59	TARA-2958-			SNC		3931.59	4231.05	3952.73	4252.19
	64”(1626mm)	65	TARA-2964-			SNC		4059.55	4376.65	4082.88	4399.98
	70”(1778mm)	71	TARA-2970-			SNC		4187.52	4522.26	4213.03	4547.77

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number 1 2 3	Laminate A J F	Laminate B J F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- SNCD	\$1428.55 \$1499.31	\$1501.54 \$1572.30
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- SNCD	1519.78 1590.54	1592.77 1663.53
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- SNCD	1611.01 1681.77	1684.00 1754.76

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number 1 2 3	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- SNCD	\$1629.26 \$1797.97	\$1643.61 \$1812.32
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- SNCD	1720.49 1889.20	1734.84 1903.55
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- SNCD	1811.72 1980.43	1826.07 1994.78



(Left-hand orientation)

TACU



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23"(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
W Wood

2 Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K Wood Edgeband
U Knife

3 Orientation (as seated):

- E Left (23"(584.2mm) depth)
H Right (23"(584.2mm) depth)

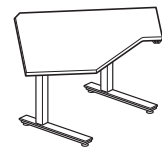
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



(Left-hand orientation)

TACU



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23”(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29”(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

2 Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:

- K Wood Edgeband
- U Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E Standard
- R Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P Standard
- S Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q Standard
- T Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

4 Orientation (as seated):

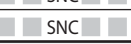
- E Left (23”(584.2mm) depth)
- H Right (23”(584.2mm) depth)

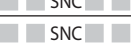
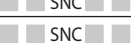
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ① ② ③ ④	Laminate A J F	Laminate B J F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- 	\$2450.84 \$2521.60	\$2523.83 \$2594.59
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- 	2542.07 2612.83	2615.06 2685.82
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- 	2633.30 2704.06	2706.29 2777.05
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- 	\$3119.04 \$3189.80	\$3192.03 \$3262.79
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- 	3210.27 3281.03	3283.26 3354.02
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- 	3301.50 3372.26	3374.49 3445.25
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- 	\$3117.88 \$3188.64	\$3190.87 \$3261.63
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- 	3209.11 3279.87	3282.10 3352.86
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- 	3300.34 3371.10	3373.33 3444.09

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ① ② ③ ④	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- 	\$2651.55 \$2820.26	\$2665.90 \$2834.61
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- 	2742.78 2911.49	2757.13 2925.84
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- 	2834.01 3002.72	2848.36 3017.07
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- 	\$3319.75 \$3488.46	\$3334.10 \$3502.81
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- 	3410.98 3579.69	3425.33 3594.04
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- 	3502.21 3670.92	3516.56 3685.27
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACU-3434- 	\$3318.59 \$3487.30	\$3332.94 \$3501.65
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACU-4040- 	3409.82 3578.53	3424.17 3592.88
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACU-4646- 	3501.05 3669.76	3515.40 3684.11

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ❶❷	Laminate A		Laminate B	
				J	F	J	F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)							
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-   SNCDB	\$1458.55	\$1567.24	\$1531.54	\$1640.23
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-   SNCDB	1524.46	1643.44	1604.29	1723.27
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-   SNCDB	1605.41	1734.19	1693.79	1822.57

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ① ②	Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
				K	U	K	U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)							
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-   SNCDB	\$1627.57	\$1775.26	\$1653.31	\$1795.80
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-   SNCDB	1716.79	1881.07	1752.22	1910.46
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-   SNCDB	1825.94	2006.02	1872.92	2046.16



TACA



- Features**
- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
 - Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
 - Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1”(25mm) increments within 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
 - Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
 - Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
 - Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
 - Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
 - Ships unassembled.

- Specification Tips**
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
 - Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
 - Total capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - Specify screens smaller than the table width.
 - Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23”(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29”(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

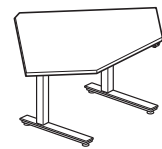
*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

- To Order, Specify:**
- Product number, including:
 - ① Surface Option:**
 -  Laminate
 -  Wood
 - ② Edge Option:**
 - Laminate:
 -  Edgeband
 -  Knife
 - Wood:
 -  Wood Edgeband
 -  Knife
 - Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
 - Edge trim color (laminate only).
 - Base trim color.
- Note:** \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACA



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23”(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29”(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

2 Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:

- K Wood Edgeband
- U Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E Standard
- R Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P Standard
- S Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q Standard
- T Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Notes: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B	
							J	F	J	F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-			B	\$2461.67	\$2570.36	\$2534.66	\$2643.35
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-			B	2527.58	2646.56	2607.41	2726.39
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-			B	2608.53	2737.31	2696.91	2825.69
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-			B	\$3131.24	\$3239.93	\$3204.23	\$3312.92
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-			B	3197.15	3316.13	3276.98	3395.96
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-			B	3278.10	3406.88	3366.48	3495.26
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-			B	\$3131.24	\$3239.93	\$3204.23	\$3312.92
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-			B	3197.15	3316.13	3276.98	3395.96
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-			B	3278.10	3406.88	3366.48	3495.26

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
				K	U	K	U			
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-			B	\$2630.69	\$2778.38	\$2656.43	\$2798.92
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-			B	2719.91	2884.19	2755.34	2913.58
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-			B	2829.06	3009.14	2876.04	3049.28
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-			B	\$3300.26	\$3447.95	\$3326.00	\$3468.49
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-			B	3389.48	3553.76	3424.91	3583.15
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-			B	3498.63	3678.71	3545.61	3718.85
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACA-3434-			B	\$3300.26	\$3447.95	\$3326.00	\$3468.49
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACA-4040-			B	3389.48	3553.76	3424.91	3583.15
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACA-4646-			B	3498.63	3678.71	3545.61	3718.85

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ❶❷	Laminate A		Laminate B	
				J	F	J	F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)							
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-	\$1437.64	\$1656.87	\$1510.27	\$1729.50
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-	1486.63	1733.58	1562.98	1809.93
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-	1546.89	1822.88	1627.89	1903.88

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ①②	Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
				K	U	K	U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)							
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-	\$1610.79	\$1814.18	\$1619.82	\$1835.09
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-	1677.06	1905.65	1689.93	1932.29
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-	1755.35	2010.34	1772.85	2043.59



TACR



Features

- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1”(25mm) increments within 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23”(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29”(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- Laminate
 Wood

② Edge Option:

Laminate:

- Edgeband
 Knife

Wood:

- Edgeband
 Knife

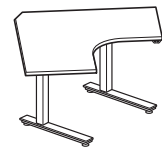
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACR



Standard Actuator



Programmable Actuator



Features

- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23”(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29”(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

2 Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:

- K Edgeband
- U Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E Standard
- R Programmable, add \$150.116 list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P Standard
- S Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q Standard
- T Programmable, add \$150.11 list.

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B	
							J	F	J	F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-			B	\$2442.84	\$2662.07	\$2515.47	\$2734.70
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-			B	2491.83	2738.78	2568.18	2815.13
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-			B	2552.09	2828.08	2633.09	2909.08
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-			B	\$3114.19	\$3333.42	\$3186.82	\$3406.05
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-			B	3163.18	3410.13	3239.53	3486.48
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-			B	3223.44	3499.43	3304.44	3580.43
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-			B	\$3114.19	\$3333.42	\$3186.82	\$3406.05
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-			B	3163.18	3410.13	3239.53	3486.48
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-			B	3223.44	3499.43	3304.44	3580.43

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
				K	U	K	U			
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-			B	\$2615.99	\$2819.38	\$2625.02	\$2840.29
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-			B	2682.26	2910.85	2695.13	2937.49
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-			B	2760.55	3015.54	2778.05	3048.79
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-			B	\$3287.34	\$3490.73	\$3296.37	\$3511.64
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-			B	3353.61	3582.20	3366.48	3608.84
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-			B	3431.90	3686.89	3449.40	3720.14
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACR-3434-			B	\$3287.34	\$3490.73	\$3296.37	\$3511.64
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACR-4040-			B	3353.61	3582.20	3366.48	3608.84
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACR-4646-			B	3431.90	3686.89	3449.40	3720.14

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number 1 2	Laminate A J F	Laminate B J F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)					
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-	\$1429.86 \$1654.48	\$1429.86 \$1654.48
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-	1499.86 1744.45	1521.41 1754.45
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-	1569.86 1834.42	1612.96 1854.42

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number 1 2	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)					
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-	\$1599.31 \$1644.30	\$1611.40 \$1656.39
	40"(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-	1710.12 1850.71	1728.71 1869.30
	46"(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-	1820.93 2057.12	1846.02 2082.21



TACN



Incremental Leg

Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____ - A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____ -A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23"(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- Laminate
 Wood

2 Edge Option:

Laminate:

- Edgeband
 Knife

Wood:

- Edgeband
 Knife

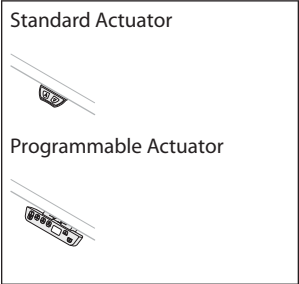
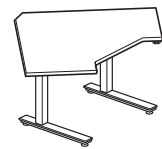
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



- Features**
- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
 - Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
 - Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
 - Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
 - Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
 - Includes: 9.5’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
 - Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
 - Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
 - Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
 - Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
 - Ships unassembled.

- Specification Tips**
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
 - Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
 - Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFB-____-A) and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - Specify screens smaller than the table width.
 - Screen and Monitor Arm application:

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23”(584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29”(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① Surface Option:**
- L** Laminate
W Wood
- ② Edge Option:**
- Laminate:
J Edgeband
F Knife
- Wood:
K Edgeband
U Knife
- ③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:**
- Single Stage:**
- E** Standard
R Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.
- Dual Stage, Low:**
- P** Standard
S Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.
- Dual Stage, High:**
- Q** Standard
T Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.
- Note: \$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

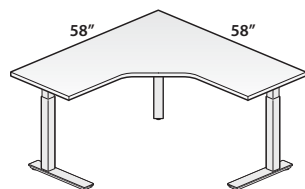
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B			
							J	F	J	F		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-			SNC		B	\$2450.42	\$2675.04	\$2450.42	\$2675.04
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-			SNC		B	2520.42	2765.01	2541.97	2775.01
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-			SNC		B	2590.42	2854.98	2633.52	2874.98
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-			SNC		B	\$3126.84	\$3351.46	\$3126.84	\$3351.46
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-			SNC		B	3196.84	3441.43	3218.39	3451.43
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-			SNC		B	3266.84	3531.40	3309.94	3551.40
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-			SNC		B	\$3126.84	\$3351.46	\$3126.84	\$3351.46
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-			SNC		B	3196.84	3441.43	3218.39	3451.43
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-			SNC		B	3266.84	3531.40	3309.94	3551.40

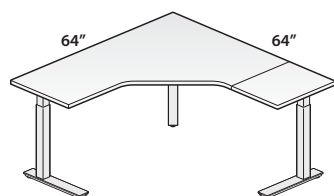
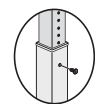
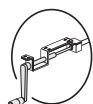
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A		Wood Group B			
							K	U	K	U		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-			SNC		B	\$2619.87	\$2664.86	\$2631.96	\$2676.95
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-			SNC		B	2730.68	2871.27	2749.27	2889.86
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-			SNC		B	2841.49	3077.68	2866.58	3102.77
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-			SNC		B	\$3296.29	\$3341.28	\$3308.38	\$3353.37
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-			SNC		B	3407.10	3547.69	3425.69	3566.28
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-			SNC		B	3517.91	3754.10	3543.00	3779.19
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	34”(864mm)	37	TACN-3434-			SNC		B	\$3296.29	\$3341.28	\$3308.38	\$3353.37
	40”(1016mm)	47	TACN-4040-			SNC		B	3407.10	3547.69	3425.69	3566.28
	46”(1168mm)	57	TACN-4646-			SNC		B	3517.91	3754.10	3543.00	3779.19

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



TACN-5858-NCDB

TACN-6464-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)Incremental
AdjustmentCrank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1" (25mm) increments within 22" (559mm) to 35" (889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

3 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

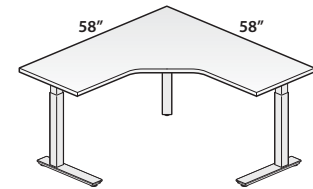
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A		Laminate B	
					J	F	J	F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-   SNCDB	\$3034.44	\$3318.97	\$3099.09	\$3348.97
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-   SNCDB	3104.44	3408.94	3190.64	3448.94
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-   SNCD	3174.44	3498.91	3282.19	3548.91
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-   SNCD	3244.44	3588.88	3373.74	3648.88
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-   SNDC	\$3089.73	\$3374.26	\$3154.38	\$3404.26
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-   SNDC	3159.73	3464.23	3245.93	3504.23
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-   SNCD	3229.73	3554.20	3337.48	3604.20
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-   SNCD	3299.73	3704.17	3299.73	3704.17
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-   SNCBB	\$3383.08	\$3667.61	\$3447.73	\$3697.61
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-   SNCBB	3453.08	3757.58	3539.28	3797.58
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-   SNCB	3523.08	3847.55	3630.83	3897.55
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-   SNCB	3593.08	3937.52	3722.38	3997.52
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-   SNCBC	\$3438.37	\$3722.90	\$3503.02	\$3752.90
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-   SNCBC	3508.37	3812.87	3594.57	3852.87
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-   SNCB	3578.37	3902.84	3686.12	3952.84
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-   SNCB	3648.37	3992.81	3777.67	4052.81

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number ① ② ③	Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
					K	U	K	U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-   SNCDB	\$3326.32	\$3658.11	\$3357.91	\$3689.70
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-   SNCDB	3437.13	3864.52	3475.22	3902.61
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-   SNCD	3547.94	4070.93	3592.53	4115.52
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-   SNCD	3658.75	4277.34	3709.84	4328.43
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-   SNDC	\$3381.61	\$3713.40	\$3413.20	\$3744.99
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-   SNDC	3492.42	3919.81	3530.51	3957.90
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-   SNCD	3603.23	4126.22	3647.82	4170.81
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-   SNCD	3714.04	4332.63	3765.13	4383.72
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-   SNCBB	\$3674.96	\$4006.75	\$3706.55	\$4038.34
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-   SNCBB	3785.77	4213.16	3823.86	4251.25
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-   SNCB	3896.58	4419.57	3941.17	4464.16
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-   SNCB	4007.39	4625.98	4058.48	4677.07
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-   SNCBC	\$3730.25	\$4062.04	\$3761.84	\$4093.63
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-   SNCBC	3841.06	4268.45	3879.15	4306.54
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-   SNCB	3951.87	4474.86	3996.46	4519.45
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-   SNCB	4062.68	4681.27	4113.77	4732.36

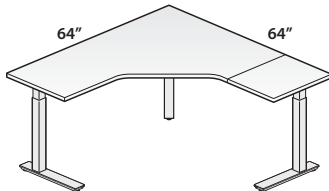
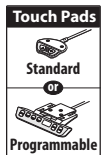
This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACN-5858-NCEB

TACN-6464-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

③ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

④ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	① ②	③ ④	Laminate A		Laminate B			
							J	F	J	F		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-		SNC		B	\$6000.95	\$6285.48	\$6065.60	\$6315.48
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-		SNC		B	6070.95	6375.45	6157.15	6415.45
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-		SNC			6140.95	6465.42	6248.70	6515.42
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-		SNC			6210.95	6615.39	6340.25	6615.39
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-		SNC		C	\$6056.24	\$6340.77	\$6120.89	\$6370.77
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-		SNC		C	6126.24	6430.74	6212.44	6470.74
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-		SNC			6196.24	6520.71	6303.99	6570.71
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-		SNC			6266.24	6610.68	6395.54	6670.68
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-		SNC		B	\$8004.37	\$8288.90	\$8069.02	\$8318.90
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-		SNC		B	8074.37	8378.87	8160.57	8418.87
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-		SNC			8144.37	8468.84	8252.12	8518.84
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-		SNC			8214.37	8558.81	8343.67	8618.81
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-		SNC		C	\$8059.66	\$8344.19	\$8124.31	\$8374.19
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-		SNC		C	8129.66	8434.16	8215.86	8474.16
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-		SNC			8199.66	8524.13	8307.41	8574.13
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-		SNC			8269.66	8614.10	8398.96	8674.10
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-		SNC		B	\$8004.37	\$8288.90	\$8069.02	\$8318.90
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-		SNC		B	8074.37	8378.87	8160.57	8418.87
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-		SNC			8144.37	8468.84	8252.12	8518.84
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-		SNC			8214.37	8618.81	8343.67	8618.81
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-		SNC		C	\$8059.66	\$8344.19	\$8124.31	\$8374.19
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-		SNC		C	8129.66	8434.16	8215.86	8474.16
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-		SNC			8199.66	8524.13	8307.41	8574.13
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-		SNC			8269.66	8614.10	8398.96	8674.10

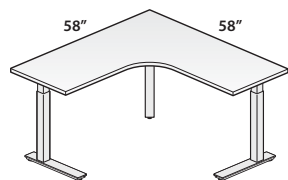
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

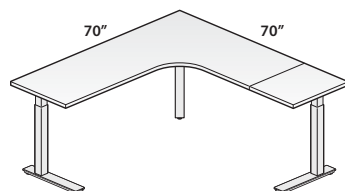
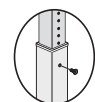
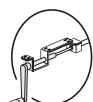
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)										
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-			SNC	B	\$6292.83	\$6624.62
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-			SNC	B	\$6403.64	\$6831.03
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-			SNC		\$6514.45	\$7037.44
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-			SNC		\$6625.26	\$7243.85
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-			SNC	C	\$6348.12	\$6679.91
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-			SNC	C	\$6458.93	\$6886.32
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-			SNC		\$6569.74	\$7092.73
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-			SNC		\$6680.55	\$7299.14
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)										
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-			SNC	B	\$8296.25	\$8628.04
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-			SNC	B	\$8407.06	\$8834.45
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-			SNC		\$8517.87	\$9040.86
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-			SNC		\$8628.68	\$9247.27
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-			SNC	C	\$8351.54	\$8683.33
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-			SNC	C	\$8462.35	\$8889.74
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-			SNC		\$8573.16	\$9096.15
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-			SNC		\$8683.97	\$9302.56
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)										
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACN-5252-			SNC	B	\$8296.25	\$8628.04
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACN-5858-			SNC	B	\$8407.06	\$8834.45
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACN-6464-			SNC		\$8517.87	\$9040.86
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACN-7070-			SNC		\$8628.68	\$9247.27
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACN-5252-			SNC	C	\$8351.54	\$8683.33
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACN-5858-			SNC	C	\$8462.35	\$8889.74
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACN-6464-			SNC		\$8573.16	\$9096.15
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACN-7070-			SNC		\$8683.97	\$9302.56

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



TACR-5858-NCDB

TACR-7070-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)Incremental
AdjustmentCrank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64"(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46"(1168mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top; 70"(1778mm) includes a 52"(1321mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2"(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58"(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60"(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
U Knife

3 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
H RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
J RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

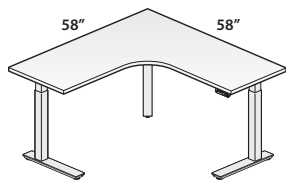
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	F	Laminate B J	F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNCDB	\$3005.18	\$3308.89	\$3091.14	\$3394.85
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNCDB	\$3076.25	\$3407.68	\$3167.79	\$3499.22
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNCD	\$3158.36	\$3517.51	\$3256.41	\$3615.56
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNCD	\$3244.38	\$3632.57	\$3349.25	\$3737.44
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNCDC	\$3060.93	\$3367.28	\$3146.89	\$3453.24
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNCDC	\$3132.23	\$3467.62	\$3223.77	\$3559.16
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNCD	\$3214.34	\$3577.45	\$3312.39	\$3675.50
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNCD	\$3300.13	\$3690.96	\$3405.00	\$3795.83
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNCBB	\$3353.82	\$3657.53	\$3439.78	\$3743.49
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNCBB	\$3424.89	\$3756.32	\$3516.43	\$3847.86
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNCB	\$3507.00	\$3866.15	\$3605.05	\$3964.20
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNCB	\$3593.02	\$3981.21	\$3697.89	\$4086.08
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNCBC	\$3409.57	\$3715.92	\$3495.53	\$3801.88
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNCBC	\$3480.87	\$3816.26	\$3572.41	\$3907.80
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNCB	\$3562.98	\$3926.09	\$3661.03	\$4024.14
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNCB	\$3648.77	\$4039.60	\$3753.64	\$4144.47

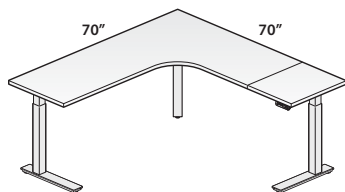
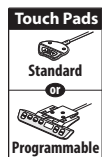
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A K	U	Wood Group B K	U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNCDB	\$3230.80	\$3510.99	\$3253.14	\$3550.97
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNCDB	\$3318.97	\$3624.36	\$3346.65	\$3671.57
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNCD	\$3418.09	\$3748.68	\$3451.86	\$3803.87
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNCD	\$3521.93	\$3878.92	\$3562.08	\$3942.47
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNCDC	\$3288.23	\$3570.82	\$3310.65	\$3611.06
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNCDC	\$3377.47	\$3686.46	\$3405.27	\$3734.06
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNCD	\$3476.59	\$3810.78	\$3510.48	\$3866.36
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNCD	\$3579.36	\$3938.75	\$3619.59	\$4002.56
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNCBB	\$3579.44	\$3859.63	\$3601.78	\$3899.61
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNCBB	\$3667.61	\$3973.00	\$3695.29	\$4020.21
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNCB	\$3766.73	\$4097.32	\$3800.50	\$4152.51
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNCB	\$3870.57	\$4227.56	\$3910.72	\$4291.11
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNCBC	\$3636.87	\$3919.46	\$3659.29	\$3959.70
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNCBC	\$3726.11	\$4035.10	\$3753.91	\$4082.70
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNCB	\$3825.23	\$4159.42	\$3859.12	\$4215.00
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNCB	\$3928.00	\$4287.39	\$3968.23	\$4351.20

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACR-5858-NCEB

TACR-7070-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

4 Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

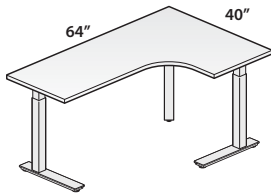
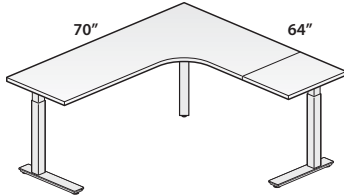
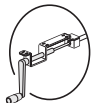
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A J	F	Laminate B J	F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	B	\$5956.33	\$6260.04	\$6042.29	\$6346.00
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	B	6027.40	6358.83	6118.94	6450.37
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		6109.51	6468.66	6207.56	6566.71
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		6195.53	6583.72	6300.40	6688.59
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	C	\$6012.08	\$6318.43	\$6098.04	\$6404.39
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	C	6083.38	6418.77	6174.92	6510.31
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		6165.49	6528.60	6263.54	6626.65
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		6251.28	6642.11	6356.15	6746.98
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	B	\$7954.68	\$8258.39	\$8040.64	\$8344.35
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	B	8025.75	8357.18	8117.29	8448.72
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8107.86	8467.01	8205.91	8565.06
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8193.88	8582.07	8298.75	8686.94
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	C	\$8010.43	\$8316.78	\$8096.39	\$8402.74
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	C	8081.73	8417.12	8173.27	8508.66
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8163.84	8526.95	8261.89	8625.00
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8249.63	8640.46	8354.50	8745.33
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	B	\$7954.68	\$8258.39	\$8040.64	\$8344.35
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	B	8025.75	8357.18	8117.29	8448.72
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8107.86	8467.01	8205.91	8565.06
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8193.88	8582.07	8298.75	8686.94
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	C	\$8010.43	\$8316.78	\$8096.39	\$8402.74
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	C	8081.73	8417.12	8173.27	8508.66
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8163.84	8526.95	8261.89	8625.00
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8249.63	8640.46	8354.50	8745.33

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Wood Group A K	U	Wood Group B K	U
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	B	\$6181.95	\$6462.14	\$6204.29	\$6502.12
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	B	6270.12	6575.51	6297.80	6622.72
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		6369.24	6699.83	6403.01	6755.02
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		6473.08	6830.07	6513.23	6893.62
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	C	\$6239.38	\$6521.97	\$6261.80	\$6562.21
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	C	6328.62	6637.61	6356.42	6685.21
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		6427.74	6761.93	6461.63	6817.51
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		6530.51	6889.90	6570.74	6953.71
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	B	\$8180.30	\$8460.49	\$8202.64	\$8500.47
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	B	8268.47	8573.86	8296.15	8621.07
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8367.59	8698.18	8401.36	8753.37
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8471.43	8828.42	8511.58	8891.97
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	C	\$8237.73	\$8520.32	\$8260.15	\$8560.56
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	C	8326.97	8635.96	8354.77	8683.56
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8426.09	8760.28	8459.98	8815.86
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8528.86	8888.25	8569.09	8952.06
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	66	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	B	\$8180.30	\$8460.49	\$8202.64	\$8500.47
	58”(1473mm)	76	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	B	8268.47	8573.86	8296.15	8621.07
	64”(1626mm)	85	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8367.59	8698.18	8401.36	8753.37
	70”(1778mm)	95	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8471.43	8828.42	8511.58	8891.97
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	77	1	TACR-5252-			SNC	C	\$8237.73	\$8520.32	\$8260.15	\$8560.56
	58”(1473mm)	89	1	TACR-5858-			SNC	C	8326.97	8635.96	8354.77	8683.56
	64”(1626mm)	101	2	TACR-6464-			SNC		8426.09	8760.28	8459.98	8815.86
	70”(1778mm)	113	2	TACR-7070-			SNC		8528.86	8888.25	8569.09	8952.06

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

TACE-4064-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)TACE-6470-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)Incremental
AdjustmentCrank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64"(1626mm) x 70"(1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52"(1321mm) corner and 18"(457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40"(1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2"(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58"(1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60"(1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen (SUF- - - - - A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
U Knife

③ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
H Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
J Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	F	Laminate B J	F	
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-			SNCD	\$2798.25	\$3056.60	\$2873.40	\$3131.75	
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNCD	2826.55	3105.22	2903.66	3182.33	
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNCD	2851.09	3148.81	2929.88	3227.60	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNCD	2879.17	3195.94	2959.92	3276.69	
	46”(1168mm)	61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCD	\$2856.19	\$3142.48	\$2935.54	\$3221.83	
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCD	2887.81	3193.15	2969.40	3274.74	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCD	2919.43	3243.82	3003.26	3327.65	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCD	2947.73	3292.44	3033.52	3378.23	
	52”(1321mm)	76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCD	\$2956.15	\$3288.16	\$3042.78	\$3374.79	
		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCD	2991.53	3343.86	3080.68	3433.01	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCD	\$2996.41	\$3336.04	\$3086.12	\$3425.75	
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCD	3035.33	3395.28	3127.84	3487.79	
	64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCD	\$3075.59	\$3443.16	\$3171.18	\$3538.75	
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)											
		46”(1168mm)	71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCD	\$2909.79	\$3198.62	\$2989.14	\$3277.97
			77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCD	2941.63	3250.78	3023.22	3332.37
83	64”(1626mm)		1	TACE-4664-			SNCD	2973.25	3301.45	3057.08	3385.28		
89	70”(1778mm)		1	TACE-4670-			SNCD	3001.33	3348.58	3087.12	3434.37		
	52”(1321mm)	89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCD	\$3009.97	\$3345.79	\$3096.60	\$3432.42	
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCD	3045.13	3400.00	3134.28	3489.15	
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCD	\$3050.23	\$3393.67	\$3139.94	\$3483.38	
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCD	3088.93	3451.42	3181.44	3543.93	
	64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCD	\$3129.19	\$3499.30	\$3224.78	\$3594.89	
		Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)											
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNCB	\$3161.79	\$3440.46	\$3238.90	\$3517.57	
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNCB	3186.33	3484.05	3265.12	3562.84	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNCB	3214.41	3531.18	3295.16	3611.93	
		61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCB	\$3191.43	\$3477.72	\$3270.78	\$3557.07	
	46”(1168mm)	66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCB	3223.05	3528.39	3304.64	3609.98	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCB	3254.67	3579.06	3338.50	3662.89	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCB	3282.97	3627.68	3368.76	3713.47	
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCB	\$3291.39	\$3623.40	\$3378.02	\$3710.03	
	52”(1321mm)	81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCB	3326.77	3679.10	3415.92	3768.25	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$3331.65	\$3671.28	\$3421.36	\$3760.99	
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCB	3370.57	3730.52	3463.08	3823.03	
		90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCB	\$3410.83	\$3778.40	\$3506.42	\$3873.99	
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCB	\$3245.03	\$3533.86	\$3324.38	\$3613.21	
		77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCB	3276.87	3586.02	3358.46	3667.61	
		83	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCB	3308.49	3636.69	3392.32	3720.52	
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCB	3336.57	3683.82	3422.36	3769.61	
	52”(1321mm)	89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCB	\$3345.21	\$3681.03	\$3431.84	\$3767.66	
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCB	3380.37	3735.24	3469.52	3824.39	
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$3385.47	\$3728.91	\$3475.18	\$3818.62	
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCB	3424.17	3786.66	3516.68	3879.17	
	64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCB	\$3464.43	\$3834.54	\$3560.02	\$3930.13	

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

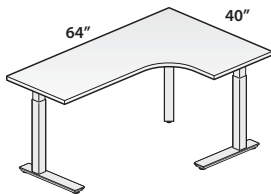
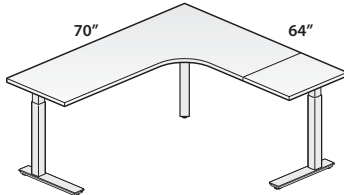
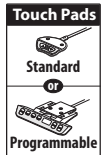
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)										
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-			SNCD	\$3034.21	\$3445.44
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNCD	\$3058.85	\$3504.96
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNCD	\$3079.97	\$3558.78
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNCD	\$3104.61	\$3616.12
46"(1168mm)	61	52	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCD	\$3087.01	\$3546.20
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCD	\$3115.17	\$3607.06
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCD	\$3143.33	\$3667.92
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCD	\$3167.97	\$3727.44
52"(1321mm)	76	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCD	\$3178.53	\$3716.20
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCD	\$3210.21	\$3782.76
58"(1473mm)	81	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCD	\$3217.25	\$3768.00
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCD	\$3252.45	\$3838.08
64"(1626mm)	90	70	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCD	\$3291.17	\$3889.88
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCD	\$3140.17	\$3603.72
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCD	\$3168.33	\$3666.76
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCD	\$3196.49	\$3727.62
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCD	\$3221.13	\$3784.96
52"(1321mm)	89	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCD	\$3231.69	\$3775.90
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCD	\$3263.37	\$3840.28
58"(1473mm)	95	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCD	\$3270.41	\$3827.70
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCD	\$3305.61	\$3895.60
64"(1626mm)	107	70	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCD	\$3344.33	\$3947.40
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)										
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNCB	\$3394.09	\$3840.20
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNCB	\$3415.21	\$3894.02
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNCB	\$3439.85	\$3951.36
		61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCB	\$3422.25	\$3881.44
46"(1168mm)	61	58	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCB	\$3450.41	\$3942.30
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCB	\$3478.57	\$4003.16
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCB	\$3503.21	\$4062.68
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCB	\$3513.77	\$4051.44
52"(1321mm)	76	70	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCB	\$3545.45	\$4118.00
		81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$3552.49	\$4103.24
58"(1473mm)	81	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$3552.49	\$4103.24
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCB	\$3587.69	\$4173.32
64"(1626mm)	90	70	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCB	\$3626.41	\$4225.12
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNCB	\$3475.41	\$3938.96
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNCB	\$3503.57	\$4002.00
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNCB	\$3531.73	\$4062.86
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNCB	\$3556.37	\$4120.20
52"(1321mm)	89	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNCB	\$3566.93	\$4111.14
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNCB	\$3598.61	\$4175.52
58"(1473mm)	95	64	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNCB	\$3605.65	\$4162.94
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNCB	\$3640.85	\$4230.84
64"(1626mm)	107	70	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNCB	\$3679.57	\$4282.64

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

TACE-4064-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)TACE-6470-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

③ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

④ Depth and Orientation: Left-hand

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
- H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
- J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A J	F	Laminate B J	F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-			SNC		\$4669.36	\$4927.71	\$4744.51	\$5002.86
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNC		4697.66	4976.33	4774.77	5053.44
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNC		4722.20	5019.92	4800.99	5098.71
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNC		4750.28	5067.05	4831.03	5147.80
	46”(1168mm)	61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNC		\$4727.30	\$5013.59	\$4806.65	\$5092.94
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNC		4758.92	5064.26	4840.51	5145.85
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNC		4790.54	5114.93	4874.37	5198.76
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNC		4818.84	5163.55	4904.63	5249.34
	52”(1321mm)	71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-			SNC		\$4795.64	\$5108.60	\$4880.03	\$5192.99
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNC		4827.26	5159.27	4913.89	5245.90
		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNC		4862.64	5214.97	4951.79	5304.12
	58”(1473mm)	81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNC		\$4867.52	\$5207.15	\$4957.23	\$5296.86
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNC		4906.44	5266.39	4998.95	5358.90
		90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNC		\$4946.70	\$5314.27	\$5042.29	\$5409.86
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNC		\$4780.90	\$5069.73	\$4860.25	\$5149.08
		77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNC		4812.74	5121.89	4894.33	5203.48
		83	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNC		4844.36	5172.56	4928.19	5256.39
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNC		4872.44	5219.69	4958.23	5305.48
	52”(1321mm)	83	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-			SNC		\$4849.46	\$5166.23	\$4933.85	\$5250.62
		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNC		4881.08	5216.90	4967.71	5303.53
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNC		4916.24	5271.11	5005.39	5360.26
	58”(1473mm)	95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNC		\$4921.34	\$5264.78	\$5011.05	\$5354.49
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNC		4960.04	5322.53	5052.55	5415.04
	64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNC		\$5000.30	\$5370.41	\$5095.89	\$5466.00
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-			SNC		\$5945.35	\$6203.70	\$6020.50	\$6278.85
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNC		5973.65	6252.32	6050.76	6329.43
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNC		5998.19	6295.91	6076.98	6374.70
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNC		6026.27	6343.04	6107.02	6423.79
	46”(1168mm)	61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNC		\$6003.29	\$6289.58	\$6082.64	\$6368.93
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNC		6034.91	6340.25	6116.50	6421.84
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNC		6066.53	6390.92	6150.36	6474.75
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNC		6094.83	6439.54	6180.62	6525.33
	52”(1321mm)	71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-			SNC		\$6071.63	\$6384.59	\$6156.02	\$6468.98
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNC		6103.25	6435.26	6189.88	6521.89
		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNC		6138.63	6490.96	6227.78	6580.11
	58”(1473mm)	81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNC		\$6143.51	\$6483.14	\$6233.22	\$6572.85
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNC		6182.43	6542.38	6274.94	6634.89
		90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNC		\$6222.69	\$6590.26	\$6318.28	\$6685.85
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNC		\$6056.89	\$6345.72	\$6136.24	\$6425.07
		77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNC		6088.73	6397.88	6170.32	6479.47
		86	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNC		6120.35	6448.55	6204.18	6532.38
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNC		6148.43	6495.68	6234.22	6581.47
	52”(1321mm)	83	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-			SNC		\$6125.45	\$6442.22	\$6209.84	\$6526.61
		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNC		6157.07	6492.89	6243.70	6579.52
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNC		6192.23	6547.10	6281.38	6636.25
	58”(1473mm)	95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNC		\$6197.33	\$6540.77	\$6287.04	\$6630.48
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNC		6236.03	6598.52	6328.54	6691.03
	64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNC		\$6276.29	\$6646.40	\$6371.88	\$6741.99
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-			SNC		\$5945.35	\$6203.70	\$6020.50	\$6278.85
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-			SNC		5973.65	6252.32	6050.76	6329.43
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-			SNC		5998.19	6295.91	6076.98	6374.70
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-			SNC		6026.27	6343.04	6107.02	6423.79
	46”(1168mm)	61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNC		\$6003.29	\$6289.58	\$6082.64	\$6368.93
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNC		6034.91	6340.25	6116.50	6421.84
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNC		6066.53	6390.92	6150.36	6474.75
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNC		6094.83	6439.54	6180.62	6525.33
	52”(1321mm)	71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-			SNC		\$6071.63	\$6384.59	\$6156.02	\$6468.98
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNC		6103.25	6435.26	6189.88	6521.89
		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNC		6138.63	6490.96	6227.78	6580.11
	58”(1473mm)	81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNC		\$6143.51	\$6483.14	\$6233.22	\$6572.85
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNC		6182.43	6542.38	6274.94	6634.89
		90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNC		\$6222.69	\$6590.26	\$6318.28	\$6685.85
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-			SNC		\$6056.89	\$6345.72	\$6136.24	\$6425.07
		77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-			SNC		6088.73	6397.88	6170.32	6479.47
		86	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-			SNC		6120.35	6448.55	6204.18	6532.38
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-			SNC		6148.43	6495.68	6234.22	6581.47
	52”(1321mm)	83	58”(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-			SNC		\$6125.45	\$6442.22	\$6209.84	\$6526.61
		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-			SNC		6157.07	6492.89	6243.70	6579.52
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-			SNC		6192.23	6547.10	6281.38	6636.25
	58”(1473mm)	95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-			SNC		\$6197.33	\$6540.77	\$6287.04	\$6630.48
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-			SNC		6236.03	6598.52	6328.54	6691.03
	64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-			SNC		\$6276.29	\$6646.40	\$6371.88	\$6741.99

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

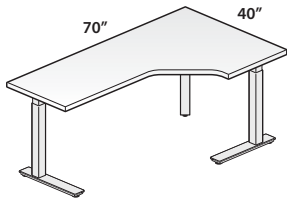
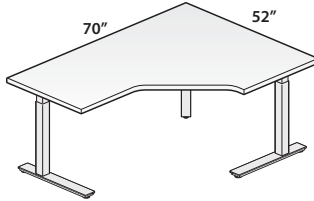
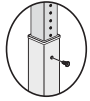
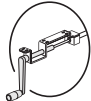
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-		SNC			\$4905.32	\$5316.55
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-		SNC			\$4929.96	\$5376.07
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-		SNC			\$4951.08	\$5429.89
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-		SNC			\$4975.72	\$5487.23
	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$4958.12	\$5417.31
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$4986.28	\$5478.17
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$5014.44	\$5539.03
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$5039.08	\$5598.55
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$5021.48	\$5526.45
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$5049.64	\$5587.31
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$5081.32	\$5653.87
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$5088.36	\$5639.11
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$5123.56	\$5709.19
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			\$5162.28	\$5760.99
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$5011.28	\$5474.83
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$5039.44	\$5537.87
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$5067.60	\$5598.73
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$5092.24	\$5656.07
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$5074.64	\$5586.15
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$5102.80	\$5647.01
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$5134.48	\$5711.39
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$5141.52	\$5698.81
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$5176.72	\$5766.71
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			\$5215.44	\$5818.51
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-		SNC			\$6181.31	\$6592.54
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-		SNC			\$6205.95	\$6652.06
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-		SNC			\$6227.07	\$6705.88
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-		SNC			\$6251.71	\$6763.22
	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$6234.11	\$6693.30
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$6262.27	\$6754.16
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$6290.43	\$6815.02
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$6315.07	\$6874.54
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$6297.47	\$6802.44
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$6325.63	\$6863.30
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$6357.31	\$6929.86
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$6364.35	\$6915.10
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$6399.55	\$6985.18
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			\$6438.27	\$7036.98
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$6287.27	\$6750.82
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$6315.43	\$6813.86
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$6343.59	\$6874.72
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$6368.23	\$6932.06
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$6350.63	\$6862.14
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$6378.79	\$6923.00
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$6410.47	\$6987.38
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$6417.51	\$6974.80
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$6452.71	\$7042.70
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			\$6491.43	\$7094.50
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-		SNC			\$6181.31	\$6592.54
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-		SNC			\$6205.95	\$6652.06
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-		SNC			\$6227.07	\$6705.88
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-		SNC			\$6251.71	\$6763.22
	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$6234.11	\$6693.30
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$6262.27	\$6754.16
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$6290.43	\$6815.02
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$6315.07	\$6874.54
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$6297.47	\$6802.44
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$6325.63	\$6863.30
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$6357.31	\$6929.86
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$6364.35	\$6915.10
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$6399.55	\$6985.18
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			\$6438.27	\$7036.98
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-		SNC			\$6287.27	\$6750.82
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-		SNC			\$6315.43	\$6813.86
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-		SNC			\$6343.59	\$6874.72
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-		SNC			\$6368.23	\$6932.06
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258-		SNC			\$6350.63	\$6862.14
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-		SNC			\$6378.79	\$6923.00
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-		SNC			\$6410.47	\$6987.38
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-		SNC			\$6417.51	\$6974.80
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-		SNC			\$6452.71	\$7042.70
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-		SNC			\$6491.43	\$7094.50

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

TACP-4070-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)TACP-5270-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)Incremental
AdjustmentCrank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1" (25mm) increments within 22" (559mm) to 35" (889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40" (1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
U Knife

③ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
H Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
J Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		
									J	F	J	F	
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-			SNCD	\$2786.21	\$3044.56	\$2861.36	\$3119.71	
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-			SNCD	2814.51	3093.18	2891.62	3170.29	
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-			SNCD	2839.05	3136.77	2917.84	3215.56	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-			SNCD	2867.13	3183.90	2947.88	3264.65	
46”(1168mm)		61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCD	\$2844.15	\$3130.44	\$2923.50	\$3209.79	
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCD	2875.77	3181.11	2957.36	3262.70	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-			SNCD	2907.39	3231.78	2991.22	3315.61	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-			SNCD	2935.69	3280.40	3021.48	3366.19	
52”(1321mm)		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCD	\$2944.11	\$3276.12	\$3030.74	\$3362.75	
		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCD	2979.49	3331.82	3068.64	3420.97	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCD	\$2984.37	\$3324.00	\$3074.08	\$3413.71	
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCD	3023.29	3383.24	3115.80	3475.75	
64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCD	\$3063.55	\$3431.12	\$3159.14	\$3526.71		
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	65	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCD	\$2897.75	\$3186.58	\$2977.10	\$3265.93	
		71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCD	2929.59	3238.74	3011.18	3320.33	
		77	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-			SNCD	2961.21	3289.41	3045.04	3373.24	
		83	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-			SNCD	2989.29	3336.54	3075.08	3422.33	
52”(1321mm)		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCD	\$2997.93	\$3333.75	\$3084.56	\$3420.38	
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCD	3033.09	3387.96	3122.24	3477.11	
		58”(1473mm)	95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCD	\$3038.19	\$3381.63	\$3127.90	\$3471.34
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCD	3076.89	3439.38	3169.40	3531.89	
64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCD	\$3117.15	\$3487.26	\$3212.74	\$3582.85		
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-			SNCB	\$3149.75	\$3428.42	\$3226.86	\$3505.53	
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-			SNCB	3174.29	3472.01	3253.08	3550.80	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-			SNCB	3202.37	3519.14	3283.12	3599.89	
		46”(1168mm)	61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCB	\$3179.39	\$3465.68	\$3258.74	\$3545.03
46”(1168mm)		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCB	3211.01	3516.35	3292.60	3597.94	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-			SNCB	3242.63	3567.02	3326.46	3650.85	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-			SNCB	3270.93	3615.64	3356.72	3701.43	
		52”(1321mm)	76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCB	\$3279.35	\$3611.36	\$3365.98	\$3697.99
52”(1321mm)		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCB	3314.73	3667.06	3403.88	3756.21	
		58”(1473mm)	81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCB	\$3319.61	\$3659.24	\$3409.32	\$3748.95
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCB	3358.53	3718.48	3451.04	3810.99	
		64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCB	\$3398.79	\$3766.36	\$3494.38	\$3861.95
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	65	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-			SNCB	\$3232.99	\$3521.82	\$3312.34	\$3601.17	
		71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-			SNCB	3264.83	3573.98	3346.42	3655.57	
		77	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-			SNCB	3296.45	3624.65	3380.28	3708.48	
		86	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-			SNCB	3324.53	3671.78	3410.32	3757.57	
52”(1321mm)		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-			SNCB	\$3333.17	\$3668.99	\$3419.80	\$3755.62	
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-			SNCB	3368.33	3723.20	3457.48	3812.35	
		58”(1473mm)	95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-			SNCB	\$3373.43	\$3716.87	\$3463.14	\$3806.58
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-			SNCB	3412.13	3774.62	3504.64	3867.13	
64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-			SNCB	\$3452.39	\$3822.50	\$3547.98	\$3918.09		

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

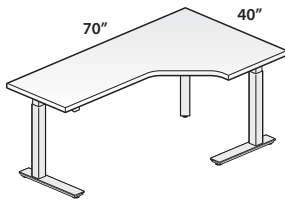
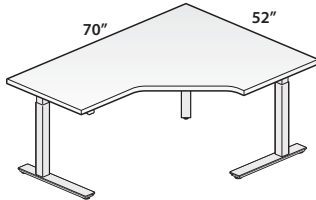
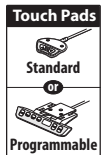
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ① ② ③	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U		
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm)									
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046- SNCD	\$2808.74	\$3219.97	\$2816.91	\$3249.98
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052- SNCD	2833.38	3279.49	2843.23	3313.26
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058- SNCD	2854.50	3333.31	2865.79	3370.47
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064- SNCD	2879.14	3390.65	2892.11	3431.44
46”(1168mm)	61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- SNCD	\$2861.54	\$3320.73	\$2873.31	\$3357.20	
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- SNCD	2889.70	3381.59	2903.39	3421.93
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- SNCD	2917.86	3442.45	2933.47	3486.66
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- SNCD	2942.50	3501.97	2959.79	3549.94
52”(1321mm)	76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- SNCD	\$2953.06	\$3490.73	\$2971.07	\$3538.12	
		81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- SNCD	2984.74	3557.29	3004.91	3608.92
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- SNCD	\$2991.78	\$3542.53	\$3012.43	\$3593.34
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- SNCD	3026.98	3612.61	3050.03	3667.90
64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- SNCD	\$3065.70	\$3664.41	\$3091.39	\$3723.12	
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	65	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- SNCD	\$2914.70	\$3378.25	\$2926.47	\$3414.98
		71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- SNCD	2942.86	3441.29	2956.55	3482.02
		77	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- SNCD	2971.02	3502.15	2986.63	3546.75
		83	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- SNCD	2995.66	3559.49	3012.95	3607.72
52”(1321mm)	89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- SNCD	\$3006.22	\$3550.43	\$3024.23	\$3598.21	
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- SNCD	3037.90	3614.81	3058.07	3666.70
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- SNCD	\$3044.94	\$3602.23	\$3065.59	\$3653.43
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- SNCD	3080.14	3670.13	3103.19	3725.68
64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- SNCD	\$3118.86	\$3721.93	\$3144.55	\$3780.90	
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)									
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052- SNCB	\$3168.62	\$3614.73	\$3178.47	\$3648.50
		61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058- SNCB	3189.74	3668.55	3201.03	3705.71
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064- SNCB	3214.38	3725.89	3227.35	3766.68
		61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- SNCB	\$3196.78	\$3655.97	\$3208.55	\$3692.44
46”(1168mm)	61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- SNCB	3224.94	3716.83	3238.63	3757.17	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- SNCB	3253.10	3777.69	3268.71	3821.90
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- SNCB	3277.74	3837.21	3295.03	3885.18
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- SNCB	\$3288.30	\$3825.97	\$3306.31	\$3873.36
52”(1321mm)	81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- SNCB	3319.98	3892.53	3340.15	3944.16	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- SNCB	\$3327.02	\$3877.77	\$3347.67	\$3928.58
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- SNCB	3362.22	3947.85	3385.27	4003.14
		90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- SNCB	\$3400.94	\$3999.65	\$3426.63	\$4058.36
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	65	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- SNCB	\$3249.94	\$3713.49	\$3261.71	\$3750.22
		71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- SNCB	3278.10	3776.53	3291.79	3817.26
		77	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- SNCB	3306.26	3837.39	3321.87	3881.99
		86	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- SNCB	3330.90	3894.73	3348.19	3942.96
52”(1321mm)	89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- SNCB	\$3341.46	\$3885.67	\$3359.47	\$3933.45	
		95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- SNCB	3373.14	3950.05	3393.31	4001.94
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- SNCB	\$3380.18	\$3937.47	\$3400.83	\$3988.67
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- SNCB	3415.38	4005.37	3438.43	4060.92
64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- SNCB	\$3454.10	\$4057.17	\$3479.79	\$4116.14	

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

TACP-4070-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)TACP-5270-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23" (584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
29" (737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes
23" (584mm) C-leg Casters	No	No
29" (737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
U Knife

③ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
R Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
S Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
T Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

④ Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
H Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
J Right-hand

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights		No. of Pieces	Number	1 2 3 4				Laminate A		Laminate B		
		(lbs.)	Length							J	F	J	F	
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)														
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-		SNC			\$4657.32	\$4915.67	\$4732.47	\$4990.82	
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-		SNC			4685.62	4964.29	4762.73	5041.40	
46”(1168mm)	46”(1168mm)	61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-		SNC			4710.16	5007.88	4788.95	5086.67	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-		SNC			4738.24	5055.01	4818.99	5135.76	
		61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$4715.26	\$5001.55	\$4794.61	\$5080.90	
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			4746.88	5052.22	4828.47	5133.81	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			4778.50	5102.89	4862.33	5186.72	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			4806.80	5151.51	4892.59	5237.30	
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$4783.60	\$5096.56	\$4867.99	\$5180.95	
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			4815.22	5147.23	4901.85	5233.86	
58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			4850.60	5202.93	4939.75	5292.08	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$4855.48	\$5195.11	\$4945.19	\$5284.82	
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			4894.40	5254.35	4986.91	5346.86	
		64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$4934.66	\$5302.23	\$5030.25	\$5397.82
		71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$4768.86	\$5057.69	\$4848.21	\$5137.04	
		77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			4800.70	5109.85	4882.29	5191.44	
		83	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			4832.32	5160.52	4916.15	5244.35	
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			4860.40	5207.65	4946.19	5293.44	
		83	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$4837.42	\$5154.19	\$4921.81	\$5238.58	
		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			4869.04	5204.86	4955.67	5291.49	
58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			4904.20	5259.07	4993.35	5348.22	
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$4909.30	\$5252.74	\$4999.01	\$5342.45	
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			4948.00	5310.49	5040.51	5403.00	
		64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$4988.26	\$5358.37	\$5083.85	\$5453.96
		Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-		SNC			\$5933.31	\$6191.66	\$6008.46	\$6266.81	
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-		SNC			5961.61	6240.28	6038.72	6317.39	
46”(1168mm)	46”(1168mm)	61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-		SNC			5986.15	6283.87	6064.94	6362.66	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-		SNC			6014.23	6331.00	6094.98	6411.75	
		61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$5991.25	\$6277.54	\$6070.60	\$6356.89	
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			6022.87	6328.21	6104.46	6409.80	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			6054.49	6378.88	6138.32	6462.71	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			6082.79	6427.50	6168.58	6513.29	
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6059.59	\$6372.55	\$6143.98	\$6456.94	
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			6091.21	6423.22	6177.84	6509.85	
58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			6126.59	6478.92	6215.74	6568.07	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6131.47	\$6471.10	\$6221.18	\$6560.81	
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			6170.39	6530.34	6262.90	6622.85	
		64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6210.65	\$6578.22	\$6306.24	\$6673.81
		71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$6044.85	\$6333.68	\$6124.20	\$6413.03	
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			6076.69	6385.84	6158.28	6467.43	
		83	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			6108.31	6436.51	6192.14	6520.34	
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			6136.39	6483.64	6222.18	6569.43	
		83	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6113.41	\$6430.18	\$6197.80	\$6514.57	
		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			6145.03	6480.85	6231.66	6567.48	
58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			6180.19	6535.06	6269.34	6624.21	
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6185.29	\$6528.73	\$6275.00	\$6618.44	
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			6223.99	6586.48	6316.50	6678.99	
		64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6264.25	\$6634.36	\$6359.84	\$6729.95
		Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	52	46”(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-		SNC			\$5933.31	\$6191.66	\$6008.46	\$6266.81	
		57	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-		SNC			5961.61	6240.28	6038.72	6317.39	
46”(1168mm)	46”(1168mm)	61	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-		SNC			5986.15	6283.87	6064.94	6362.66	
		66	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-		SNC			6014.23	6331.00	6094.98	6411.75	
		61	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$5991.25	\$6277.54	\$6070.60	\$6356.89	
		66	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			6022.87	6328.21	6104.46	6409.80	
		71	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			6054.49	6378.88	6138.32	6462.71	
		76	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			6082.79	6427.50	6168.58	6513.29	
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6059.59	\$6372.55	\$6143.98	\$6456.94	
		76	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			6091.21	6423.22	6177.84	6509.85	
58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	81	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			6126.59	6478.92	6215.74	6568.07	
		81	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6131.47	\$6471.10	\$6221.18	\$6560.81	
		85	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			6170.39	6530.34	6262.90	6622.85	
		64”(1626mm)	90	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6210.65	\$6578.22	\$6306.24	\$6673.81
		71	52”(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$6044.85	\$6333.68	\$6124.20	\$6413.03	
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	77	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			6076.69	6385.84	6158.28	6467.43	
		83	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			6108.31	6436.51	6192.14	6520.34	
		89	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			6136.39	6483.64	6222.18	6569.43	
		83	58”(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6113.41	\$6430.18	\$6197.80	\$6514.57	
		89	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			6145.03	6480.85	6231.66	6567.48	
58”(1473mm)	58”(1473mm)	95	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			6180.19	6535.06	6269.34	6624.21	
		95	64”(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6185.29	\$6528.73	\$6275.00	\$6618.44	
		101	70”(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			6223.99	6586.48	6316.50	6678.99	
		64”(1626mm)	107	70”(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6264.25	\$6634.36	\$6359.84	\$6729.95

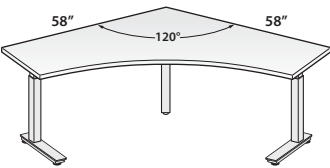
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	④	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-		SNC			\$4679.85	\$5091.08
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-		SNC			\$4704.49	\$5150.60
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-		SNC			\$4725.61	\$5204.42
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-		SNC			\$4750.25	\$5261.76
	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$4732.65	\$5191.84
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			\$4760.81	\$5252.70
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			\$4788.97	\$5313.56
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			\$4813.61	\$5373.08
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$4796.01	\$5300.98
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			\$4824.17	\$5361.84
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			\$4855.85	\$5428.40
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$4862.89	\$5413.64
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			\$4898.09	\$5483.72
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$4936.81	\$5535.52
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$4785.81	\$5249.36
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			\$4813.97	\$5312.40
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			\$4842.13	\$5373.26
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			\$4866.77	\$5430.60
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$4849.17	\$5360.68
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			\$4877.33	\$5421.54
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			\$4909.01	\$5485.92
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$4916.05	\$5473.34
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			\$4951.25	\$5541.24
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$4989.97	\$5593.04
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-		SNC			\$5955.84	\$6367.07
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-		SNC			\$5980.48	\$6426.59
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-		SNC			\$6001.60	\$6480.41
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-		SNC			\$6026.24	\$6537.75
	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$6008.64	\$6467.83
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			\$6036.80	\$6528.69
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			\$6064.96	\$6589.55
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			\$6089.60	\$6649.07
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6072.00	\$6576.97
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			\$6100.16	\$6637.83
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			\$6131.84	\$6704.39
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6138.88	\$6689.63
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			\$6174.08	\$6759.71
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6212.80	\$6811.51
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$6061.80	\$6525.35
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			\$6089.96	\$6588.39
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			\$6118.12	\$6649.25
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			\$6142.76	\$6706.59
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6125.16	\$6636.67
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			\$6153.32	\$6697.53
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			\$6185.00	\$6761.91
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6192.04	\$6749.33
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			\$6227.24	\$6817.23
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6265.96	\$6869.03
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)											
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	52	46"(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-		SNC			\$5955.84	\$6367.07
		57	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-		SNC			\$5980.48	\$6426.59
		61	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-		SNC			\$6001.60	\$6480.41
		66	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-		SNC			\$6026.24	\$6537.75
	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$6008.64	\$6467.83
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			\$6036.80	\$6528.69
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			\$6064.96	\$6589.55
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			\$6089.60	\$6649.07
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6072.00	\$6576.97
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			\$6100.16	\$6637.83
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			\$6131.84	\$6704.39
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6138.88	\$6689.63
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			\$6174.08	\$6759.71
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6212.80	\$6811.51
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-		SNC			\$6061.80	\$6525.35
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-		SNC			\$6089.96	\$6588.39
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-		SNC			\$6118.12	\$6649.25
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-		SNC			\$6142.76	\$6706.59
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258-		SNC			\$6125.16	\$6636.67
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-		SNC			\$6153.32	\$6697.53
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-		SNC			\$6185.00	\$6761.91
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-		SNC			\$6192.04	\$6749.33
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-		SNC			\$6227.24	\$6817.23
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-		SNC			\$6265.96	\$6869.03

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

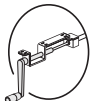
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



TACZ-5858-NCDB



Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1”(25mm) increments within 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1”(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5”(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2”(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58”(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60”(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29”(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23”(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23”(584mm) deep table supports either a 27”(686mm) high Belong screen (SUF_ _ _ _ _ _ A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29”(737mm) deep table supports a 27”(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

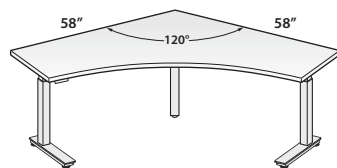
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ① ②	Laminate A J F	Laminate B J F
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)							
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	79	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCDB	\$2969.48 \$3030.78	\$2983.52 \$3030.78
	58"(1473mm)	91	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCDB	3065.31 3063.33	3084.03 3063.33
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	93	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCDC	\$3022.64 \$3087.04	\$3036.68 \$3087.04
	58"(1473mm)	108	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCDC	3118.47 3121.14	3137.19 3121.14
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)							
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	79	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCBB	\$3304.72 \$3366.02	\$3318.76 \$3366.02
	58"(1473mm)	91	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCBB	3400.55 3398.57	3419.27 3398.57
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	93	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCBC	\$3357.88 \$3422.28	\$3371.92 \$3422.28
	58"(1473mm)	108	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCBC	3453.71 3456.38	3472.43 3456.38

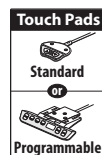
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ① ②	Wood Group A K U	Wood Group B K U
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)							
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	79	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCDB	\$3198.35 \$3815.55	\$3228.75 \$3827.17
	58"(1473mm)	91	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCDB	3304.88 3911.10	3341.54 3922.72
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	93	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCDC	\$3251.51 \$3877.81	\$3281.91 \$3889.43
	58"(1473mm)	108	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCDC	3358.04 3977.91	3394.70 3989.53
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm)							
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	79	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCBB	\$3533.59 \$4150.79	\$3563.99 \$4162.41
	58"(1473mm)	91	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCBB	3640.12 4246.34	3676.78 4257.96
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	93	52"(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252- SNCBC	\$3586.75 \$4213.05	\$3617.15 \$4224.67
	58"(1473mm)	108	58"(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858- SNCBC	3693.28 4313.15	3729.94 4324.77

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACZ-5858-NCEB



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 23" (584mm) deep table supports either a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen (SUF-____-A) or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table supports a 27" (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
- Specify screens smaller than the table width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

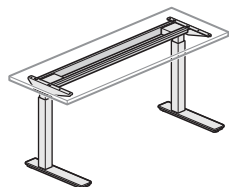
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B	
									J	F	J	F
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	79	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		B	\$4840.59	\$4901.89
	58”(1473mm)	91	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		B	4936.42	4934.44
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	93	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		C	\$4893.75	\$4958.15
	58”(1473mm)	108	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		C	4989.58	4992.25
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	79	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		B	\$6116.58	\$6177.88
	58”(1473mm)	91	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		B	6212.41	6210.43
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	93	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		C	\$6169.74	\$6234.14
	58”(1473mm)	108	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		C	6265.57	6268.24
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)												
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	79	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		B	\$6116.58	\$6177.88
	58”(1473mm)	91	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		B	6212.41	6210.43
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	93	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC		C	\$6169.74	\$6234.14
	58”(1473mm)	108	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC		C	6265.57	6268.24

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	②	③	Wood Group A		Wood Group B		
									K	U	K	U	
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	79	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC	B	\$5069.46	\$5686.66	\$5099.86	\$5698.28
	58”(1473mm)	91	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC	B	5175.99	5782.21	5212.65	5793.83
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	93	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC	C	\$5122.62	\$5748.92	\$5153.02	\$5760.54
	58”(1473mm)	108	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC	C	5229.15	5849.02	5265.81	5860.64
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	79	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC	B	\$6345.45	\$6962.65	\$6375.85	\$6974.27
	58”(1473mm)	91	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC	B	6451.98	7058.20	6488.64	7069.82
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	93	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC	C	\$6398.61	\$7024.91	\$6429.01	\$7036.53
	58”(1473mm)	108	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC	C	6505.14	7125.01	6541.80	7136.63
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)													
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	52”(1321mm)	79	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC	B	\$6345.45	\$6962.65	\$6375.85	\$6974.27
	58”(1473mm)	91	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC	B	6451.98	7058.20	6488.64	7069.82
29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	52”(1321mm)	93	52”(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-			SNC	C	\$6398.61	\$7024.91	\$6429.01	\$7036.53
	58”(1473mm)	108	58”(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-			SNC	C	6505.14	7125.01	6541.80	7136.63

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops

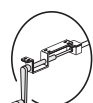
Incremental or Crank Adjustment



TMR



Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Base trim color.

Specification Tips

- **Maximum work top width overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on each side.**
- **Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- **Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

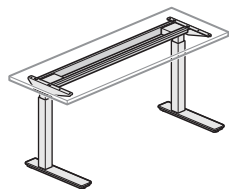
Planes Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops

Incremental or Crank Adjustment

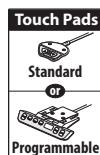
Top Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	Trim A	B
Incremental Adjustment					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2334-NNNNCD	\$1161.59	\$1208.74
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2340-NNNNCD	1209.29	1256.44
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2346-NNNNCD	1256.99	1304.14
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2352-NNNNCD	1304.69	1351.84
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2358-NNNNCD	1352.39	1399.54
	64"(1626mm)	67"(1702mm)	TMRA-2364-NNNNCD	1400.09	1447.24
	70"(1778mm)	77"(1956mm)	TMRA-2370-NNNNCD	1447.79	1494.94
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2934-NNNNCD	\$1184.31	\$1231.46
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2940-NNNNCD	1232.01	1279.16
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2946-NNNNCD	1279.71	1326.86
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2952-NNNNCD	1327.41	1374.56
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2958-NNNNCD	1375.11	1422.26
	64"(1626mm)	67"(1702mm)	TMRA-2964-NNNNCD	1422.81	1469.96
	70"(1778mm)	77"(1956mm)	TMRA-2970-NNNNCD	1470.51	1517.66
Crank Adjustment					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2334-NNNNCB	\$1754.54	\$1801.69
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2340-NNNNCB	1802.24	1849.39
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2346-NNNNCB	1849.94	1897.09
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2352-NNNNCB	1897.64	1944.79
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2358-NNNNCB	1945.34	1992.49
	64"(1626mm)	67"(1702mm)	TMRA-2364-NNNNCB	1993.04	2040.19
	70"(1778mm)	77"(1956mm)	TMRA-2370-NNNNCB	2040.74	2087.89
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2934-NNNNCB	\$1777.26	\$1824.41
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2940-NNNNCB	1824.96	1872.11
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2946-NNNNCB	1872.66	1919.81
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2952-NNNNCB	1920.36	1967.51
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2958-NNNNCB	1968.06	2015.21
	64"(1626mm)	67"(1702mm)	TMRA-2964-NNNNCB	2015.76	2062.91
	70"(1778mm)	77"(1956mm)	TMRA-2970-NNNNCB	2063.46	2110.61

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops

Electric Adjustment



TMRA



Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Height adjustment options (with 1.18" (30mm) worksurface):
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.

Specification Tips

- **Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6" (152mm) on one side.**
- **Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" (25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- **Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

2) Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops

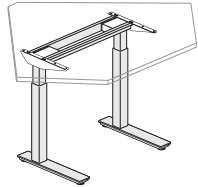
Electric Adjustment

Top Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number ①	Trim A	B
Single Stage					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2334-NNNNC 	\$2349.70	\$2396.85
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2340-NNNNC 	2397.40	2444.55
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2346-NNNNC 	2445.10	2492.25
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2352-NNNNC 	2492.80	2539.95
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2358-NNNNC 	2540.50	2587.65
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2364-NNNNC 	2588.20	2635.35
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2370-NNNNC 	2635.90	2683.05
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2934-NNNNC 	\$2372.42	\$2419.57
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2940-NNNNC 	2420.12	2467.27
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2946-NNNNC 	2467.82	2514.97
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2952-NNNNC 	2515.52	2562.67
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2958-NNNNC 	2563.22	2610.37
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2964-NNNNC 	2610.92	2658.07
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2970-NNNNC 	2658.62	2705.77
Dual Stage/Low					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2334-NNNNC 	\$3263.49	\$3310.64
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2340-NNNNC 	3311.19	3358.34
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2346-NNNNC 	3358.89	3406.04
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2352-NNNNC 	3406.59	3453.74
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2358-NNNNC 	3454.29	3501.44
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2364-NNNNC 	3501.99	3549.14
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2370-NNNNC 	3549.69	3596.84
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2934-NNNNC 	\$3286.21	\$3333.36
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2940-NNNNC 	3333.91	3381.06
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2946-NNNNC 	3381.61	3428.76
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2952-NNNNC 	3429.31	3476.46
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2958-NNNNC 	3477.01	3524.16
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2964-NNNNC 	3524.71	3571.86
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2970-NNNNC 	3572.41	3619.56
Dual Stage/High					
23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2334-NNNNC 	\$3263.49	\$3310.64
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2340-NNNNC 	3311.19	3358.34
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2346-NNNNC 	3358.89	3406.04
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2352-NNNNC 	3406.59	3453.74
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2358-NNNNC 	3454.29	3501.44
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2364-NNNNC 	3501.99	3549.14
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2370-NNNNC 	3549.69	3596.84
29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMRA-2934-NNNNC 	\$3286.21	\$3333.36
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMRA-2940-NNNNC 	3333.91	3381.06
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2946-NNNNC 	3381.61	3428.76
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2952-NNNNC 	3429.31	3476.46
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMRA-2958-NNNNC 	3477.01	3524.16
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2964-NNNNC 	3524.71	3571.86
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2970-NNNNC 	3572.41	3619.56

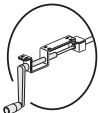
Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90°

Incremental or Crank Adjustment

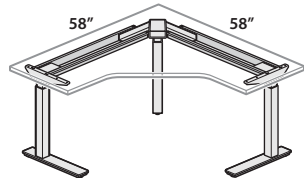
Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	Trim A	B
Incremental Adjustment					
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMCR-3434-NNNNCDB	\$1127.46	\$1174.61
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMCR-4040-NNNNCDB	1175.16	1222.31
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMCR-4646-NNNNCDB	1222.86	1270.01
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNCDB	2517.92	2565.07
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNCDB	2565.62	2612.77
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNCDB	2613.32	2660.47
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNCDB	2661.02	2708.17
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNCDC	\$2540.64	\$2587.79
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNCDC	2588.34	2635.49
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNCDC	2636.04	2683.19
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNCDC	2683.74	2730.89
Crank Adjustment					
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNCBB	\$2855.35	\$2902.50
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNCBB	2903.05	2950.20
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNCBB	2950.75	2997.90
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNCBB	2998.45	3045.60
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNCBC	\$2878.07	\$2925.22
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNCBC	2925.77	2972.92
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNCBC	2973.47	3020.62
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNCBC	3021.17	3068.32



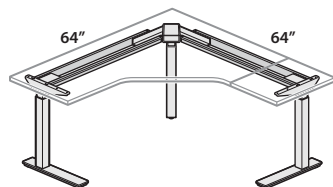
Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment



TMCR-5858-NCDB

TMCR-6464-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg (tops 52" width or greater), J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

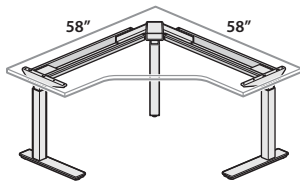
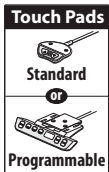
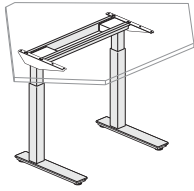
- Product number.
- Base trim color.

Specification Tips

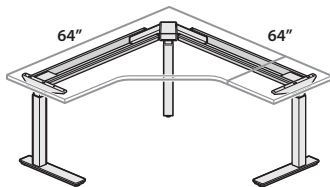
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90°

Electric Adjustment



TMC-R-5858-NCEB

TMC-R-6464-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)

Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg (tops 52" width or greater), J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Height adjustment options (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

- Base trim color.

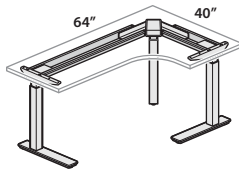
Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90°

Electric Adjustment

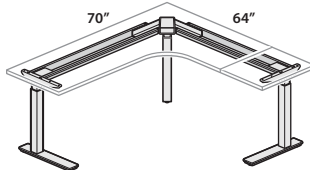
Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	1	Trim A	B
Single Stage						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMCR-3434-NNNNC	B	\$2326.74	\$2373.89
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMCR-4040-NNNNC	B	2374.44	2421.59
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMCR-4646-NNNNC	B	2422.14	2469.29
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNC	B	5465.92	5513.07
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNC	B	5513.62	5560.77
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNC	B	5561.32	5608.47
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNC	B	5609.02	5656.17
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNC	C	\$5488.64	\$5535.79
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNC	C	5536.34	5583.49
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNC	C	5584.04	5631.19
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNC	C	5631.74	5678.89
Dual Stage/Low						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMCR-3434-NNNNC	B	\$3015.57	\$3062.72
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMCR-4040-NNNNC	B	3063.27	3110.42
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMCR-4646-NNNNC	B	3110.97	3158.12
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNC	B	7751.42	7798.57
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNC	B	7799.12	7846.27
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNC	B	7846.82	7893.97
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNC	B	7894.52	7941.67
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNC	C	\$7774.14	\$7821.29
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNC	C	7821.84	7868.99
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNC	C	7869.54	7916.69
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNC	C	7917.24	7964.39
Dual Stage High						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	34"(864mm)	39"(991mm)	TMCR-3434-NNNNC	B	\$3015.57	\$3062.72
	40"(1016mm)	45"(1143mm)	TMCR-4040-NNNNC	B	3063.27	3110.42
	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMCR-4646-NNNNC	B	3110.97	3158.12
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNC	B	7751.42	7798.57
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNC	B	7799.12	7846.27
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNC	B	7846.82	7893.97
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNC	B	7894.52	7941.67
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMCR-5252-NNNNC	C	\$7774.14	\$7821.29
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TMCR-5858-NNNNC	C	7821.84	7868.99
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMCR-6464-NNNNC	C	7869.54	7916.69
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMCR-7070-NNNNC	C	7917.24	7964.39

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended

Incremental or Crank Adjustment



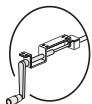
TMCE-4064-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TMCE-6470-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Incremental
Adjustment



Crank
Adjustment

Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms: (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface).
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40"(1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Base trim color.

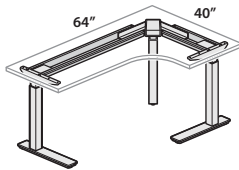
Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended

Incremental or Crank Adjustment

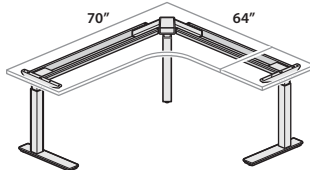
Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Length	Number	Trim A	B					
Incremental Adjustment											
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	51”(1295mm)	46”(1168mm)	TMCE-4046-NNNNCDB	\$2436.34	\$2483.49					
		57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TMCE-4052-NNNNCDB	2460.22	2507.37					
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-4058-NNNNCDB	2484.10	2531.25					
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-4064-NNNNCDB	2507.98	2555.13					
	46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNCDB	\$2484.10	\$2531.25					
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNCDB	2507.98	2555.13					
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNCDB	2531.86	2579.01					
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNCDB	2555.74	2602.89					
	52”(1321mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNCDB	\$2531.86	\$2579.01					
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNCDB	2555.74	2602.89					
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNCDB	2579.62	2626.77					
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNCDB	\$2579.62	\$2626.77					
	58”(1473mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNCDB	2603.50	2650.65					
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNCDB	\$2627.38	\$2674.53					
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)				46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNCDC	\$2506.82	\$2553.97
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNCDC	2530.70	2577.85					
	46”(1168mm)	69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNCDC	2554.58	2601.73					
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNCDC	2578.46	2625.61					
		52”(1321mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNCDC	\$2554.58	\$2601.73				
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNCDC	2578.46	2625.61					
	52”(1321mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNCDC	2602.34	2649.49					
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNCDC	\$2602.34	\$2649.49				
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNCDC	2626.22	2673.37					
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNCDC	\$2650.10	\$2697.25				
Crank Adjustment											
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	40”(1016mm)	51”(1295mm)	46”(1168mm)	TMCE-4046-NNNNCBB	\$2899.73	\$2946.88					
		57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TMCE-4052-NNNNCBB	2923.61	2970.76					
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-4058-NNNNCBB	2947.49	2994.64					
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-4064-NNNNCBB	2971.37	3018.52					
	46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNCBB	\$2947.49	\$2994.64					
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNCBB	2971.37	3018.52					
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNCBB	2995.25	3042.40					
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNCBB	3019.13	3066.28					
	52”(1321mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNCBB	\$2995.25	\$3042.40					
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNCBB	3019.13	3066.28					
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNCBB	3043.01	3090.16					
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNCBB	\$3043.01	\$3090.16				
	58”(1473mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNCBB	3066.89	3114.04					
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNCBB	\$3090.77	\$3137.92				
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)				46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNCBC	\$2970.21	\$3017.36
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNCBC	2994.09	3041.24					
	46”(1168mm)	69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNCBC	3017.97	3065.12					
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNCBC	3041.85	3089.00					
		52”(1321mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNCBC	\$3017.97	\$3065.12				
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNCBC	3041.85	3089.00					
	52”(1321mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNCBC	3065.73	3112.88					
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNCBC	\$3065.73	\$3112.88				
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNCBC	3089.61	3136.76					
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNCBC	\$3113.49	\$3160.64				

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended

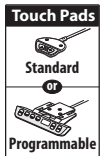
Electric Adjustment



TMCE-4064-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TMCE-6470-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Height adjustment options (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

2) Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended

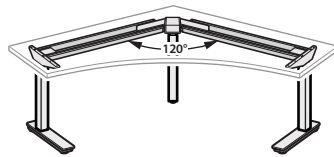
Electric Adjustment

Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Length	Number	①	Trim A	B	
Single Stage								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	51"(1295mm)	46"(1168mm)	TMCE-4046-NNNNC	B	\$4292.19	\$4339.34	
		57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4052-NNNNC	B	4316.07	4363.22	
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4058-NNNNC	B	4339.95	4387.10	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4064-NNNNC	B	4363.83	4410.98	
		46"(1168mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNC	B	\$4339.95	\$4387.10
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNC	B	4363.83	4410.98	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNC	B	4387.71	4434.86	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNC	B	4411.59	4458.74	
		52"(1321mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNC	B	\$4387.71	\$4434.86
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNC	B	4411.59	4458.74	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNC	B	4435.47	4482.62	
		58"(1473mm)	69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNC	B	\$4435.47	\$4482.62
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNC	B	4459.35	4506.50	
		64"(1626mm)	75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNC	B	\$4483.23	\$4530.38
		29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNC	C	\$4362.67
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNC	C	4386.55	4433.70	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNC	C	4410.43	4457.58	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNC	C	4434.31	4481.46	
		52"(1321mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNC	C	\$4410.43	\$4457.58
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNC	C	4434.31	4481.46	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNC	C	4458.19	4505.34	
		58"(1473mm)	69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNC	C	\$4458.19	\$4505.34
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNC	C	4482.07	4529.22	
		64"(1626mm)	75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNC	C	\$4505.95	\$4553.10
Dual Stage/Low								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	51"(1295mm)	46"(1168mm)	TMCE-4046-NNNNC	B	\$5788.13	\$5835.28	
		57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4052-NNNNC	B	5812.01	5859.16	
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4058-NNNNC	B	5835.89	5883.04	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4064-NNNNC	B	5859.77	5906.92	
		46"(1168mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNC	B	\$5835.89	\$5883.04
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNC	B	5859.77	5906.92	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNC	B	5883.65	5930.80	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNC	B	5907.53	5954.68	
		52"(1321mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNC	B	\$5883.65	\$5930.80
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNC	B	5907.53	5954.68	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNC	B	5931.41	5978.56	
		58"(1473mm)	69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNC	B	\$5931.41	\$5978.56
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNC	B	5955.29	6002.44	
		64"(1626mm)	75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNC	B	\$5979.17	\$6026.32
		29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNC	C	\$5858.61
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNC	C	5882.49	5929.64	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNC	C	5906.37	5953.52	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNC	C	5930.25	5977.40	
		52"(1321mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNC	C	\$5906.37	\$5953.52
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNC	C	5930.25	5977.40	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNC	C	5954.13	6001.28	
		58"(1473mm)	69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNC	C	\$5954.13	\$6001.28
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNC	C	5978.01	6025.16	
		64"(1626mm)	75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNC	C	\$6001.89	\$6049.04
Dual Stage/High								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	40"(1016mm)	51"(1295mm)	46"(1168mm)	TMCE-4046-NNNNC	B	\$5563.17	\$5610.32	
		57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4052-NNNNC	B	5587.05	5634.20	
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4058-NNNNC	B	5610.93	5658.08	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4064-NNNNC	B	5634.81	5681.96	
		46"(1168mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNC	B	\$5610.93	\$5658.08
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNC	B	5634.81	5681.96	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNC	B	5658.69	5705.84	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNC	B	5682.57	5729.72	
		52"(1321mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNC	B	\$5658.69	\$5705.84
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNC	B	5682.57	5729.72	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNC	B	5706.45	5753.60	
		58"(1473mm)	69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNC	B	\$5706.45	\$5753.60
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNC	B	5730.33	5777.48	
		64"(1626mm)	75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNC	B	\$5754.21	\$5801.36
		29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TMCE-4652-NNNNC	C	\$5633.65
		63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-4658-NNNNC	C	5657.53	5704.68	
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-4664-NNNNC	C	5681.41	5728.56	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-4670-NNNNC	C	5705.29	5752.44	
		52"(1321mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMCE-5258-NNNNC	C	\$5681.41	\$5728.56
		69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5264-NNNNC	C	5705.29	5752.44	
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5270-NNNNC	C	5729.17	5776.32	
		58"(1473mm)	69"(1753mm)	64"(1626mm)	TMCE-5864-NNNNC	C	\$5729.17	\$5776.32
		75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-5870-NNNNC	C	5753.05	5800.20	
		64"(1626mm)	75"(1905mm)	70"(1778mm)	TMCE-6470-NNNNC	C	\$5776.93	\$5824.08

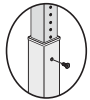
Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120°

Incremental or Crank Adjustment

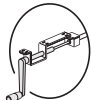
Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	Trim A	B
Incremental Adjustment							
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNCDB	\$2568.47	\$2615.16
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNCDB	2616.17	2662.86
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNCDC	\$2591.19	\$2637.88
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNCDC	2638.89	2685.58
Crank Adjustment							
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNCBB	\$2890.82	\$2937.51
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNCBB	2938.52	2985.21
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNCBC	\$2913.54	\$2960.23
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNCBC	2961.24	3007.93



TMCZ-5858-NCDB



Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment mechanisms (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

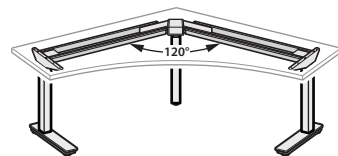
- Product number.
- Base trim color.

Specification Tips

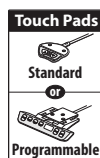
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120°

Electric Adjustment



TMCZ-5858-NCEB



Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, J-rail, controller, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Height adjustment options (with 1.18" (30mm) worksurface):
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6" (152mm) on one side.**
- **Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" (25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- **Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list.

2) Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120°

Electric Adjustment

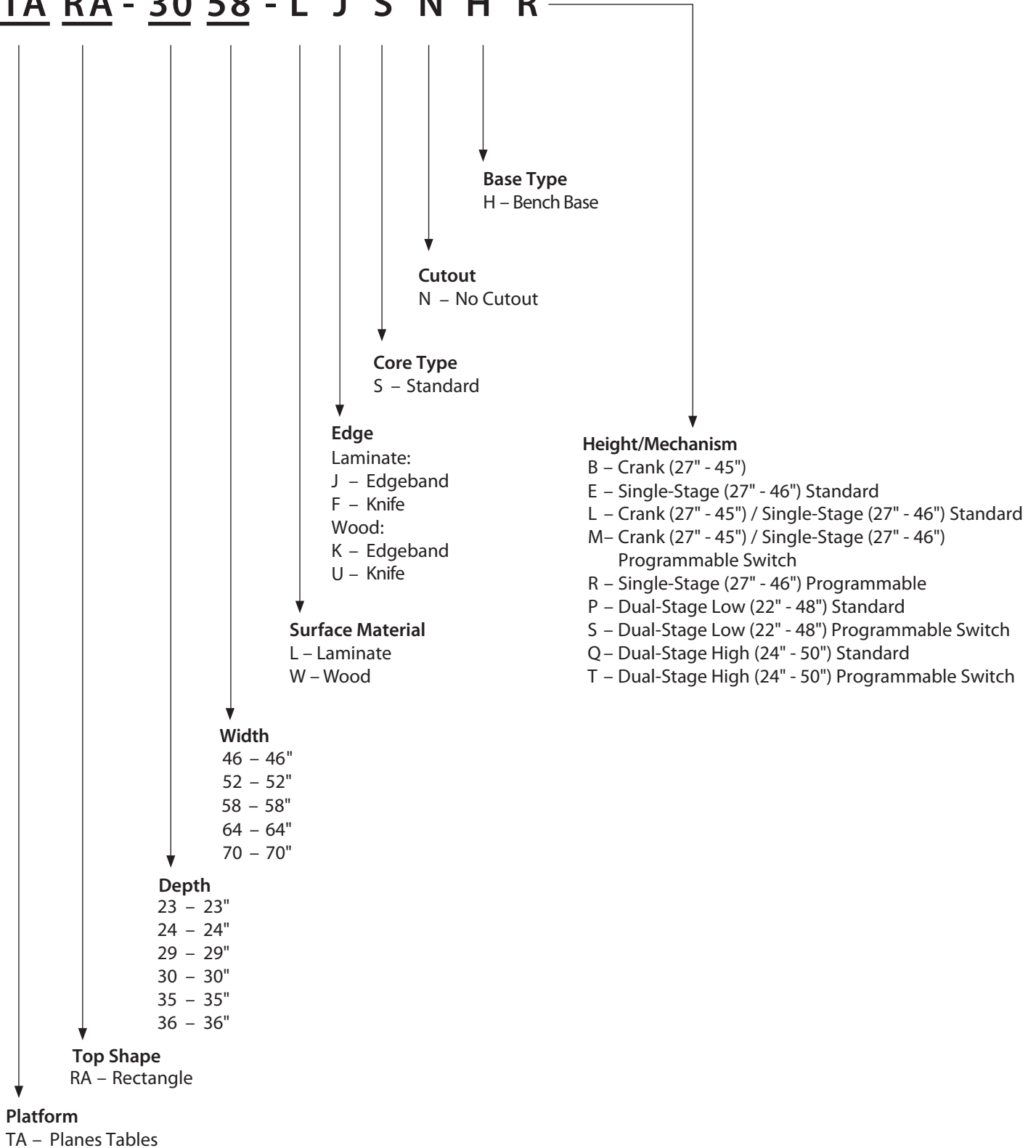
Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	Trim A	B
Single Stage								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNC	B	\$4505.75	\$4552.44
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNC	B	4553.45	4600.14
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNC	C	\$4528.47	\$4575.16
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNC	C	4576.17	4622.86
Dual Stage/Low								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNC	B	\$5945.45	\$5992.14
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNC	B	5993.15	6039.84
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNC	C	\$5968.17	\$6014.86
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNC	C	6015.87	6062.56
Dual Stage/High								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNC	B	\$5720.49	\$5767.18
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNC	B	5768.19	5814.88
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	1	TMCZ-5252-NNNNC	C	\$5743.21	\$5789.90
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	1	TMCZ-5858-NNNNC	C	5790.91	5837.60

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

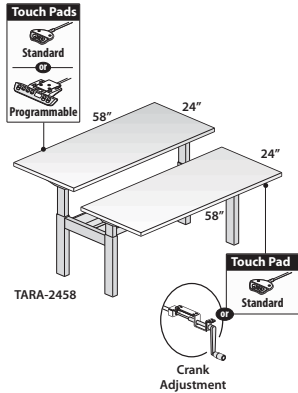
EXAMPLE: Planes, Rectangle, 30" x 58", Laminate, Edgeband, Standard Core, H Base, Glides, Single-Stage Electric-Programmable.

TA RA - 30 58 - L J S N H R



Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment



TARA-2458-NHB



Features

- Includes two 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanism, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives an open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep bench will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep bench will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm), 30" (762mm), and 36" (914mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-__).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm), 29" (737mm), and 35" (889mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-__B).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management.
 - Collision Sensor.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: \$94.29 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment

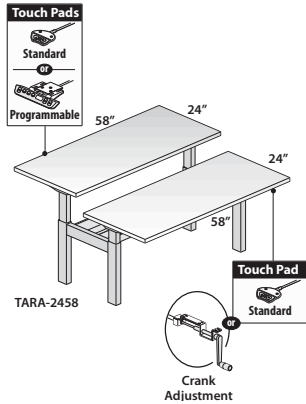
Depth	Width	Number	①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B		
				J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U	
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)														
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-		SNHB	\$5225.24	\$5624.89	\$5260.26	\$5659.91	\$6739.61	\$ 7139.26	\$5970.44	\$6417.01	\$5996.65	\$6443.22
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-		SNHB	\$345.48	\$775.97	\$385.07	\$815.56	\$7057.38	\$ 7487.87	\$6155.48	\$6636.97	\$6185.11	\$6666.60
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-		SNHB	\$465.71	\$927.04	\$509.87	\$971.20	\$7375.14	\$ 7836.47	\$6340.51	\$6856.92	\$6373.56	\$6889.97
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-		SNHB	\$585.94	\$6078.11	\$634.67	\$126.84	\$7692.89	\$ 8185.06	\$6525.54	\$7076.87	\$6562.01	\$7113.34
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-		SNHB	\$706.18	\$6229.19	\$759.47	\$6282.48	\$8010.65	\$ 8533.66	\$6710.58	\$7296.83	\$6750.46	\$7336.71
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-		SNHB	\$5245.13	\$5649.92	\$5281.68	\$5686.47	\$6825.34	\$ 7230.13	\$6001.13	\$6453.52	\$6028.48	\$6480.87
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-		SNHB	\$367.85	\$803.48	\$409.16	\$844.79	\$7154.18	\$ 7589.81	\$6188.65	\$6675.96	\$6219.57	\$6706.88
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-		SNHB	\$490.57	\$957.04	\$536.65	\$6003.12	\$7483.01	\$ 7949.48	\$6376.17	\$6898.40	\$6410.66	\$6932.89
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-		SNHB	\$613.28	\$110.59	\$664.13	\$161.44	\$811.84	\$ 8309.15	\$6563.68	\$7120.83	\$6601.74	\$7158.89
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-		SNHB	\$736.00	\$6264.15	\$791.62	\$6319.77	\$8140.68	\$ 8668.83	\$6751.20	\$7343.27	\$6792.83	\$7384.90
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-		SNHB	\$5373.60	\$5804.09	\$5417.76	\$5848.25	\$7283.03	\$ 7713.52	\$6183.60	\$6665.09	\$6216.65	\$6698.14
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-		SNHB	\$508.74	\$970.07	\$558.66	\$6019.99	\$7667.22	\$ 8128.55	\$6383.54	\$6899.95	\$6420.90	\$6937.31
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-		SNHB	\$643.88	\$136.05	\$699.56	\$6191.73	\$8051.42	\$ 8543.59	\$6583.48	\$7134.81	\$6625.15	\$7176.48
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-		SNHB	\$779.03	\$302.04	\$840.47	\$6363.48	\$8435.62	\$ 8958.63	\$6783.43	\$7369.68	\$6829.41	\$7415.66
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-		SNHB	\$914.16	\$468.01	\$981.36	\$6535.21	\$8819.81	\$ 9373.66	\$6983.36	\$7604.53	\$7033.65	\$7654.82
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-		SNHB	\$5393.49	\$5829.12	\$5439.18	\$5874.81	\$7368.76	\$ 7804.39	\$6214.29	\$6701.60	\$6248.48	\$6735.79
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-		SNHB	\$531.11	\$997.58	\$582.75	\$6049.22	\$7764.02	\$ 8230.49	\$6416.71	\$6938.94	\$6455.36	\$6977.59
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-		SNHB	\$668.74	\$166.05	\$726.34	\$6223.65	\$8159.29	\$ 8656.60	\$6619.14	\$7176.29	\$6662.25	\$7219.40
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-		SNHB	\$806.37	\$334.52	\$869.93	\$6398.08	\$8554.57	\$ 9082.72	\$6821.57	\$7413.64	\$6869.14	\$7461.21
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-		SNHB	\$943.99	\$502.98	\$6013.50	\$6572.49	\$8949.83	\$ 9508.82	\$7023.99	\$7650.98	\$7076.02	\$7703.01
35”(889mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3546-		SNHB	\$5521.96	\$5983.29	\$5575.25	\$6036.58	\$7826.43	\$ 8287.76	\$6396.76	\$6913.17	\$6436.64	\$6953.05
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3552-		SNHB	\$672.01	\$164.18	\$732.26	\$6224.43	\$8277.07	\$ 8769.24	\$6611.61	\$7162.94	\$6656.70	\$7208.03
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3558-		SNHB	\$822.05	\$345.06	\$889.25	\$6412.26	\$8727.70	\$ 9250.71	\$6826.45	\$7412.70	\$6876.74	\$7462.99
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3564-		SNHB	\$972.10	\$525.95	\$6046.25	\$6600.10	\$9178.33	\$ 9732.18	\$7041.30	\$7662.47	\$7096.80	\$7717.97
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3570-		SNHB	\$122.15	\$706.84	\$6203.26	\$6787.95	\$9628.97	\$ 10213.66	\$7256.15	\$7912.24	\$7316.85	\$7972.94
36”(914mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3646-		SNHB	\$5541.84	\$6008.31	\$5596.66	\$6063.13	\$7912.16	\$ 8378.63	\$6427.44	\$6949.67	\$6468.47	\$6990.70
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3652-		SNHB	\$694.38	\$191.69	\$756.35	\$6253.66	\$8373.87	\$ 8871.18	\$6644.78	\$7201.93	\$6691.16	\$7248.31
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3658-		SNHB	\$846.91	\$375.06	\$916.03	\$6444.18	\$8835.57	\$ 9363.72	\$6862.11	\$7454.18	\$6913.84	\$7505.91
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3664-		SNHB	\$999.44	\$558.43	\$6075.71	\$6634.70	\$9297.28	\$ 9856.27	\$7079.44	\$7706.43	\$7136.53	\$7763.52
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3670-		SNHB	\$151.98	\$741.81	\$6235.40	\$6825.23	\$9758.99	\$ 10348.82	\$7296.78	\$7958.69	\$7359.21	\$8021.12

Note:

- Screens:
 - Specify 24" (610mm), 30" (762mm), and 36" (914mm) depth benches with Center Mounted Screens.
 - Specify 23" (584mm), 29" (737mm), and 35" (889mm) depth benches with Worksurface Mounted Screens.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment



TARA-2458-NH



Features

- Includes two 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms (one hand crank and one single stage electric), wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Base includes leg assembly available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives a open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep bench will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep bench will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm), 30" (762mm), and 36" (914mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-B).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm), 29" (737mm), and 35" (889mm) depth benches Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-B).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Horizontal and Vertical wire management.
 - Collision sensor.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- L** Crank/Standard
- M** Crank/Programmable, add **\$300.22** list

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$94.29** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

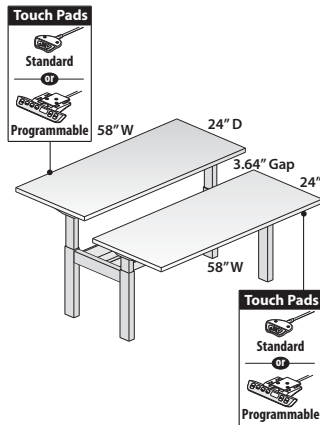
Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
			J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U			
Crank/Single Stage Electric — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) / 27”(686mm) to 47”(1194mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNH	\$6382.93	\$6782.58	\$6417.95	\$6817.60	\$ 7897.30	\$ 8296.95	\$7128.13	\$7574.70	\$7154.34	\$7600.91
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNH	6525.43	6955.92	6565.02	6995.51	8237.33	8667.82	7335.43	7816.92	7365.06	7846.55
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNH	6667.92	7129.25	6712.08	7173.41	8577.35	9038.68	7542.72	8059.13	7575.77	8092.18
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNH	6810.42	7302.59	6859.15	7351.32	8917.37	9409.54	7750.02	8301.35	7786.49	8337.82
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNH	6952.92	7475.93	7006.21	7529.22	9257.39	9780.40	7957.32	8543.57	7997.20	8583.45
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNH	\$6402.82	\$6807.61	\$6439.37	\$6844.16	\$ 7983.03	\$ 8387.82	\$7158.82	\$7611.21	\$7186.17	\$7638.56
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNH	6547.80	6983.43	6589.11	7024.74	8334.13	8769.76	7368.60	7855.91	7399.52	7886.83
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNH	6692.78	7159.25	6738.86	7205.33	8685.22	9151.69	7578.38	8100.61	7612.87	8135.10
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNH	6837.76	7335.07	6888.61	7385.92	9036.32	9533.63	7788.16	8345.31	7826.22	8383.37
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNH	6982.74	7510.89	7038.36	7566.51	9387.42	9915.57	7997.94	8590.01	8039.57	8631.64
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNH	\$6542.42	\$6972.91	\$6586.58	\$7017.07	\$ 8451.85	\$ 8882.34	\$7352.42	\$7833.91	\$7385.47	\$7866.96
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNH	6699.83	7161.16	6749.75	7211.08	8858.31	9319.64	7574.63	8091.04	7611.99	8128.40
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNH	6857.23	7349.40	6912.91	7405.08	9264.77	9756.94	7796.83	8348.16	7838.50	8389.83
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNH	7014.64	7537.65	7076.08	7599.09	9671.23	10194.24	8019.04	8605.29	8065.02	8651.27
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNH	7172.04	7725.89	7239.24	7793.09	10077.69	10631.54	8241.24	8862.41	8291.53	8912.70
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNH	\$6562.31	\$6997.94	\$6608.00	\$7043.63	\$ 8537.58	\$ 8973.21	\$7383.11	\$7870.42	\$7417.30	\$7904.61
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNH	6722.20	7188.67	6773.84	7240.31	8955.11	9421.58	7607.80	8130.03	7646.45	8168.68
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNH	6882.09	7379.40	6939.69	7437.00	9372.64	9869.95	7832.49	8389.64	7875.60	8432.75
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNH	7041.98	7570.13	7105.54	7633.69	9790.18	10318.33	8057.18	8649.25	8104.75	8696.82
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNH	7201.87	7760.86	7271.38	7830.37	10207.71	10766.70	8281.87	8908.86	8333.90	8960.89
35”(889mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3546-			SNH	\$6701.91	\$7163.24	\$6755.20	\$7216.53	\$ 9006.38	\$ 9467.71	\$7576.71	\$8093.12	\$7616.59	\$8133.00
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3552-			SNH	6874.22	7366.39	6934.47	7426.64	9479.28	9971.45	7813.82	8365.15	7858.91	8410.24
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3558-			SNH	7046.53	7569.54	7113.73	7636.74	9952.18	10475.19	8050.93	8637.18	8101.22	8687.47
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3564-			SNH	7218.84	7772.69	7292.99	7846.84	10425.07	10978.92	8288.04	8909.21	8343.54	8964.71
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3570-			SNH	7391.15	7975.84	7472.26	8056.95	10897.97	11482.66	8525.15	9181.24	8585.85	9181.24
36”(914mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3646-			SNH	\$6721.79	\$7188.26	\$6776.61	\$7243.08	\$ 9092.11	\$ 9558.58	\$7607.39	\$8129.62	\$7648.42	\$8170.65
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3652-			SNH	6896.59	7393.90	6958.56	7455.87	9576.08	10073.39	7846.99	8404.14	7893.37	8450.52
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3658-			SNH	7071.39	7599.54	7140.51	7668.66	10060.05	10588.20	8086.59	8678.66	8138.32	8730.39
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3664-			SNH	7246.18	7805.17	7322.45	7881.44	10544.02	11103.01	8326.18	8953.17	8383.27	9010.26
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3670-			SNH	7420.98	8010.81	7504.40	8094.23	11027.99	11617.82	8565.78	9227.69	8628.21	9290.12

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA-2458-NH



Features

- Includes two 1.18" (30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: two 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Base includes leg assembly; available in painted trim
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives a open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep bench will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep bench will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm), 30" (762mm), and 36" (914mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-__).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm), 29" (737mm), and 35" (889mm) depth benches Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-__B).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management.
 - Collision Sensor.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
F Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
U Knife

③ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
R Programmable, add **\$300.22** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
S Programmable, add **\$300.22** list

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
T Programmable, add **\$300.22** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$94.29** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
			J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U			
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNH	\$6382.93	\$6782.58	\$6417.95	\$6817.60	\$ 7897.30	\$ 8296.95	\$7128.13	\$7574.70	\$7154.34	\$7600.91
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNH	6525.43	6955.92	6565.02	6995.51	8237.33	8667.82	7335.43	7816.92	7365.06	7846.55
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNH	6667.92	7129.25	6712.08	7173.41	8577.35	9038.68	7542.72	8059.13	7575.77	8092.18
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNH	6810.42	7302.59	6859.15	7351.32	8917.37	9409.54	7750.02	8301.35	7786.49	8337.82
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNH	6952.92	7475.93	7006.21	7529.22	9257.39	9780.40	7957.32	8543.57	7997.20	8583.45
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNH	\$6402.82	\$6807.61	\$6439.37	\$6844.16	\$ 7983.03	\$ 8387.82	\$7158.82	\$7611.21	\$7186.17	\$7638.56
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNH	6547.80	6983.43	6589.11	7024.74	8334.13	8769.76	7368.60	7855.91	7399.52	7886.83
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNH	6692.78	7159.25	6738.86	7205.33	8685.22	9151.69	7578.38	8100.61	7612.87	8135.10
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNH	6837.76	7335.07	6888.61	7385.92	9036.32	9533.63	7788.16	8345.31	7826.22	8383.37
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNH	6982.74	7510.89	7038.36	7566.51	9387.42	9915.57	7997.94	8590.01	8039.57	8631.64
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNH	\$6542.42	\$6972.91	\$6586.58	\$7017.07	\$ 8451.85	\$ 8882.34	\$7352.42	\$7833.91	\$7385.47	\$7866.96
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNH	6699.83	7161.16	6749.75	7211.08	8858.31	9319.64	7574.63	8091.04	7611.99	8128.40
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNH	6857.23	7349.40	6912.91	7405.08	9264.77	9756.94	7796.83	8348.16	7838.50	8389.83
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNH	7014.64	7537.65	7076.08	7599.09	9671.23	10194.24	8019.04	8605.29	8065.02	8651.27
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNH	7172.04	7725.89	7239.24	7793.09	10077.69	10631.54	8241.24	8862.41	8291.53	8912.70
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNH	\$6562.31	\$6997.94	\$6608.00	\$7043.63	\$ 8537.58	\$ 8973.21	\$7383.11	\$7870.42	\$7417.30	\$7904.61
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNH	6722.20	7188.67	6773.84	7240.31	8955.11	9421.58	7607.80	8130.03	7646.45	8168.68
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNH	6882.09	7379.40	6939.69	7437.00	9372.64	9869.95	7832.49	8389.64	7875.60	8432.75
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNH	7041.98	7570.13	7105.54	7633.69	9790.18	10318.33	8057.18	8649.25	8104.75	8696.82
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNH	7201.87	7760.86	7271.38	7830.37	10207.71	10766.70	8281.87	8908.86	8333.90	8960.89
35”(889mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3546-			SNH	\$6701.91	\$7163.24	\$6755.20	\$7216.53	\$ 9006.38	\$ 9467.71	\$7576.71	\$8093.12	\$7616.59	\$8133.00
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3552-			SNH	6874.22	7366.39	6934.47	7426.64	9479.28	9971.45	7813.82	8365.15	7858.91	8410.24
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3558-			SNH	7046.53	7569.54	7113.73	7636.74	9952.18	10475.19	8050.93	8637.18	8101.22	8687.47
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3564-			SNH	7218.84	7772.69	7292.99	7846.84	10425.07	10978.92	8288.04	8909.21	8343.54	8964.71
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3570-			SNH	7391.15	7975.84	7472.26	8056.95	10897.97	11482.66	8525.15	9181.24	8585.85	9133.00
36”(914mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3646-			SNH	\$6721.79	\$7188.26	\$6776.61	\$7243.08	\$ 9092.11	\$ 9558.58	\$7607.39	\$8129.62	\$7648.42	\$8170.65
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3652-			SNH	6896.59	7393.90	6958.56	7455.87	9576.08	10073.39	7846.99	8404.14	7893.37	8450.52
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3658-			SNH	7071.39	7599.54	7140.51	7668.66	10060.05	10588.20	8086.59	8678.66	8138.32	8730.39
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3664-			SNH	7246.18	7805.17	7322.45	7881.44	10544.02	11103.01	8326.18	8953.17	8383.27	9010.26
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3670-			SNH	7420.98	8010.81	7504.40	8094.23	11027.99	11617.82	8565.78	9227.69	8628.21	9290.12

- Note:**
- Screens:
 - Specify 24”(610mm), 30”(762mm), and 36”(914mm) depth benches with Center Mounted Screens.
 - Specify 23”(584mm), 29”(737mm), and 35”(889mm) depth benches with Worksurface Mounted Screens.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
						J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)															
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNH	\$8019.15	\$8418.80	\$8054.17	\$8453.82	\$ 9533.52	\$ 9933.17	\$ 8764.35	\$ 9210.92	\$ 8790.56	\$ 9237.13
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNH	8193.12	8623.61	8232.71	8663.20	9905.02	10335.51	9003.12	9484.61	9032.75	9514.24
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNH	8367.07	8828.40	8411.23	8872.56	10276.50	10737.83	9241.87	9758.28	9274.92	9791.33
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNH	8541.04	9033.21	8589.77	9081.94	10647.99	11140.16	9480.64	10031.97	9517.11	10068.44
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNH	8715.00	9238.01	8768.29	9291.30	11019.47	11542.48	9719.40	10305.65	9759.28	10345.53
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNH	\$8039.04	\$8443.83	\$8075.59	\$8480.38	\$ 9619.25	\$10024.04	\$ 8795.04	\$ 9247.43	\$ 8822.39	\$ 9274.78
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNH	8215.49	8651.12	8256.80	8692.43	10001.82	10437.45	9036.29	9523.60	9067.21	9554.52
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNH	8391.93	8858.40	8438.01	8904.48	10384.37	10850.84	9277.53	9799.76	9312.02	9834.25
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNH	8568.38	9065.69	8619.23	9116.54	10766.94	11264.25	9518.78	10075.93	9556.84	10113.99
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNH	8744.82	9272.97	8800.44	9328.59	11149.50	11677.65	9760.02	10352.09	9801.65	10393.72
29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNH	\$8194.37	\$8624.86	\$8238.53	\$8669.02	\$10103.80	\$10534.29	\$ 9004.37	\$ 9485.86	\$ 9037.42	\$ 9518.91
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNH	8383.25	8844.58	8433.17	8894.50	10541.73	11003.06	9258.05	9774.46	9295.41	9811.82
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNH	8572.11	9064.28	8627.79	9119.96	10979.65	11471.82	9511.71	10063.04	9553.38	10104.71
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNH	8760.99	9284.00	8822.43	9345.44	11417.58	11940.59	9765.39	10351.64	9811.37	10397.62
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNH	8949.85	9503.70	9017.05	9570.90	11855.50	12409.35	10019.05	10640.22	10069.34	10690.51
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNH	\$8214.26	\$8649.89	\$8259.95	\$8695.58	\$10189.53	\$10625.16	\$ 9035.06	\$ 9522.37	\$ 9069.25	\$ 9556.56
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNH	8405.62	8872.09	8457.26	8923.73	10638.53	11105.00	9291.22	9813.45	9329.87	9852.10
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNH	8596.97	9094.28	8654.57	9151.88	11087.52	11584.83	9547.37	10104.52	9590.48	10147.63
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNH	8788.33	9316.48	8851.89	9380.04	11536.53	12064.68	9803.53	10395.60	9851.10	10443.17
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNH	8979.68	9538.67	9049.19	9608.18	11985.52	12544.51	10059.68	10686.67	10111.71	10738.70
35″(889mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3546-			SNH	\$8369.60	\$8830.93	\$8422.89	\$8884.22	\$10674.07	\$11135.40	\$ 9244.40	\$ 9760.81	\$ 9284.28	\$ 9800.69
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3552-			SNH	8573.37	9065.54	8633.62	9125.79	11178.43	11670.60	9512.97	10064.30	9558.06	10109.39
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3558-			SNH	8777.15	9300.16	8844.35	9367.36	11682.80	12205.81	9781.55	10367.80	9831.84	10418.09
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3564-			SNH	8980.92	9534.77	9055.07	9608.92	12187.15	12741.00	10050.12	10671.29	10105.62	10726.79
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3570-			SNH	9184.70	9769.39	9265.81	9850.50	12691.52	13276.21	10318.70	10974.79	10379.40	11035.49
36″(914mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3646-			SNH	\$8389.48	\$8855.95	\$8444.30	\$8910.77	\$10759.80	\$11226.27	\$ 9275.08	\$ 9797.31	\$ 9316.11	\$ 9838.34
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3652-			SNH	8595.74	9093.05	8657.71	9155.02	11275.23	11772.54	9546.14	10103.29	9592.52	10149.67
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3658-			SNH	8802.01	9330.16	8871.13	9399.28	11790.67	12318.82	9817.21	10409.28	9868.94	10461.01
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3664-			SNH	9008.26	9567.25	9084.53	9643.52	12306.10	12865.09	10088.26	10715.25	10145.35	10772.34
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3670-			SNH	9214.53	9804.36	9297.95	9887.78	12821.54	13411.37	10359.33	11021.24	10421.76	11083.67

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

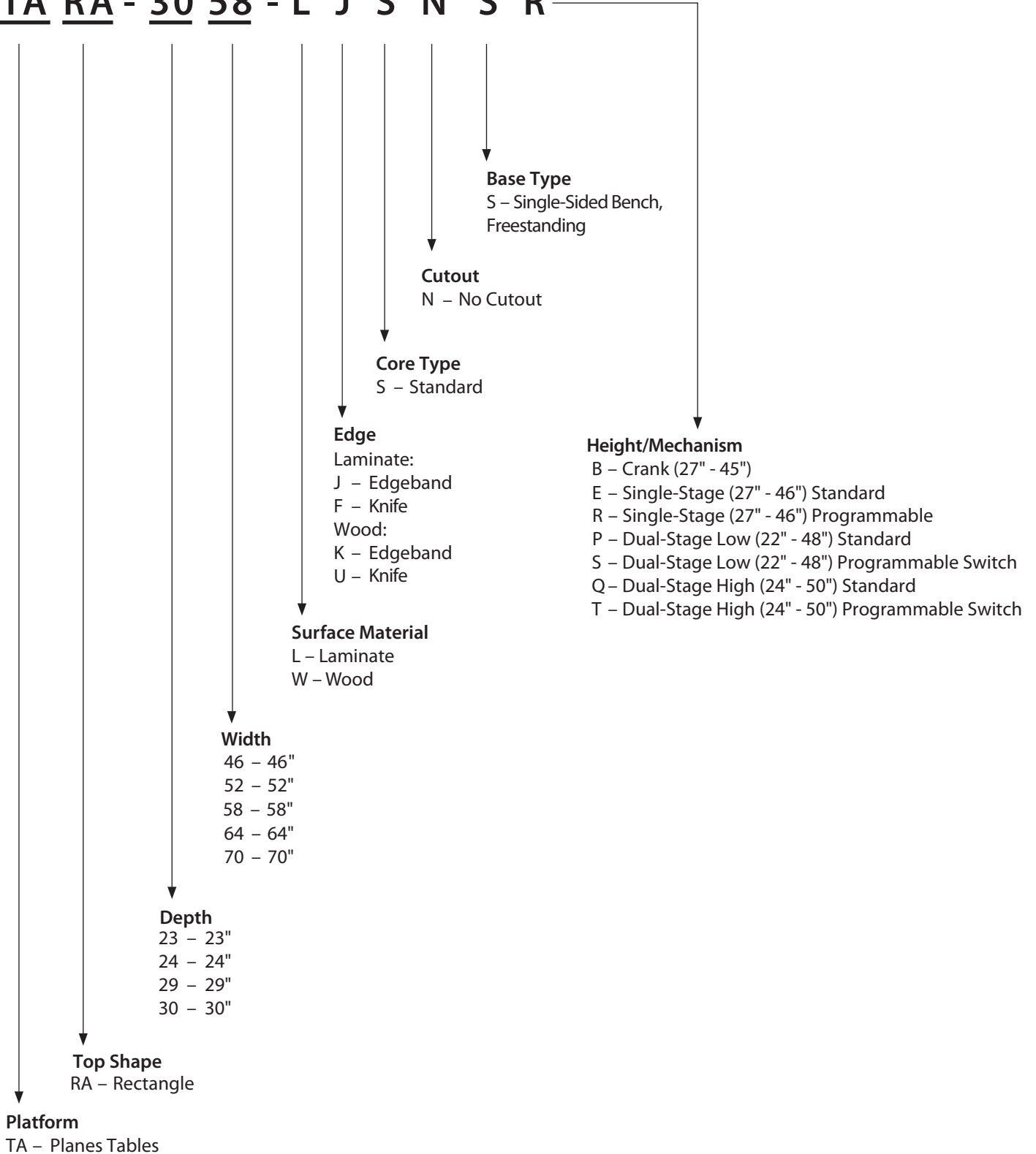
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
						J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)															
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNH	\$8019.15	\$8418.80	\$8054.17	\$8453.82	\$ 9533.52	\$ 9933.17	\$ 8764.35	\$ 9210.92	\$ 8790.56	\$ 9237.13
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNH	8193.12	8623.61	8232.71	8663.20	9905.02	10335.51	9003.12	9484.61	9032.75	9514.24
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNH	8367.07	8828.40	8411.23	8872.56	10276.50	10737.83	9241.87	9758.28	9274.92	9791.33
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNH	8541.04	9033.21	8589.77	9081.94	10647.99	11140.16	9480.64	10031.97	9517.11	10068.44
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNH	8715.00	9238.01	8768.29	9291.30	11019.47	11542.48	9719.40	10305.65	9759.28	10345.53
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNH	\$8039.04	\$8443.83	\$8075.59	\$8480.38	\$ 9619.25	\$10024.04	\$ 8795.04	\$ 9247.43	\$ 8822.39	\$ 9274.78
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNH	8215.49	8651.12	8256.80	8692.43	10001.82	10437.45	9036.29	9523.60	9067.21	9554.52
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNH	8391.93	8858.40	8438.01	8904.48	10384.37	10850.84	9277.53	9799.76	9312.02	9834.25
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNH	8568.38	9065.69	8619.23	9116.54	10766.94	11264.25	9518.78	10075.93	9556.84	10113.99
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNH	8744.82	9272.97	8800.44	9328.59	11149.50	11677.65	9760.02	10352.09	9801.65	10393.72
29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNH	\$8194.37	\$8624.86	\$8238.53	\$8669.02	\$10103.80	\$10534.29	\$ 9004.37	\$ 9485.86	\$ 9037.42	\$ 9518.91
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNH	8383.25	8844.58	8433.17	8894.50	10541.73	11003.06	9258.05	9774.46	9295.41	9811.82
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNH	8572.11	9064.28	8627.79	9119.96	10979.65	11471.82	9511.71	10063.04	9553.38	10104.71
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNH	8760.99	9284.00	8822.43	9345.44	11417.58	11940.59	9765.39	10351.64	9811.37	10397.62
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNH	8949.85	9503.70	9017.05	9570.90	11855.50	12409.35	10019.05	10640.22	10069.34	10690.51
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNH	\$8214.26	\$8649.89	\$8259.95	\$8695.58	\$10189.53	\$10625.16	\$ 9035.06	\$ 9522.37	\$ 9069.25	\$ 9556.56
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNH	8405.62	8872.09	8457.26	8923.73	10638.53	11105.00	9291.22	9813.45	9329.87	9852.10
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNH	8596.97	9094.28	8654.57	9151.88	11087.52	11584.83	9547.37	10104.52	9590.48	10147.63
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNH	8788.33	9316.48	8851.89	9380.04	11536.53	12064.68	9803.53	10395.60	9851.10	10443.17
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNH	8979.68	9538.67	9049.19	9608.18	11985.52	12544.51	10059.68	10686.67	10111.71	10738.70
35″(889mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3546-			SNH	\$8369.60	\$8830.93	\$8422.89	\$8884.22	\$10674.07	\$11135.40	\$ 9244.40	\$ 9760.81	\$ 9284.28	\$ 9800.69
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3552-			SNH	8573.37	9065.54	8633.62	9125.79	11178.43	11670.60	9512.97	10064.30	9558.06	10109.39
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3558-			SNH	8777.15	9300.16	8844.35	9367.36	11682.80	12205.81	9781.55	10367.80	9831.84	10418.09
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3564-			SNH	8980.92	9534.77	9055.07	9608.92	12187.15	12741.00	10050.12	10671.29	10105.62	10726.79
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3570-			SNH	9184.70	9769.39	9265.81	9850.50	12691.52	13276.21	10318.70	10974.79	10379.40	11035.49
36″(914mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3646-			SNH	\$8389.48	\$8855.95	\$8444.30	\$8910.77	\$10759.80	\$11226.27	\$ 9275.08	\$ 9797.31	\$ 9316.11	\$ 9838.34
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3652-			SNH	8595.74	9093.05	8657.71	9155.02	11275.23	11772.54	9546.14	10103.29	9592.52	10149.67
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3658-			SNH	8802.01	9330.16	8871.13	9399.28	11790.67	12318.82	9817.21	10409.28	9868.94	10461.01
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3664-			SNH	9008.26	9567.25	9084.53	9643.52	12306.10	12865.09	10088.26	10715.25	10145.35	10772.34
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3670-			SNH	9214.53	9804.36	9297.95	9887.78	12821.54	13411.37	10359.33	11021.24	10421.76	11083.67

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

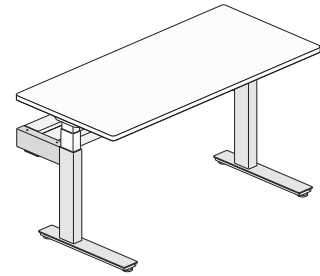
EXAMPLE: Planes, Rectangle, 30" x 58", Laminate, Edgeband, Standard Core, Single-Sided Bench Glides, Single-Stage Electric-Programmable.

TA RA - 30 58 - L J S N S R



Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment



TARA-2458-NHB



Crank Adjustment



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick top, one C-Leg base with two telescoping posts, power and data channel with trough, height adjustment mechanism, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
 - Hand crank provides 1" (25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27" (686mm) to 45" (1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top.
 - Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives an open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep bench will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep bench will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-C).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-B).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Collision Sensor
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B		
				J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U	
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 45”(1143mm)														
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-		SNSB	\$2450.63	\$2805.29	\$2485.68	\$2840.34	\$3966.00	\$4320.66	\$3195.83	\$3597.41	\$3222.06	\$3623.64
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-		SNSB	\$2543.03	\$2928.53	\$2582.65	\$2968.15	\$4256.06	\$4641.56	\$3353.03	\$3789.53	\$3382.68	\$3819.18
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-		SNSB	\$2635.45	\$3051.79	\$2679.64	\$3095.98	\$4546.12	\$4962.46	\$3510.25	\$3981.67	\$3543.32	\$4014.74
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-		SNSB	\$2727.85	\$3175.03	\$2776.61	\$3223.79	\$4836.18	\$5283.36	\$3667.45	\$4173.79	\$3703.94	\$4210.28
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-		SNSB	\$2820.26	\$3298.28	\$2873.60	\$3351.62	\$5126.25	\$5604.27	\$3824.66	\$4365.92	\$3864.58	\$4405.84
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-		SNSB	\$2470.53	\$2830.33	\$2507.10	\$2866.90	\$4051.78	\$4411.58	\$3226.53	\$3633.93	\$3253.90	\$3661.30
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-		SNSB	\$2565.42	\$2956.06	\$2606.76	\$2997.40	\$4352.92	\$4743.56	\$3386.22	\$3828.54	\$3417.16	\$3859.48
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-		SNSB	\$2660.32	\$3081.80	\$2706.43	\$3127.91	\$4654.07	\$5075.55	\$3545.92	\$4023.16	\$3580.43	\$4057.67
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-		SNSB	\$2755.21	\$3207.53	\$2806.09	\$3258.41	\$4955.21	\$5407.53	\$3705.61	\$4217.77	\$3743.69	\$4255.85
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-		SNSB	\$2850.11	\$3333.27	\$2905.76	\$3388.92	\$5256.36	\$5739.52	\$3865.31	\$4412.39	\$3906.96	\$4454.04
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-		SNSB	\$2585.13	\$2970.63	\$2629.32	\$3014.82	\$4495.80	\$4881.30	\$3395.13	\$3831.63	\$3428.20	\$3864.70
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-		SNSB	\$2692.46	\$3108.80	\$2742.41	\$3158.75	\$4852.36	\$5268.70	\$3567.26	\$4038.68	\$3604.64	\$4076.06
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-		SNSB	\$2799.78	\$3246.96	\$2855.50	\$3302.68	\$5208.90	\$5656.08	\$3739.38	\$4245.72	\$3781.08	\$4287.42
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-		SNSB	\$2907.10	\$3385.12	\$2968.58	\$3446.60	\$5565.43	\$6043.45	\$3911.50	\$4452.76	\$3957.51	\$4498.77
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-		SNSB	\$3014.43	\$3523.29	\$3081.68	\$3590.54	\$5921.98	\$6430.84	\$4083.63	\$4659.81	\$4133.96	\$4710.14
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-		SNSB	\$2605.03	\$2995.67	\$2650.74	\$3041.38	\$4581.59	\$4972.23	\$3425.83	\$3868.15	\$3460.04	\$3902.36
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-		SNSB	\$2714.85	\$3136.33	\$2766.52	\$3188.00	\$4949.22	\$5370.70	\$3600.45	\$4077.69	\$3639.12	\$4116.36
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-		SNSB	\$2824.65	\$3276.97	\$2882.29	\$3334.61	\$5316.84	\$5769.16	\$3775.05	\$4287.21	\$3818.19	\$4330.35
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-		SNSB	\$2934.46	\$3417.62	\$2998.06	\$3481.22	\$5684.46	\$6167.62	\$3949.66	\$4496.74	\$3997.26	\$4544.34
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-		SNSB	\$3044.28	\$3558.28	\$3113.84	\$3627.84	\$6052.09	\$6566.09	\$4124.28	\$4706.28	\$4176.34	\$4758.34

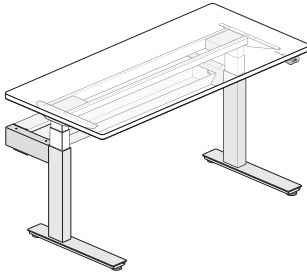
Note:

- Screens:
 - Specify 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Center Mounted Screens.
 - Specify 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches with Worksurface Mounted Screens.

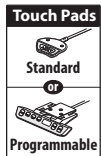
This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA-2458-NH



Features

- Includes two 1.18" (30mm) thick top, one C-Leg base with two telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: one 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Base includes leg assembly available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2" (51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep bench will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep bench will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-B).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-B).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management.
 - Collision Sensor.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

② Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

③ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$150.11** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
						J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNS	\$3214.79	\$3569.45	\$3249.84	\$3604.50	\$4730.16	\$5084.82	\$3959.99	\$4361.57	\$3986.22	\$4387.80
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNS	3321.89	3707.39	3361.51	3747.01	5034.92	5420.42	4131.89	4568.39	4161.54	4598.04
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNS	3429.00	3845.34	3473.19	3889.53	5339.67	5756.01	4303.80	4775.22	4336.87	4808.29
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNS	3536.10	3983.28	3584.86	4032.04	5644.43	6091.61	4475.70	4982.04	4512.19	5018.53
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNS	3643.20	4121.22	3696.54	4174.56	5949.19	6427.21	4647.60	5188.86	4687.52	5228.78
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNS	\$3234.69	\$3594.49	\$3271.26	\$3631.06	\$4815.94	\$5175.74	\$3990.69	\$4398.09	\$4018.06	\$4425.46
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNS	3344.28	3734.92	3385.62	3776.26	5131.78	5522.42	4165.08	4607.40	4196.02	4638.34
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNS	3453.87	3875.35	3499.98	3921.46	5447.62	5869.10	4339.47	4816.71	4373.98	4851.22
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNS	3563.46	4015.78	3614.34	4066.66	5763.46	6215.78	4513.86	5026.02	4551.94	5064.10
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNS	3673.05	4156.21	3728.70	4211.86	6079.30	6562.46	4688.25	5235.33	4729.90	5276.98
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNS	\$3356.64	\$3742.14	\$3400.83	\$3786.33	\$5267.31	\$5652.81	\$4166.64	\$4603.14	\$4199.71	\$4636.21
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNS	3478.66	3895.00	3528.61	3944.95	5638.56	6054.90	4353.46	4824.88	4390.84	4862.26
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNS	3600.68	4047.86	3656.40	4103.58	6009.80	6456.98	4540.28	5046.62	4581.98	5088.32
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNS	3722.70	4200.72	3784.18	4262.20	6381.03	6859.05	4727.10	5268.36	4773.11	5314.37
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNS	3844.72	4353.58	3911.97	4420.83	6752.27	7261.13	4913.92	5490.10	4964.25	5540.43
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNS	\$3376.54	\$3767.18	\$3422.25	\$3812.89	\$5353.10	\$5743.74	\$4197.34	\$4639.66	\$4231.55	\$4673.87
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNS	3501.05	3922.53	3552.72	3974.20	5735.42	6156.90	4386.65	4863.89	4425.32	4902.56
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNS	3625.55	4077.87	3683.19	4135.51	6117.74	6570.06	4575.95	5088.11	4619.09	5131.25
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNS	3750.06	4233.22	3813.66	4296.82	6500.06	6983.22	4765.26	5312.34	4812.86	5359.94
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNS	3874.57	4388.57	3944.13	4458.13	6882.38	7396.38	4954.57	5536.57	5006.63	5588.63

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
						J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNS	\$3896.45	\$4251.11	\$3931.50	\$4286.16	\$5411.82	\$5766.48	\$4641.65	\$5043.23	\$4667.88	\$5069.46
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNS	4016.66	4402.16	4056.28	4441.78	5729.69	6115.19	4826.66	5263.16	4856.31	5292.81
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNS	4136.87	4553.21	4181.06	4597.40	6047.54	6463.88	5011.67	5483.09	5044.74	5516.16
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNS	4257.08	4704.26	4305.84	4753.02	6365.41	6812.59	5196.68	5703.02	5233.17	5739.51
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNS	4377.29	4855.31	4430.63	4908.65	6683.28	7161.30	5381.69	5922.95	5421.61	5962.87
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNS	\$3916.35	\$4276.15	\$3952.92	\$4312.72	\$5497.60	\$5857.40	\$4672.35	\$5079.75	\$4699.72	\$5107.12
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNS	4039.05	4429.69	4080.39	4471.03	5826.55	6217.19	4859.85	5302.17	4890.79	5333.11
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNS	4161.74	4583.22	4207.85	4629.33	6155.49	6576.97	5047.34	5524.58	5081.85	5559.09
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNS	4284.44	4736.76	4335.32	4787.64	6484.44	6936.76	5234.84	5747.00	5272.92	5785.08
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNS	4407.14	4890.30	4462.79	4945.95	6813.39	7296.55	5422.34	5969.42	5463.99	6011.07
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNS	\$4044.85	\$4430.35	\$4089.04	\$4474.54	\$5955.52	\$6341.02	\$4854.85	\$5291.35	\$4887.92	\$5324.42
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNS	4179.98	4596.32	4229.93	4646.27	6339.88	6756.22	5054.78	5526.20	5092.16	5563.58
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNS	4315.11	4762.29	4370.83	4818.01	6724.23	7171.41	5254.71	5761.05	5296.41	5802.75
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNS	4450.24	4928.26	4511.72	4989.74	7108.57	7586.59	5454.64	5995.90	5500.65	6041.91
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNS	4585.37	5094.23	4652.62	5161.48	7492.92	8001.78	5654.57	6230.75	5704.90	6281.08
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNS	\$4064.75	\$4455.39	\$4110.46	\$4501.10	\$6041.31	\$6431.95	\$4885.55	\$5327.87	\$4919.76	\$5362.08
	52”(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNS	4202.37	4623.85	4254.04	4675.52	6436.74	6858.22	5087.97	5565.21	5126.64	5603.88
	58”(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNS	4339.98	4792.30	4397.62	4849.94	6832.17	7284.49	5290.38	5802.54	5333.52	5845.68
	64”(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNS	4477.60	4960.76	4541.20	5024.36	7227.60	7710.76	5492.80	6039.88	5540.40	6087.48
	70”(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNS	4615.22	5129.22	4684.78	5198.78	7623.03	8137.03	5695.22	6277.22	5747.28	6329.28

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

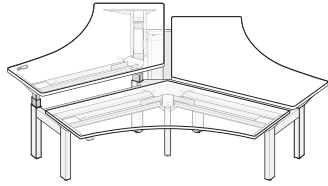
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A		Laminate B		Laminate E		Wood Group A		Wood Group B		
						J	F	J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U	
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)																
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346-			SNS		\$3896.45	\$4251.11	\$3931.50	\$4286.16	\$5411.82	\$5766.48	\$4641.65	\$5043.23	\$4667.88	\$5069.46
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352-			SNS		4016.66	4402.16	4056.28	4441.78	5729.69	6115.19	4826.66	5263.16	4856.31	5292.81
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358-			SNS		4136.87	4553.21	4181.06	4597.40	6047.54	6463.88	5011.67	5483.09	5044.74	5516.16
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364-			SNS		4257.08	4704.26	4305.84	4753.02	6365.41	6812.59	5196.68	5703.02	5233.17	5739.51
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370-			SNS		4377.29	4855.31	4430.63	4908.65	6683.28	7161.30	5381.69	5922.95	5421.61	5962.87
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-			SNS		\$3916.35	\$4276.15	\$3952.92	\$4312.72	\$5497.60	\$5857.40	\$4672.35	\$5079.75	\$4699.72	\$5107.12
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-			SNS		4039.05	4429.69	4080.39	4471.03	5826.55	6217.19	4859.85	5302.17	4890.79	5333.11
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-			SNS		4161.74	4583.22	4207.85	4629.33	6155.49	6576.97	5047.34	5524.58	5081.85	5559.09
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-			SNS		4284.44	4736.76	4335.32	4787.64	6484.44	6936.76	5234.84	5747.00	5272.92	5785.08
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-			SNS		4407.14	4890.30	4462.79	4945.95	6813.39	7296.55	5422.34	5969.42	5463.99	6011.07
29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946-			SNS		\$4044.85	\$4430.35	\$4089.04	\$4474.54	\$5955.52	\$6341.02	\$4854.85	\$5291.35	\$4887.92	\$5324.42
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952-			SNS		4179.98	4596.32	4229.93	4646.27	6339.88	6756.22	5054.78	5526.20	5092.16	5563.58
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958-			SNS		4315.11	4762.29	4370.83	4818.01	6724.23	7171.41	5254.71	5761.05	5296.41	5802.75
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964-			SNS		4450.24	4928.26	4511.72	4989.74	7108.57	7586.59	5454.64	5995.90	5500.65	6041.91
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970-			SNS		4585.37	5094.23	4652.62	5161.48	7492.92	8001.78	5654.57	6230.75	5704.90	6281.08
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-			SNS		\$4064.75	\$4455.39	\$4110.46	\$4501.10	\$6041.31	\$6431.95	\$4885.55	\$5327.87	\$4919.76	\$5362.08
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-			SNS		4202.37	4623.85	4254.04	4675.52	6436.74	6858.22	5087.97	5565.21	5126.64	5603.88
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-			SNS		4339.98	4792.30	4397.62	4849.94	6832.17	7284.49	5290.38	5802.54	5333.52	5845.68
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-			SNS		4477.60	4960.76	4541.20	5024.36	7227.60	7710.76	5492.80	6039.88	5540.40	6087.48
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-			SNS		4615.22	5129.22	4684.78	5198.78	7623.03	8137.03	5695.22	6277.22	5747.28	6329.28

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — 120° Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACZ



Features

- Includes three 1.18" (30mm) thick tops, three H-Leg bases with nine telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment options:
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22" (559mm) to 48" (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24" (610mm) to 50" (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: three 9.5' (2895.6mm) long black power cords with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Base includes leg assembly available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1" (25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2" (51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep bench will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
 - 23" (584mm) deep bench will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-B).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-B).
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. per top including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components.
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management.
 - Collision Sensor.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Options:

- L** Laminate
- W** Wood

2 Edge Options:

Laminate:

- J** Edgeband
- F** Knife

Wood:

- K** Edgeband
- U** Knife

3 Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$450.32** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$450.32** list

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$450.32** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$94.29** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Height Adjustable Table — 120° Bench

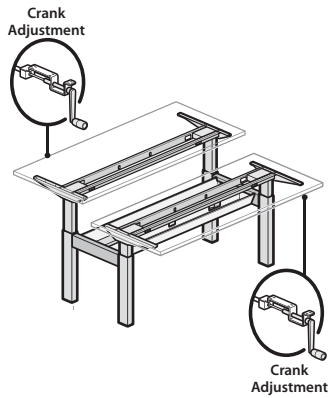
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A F	J	Laminate B F	J	Wood Group A K	U	Wood Group B K	U	
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	68	TACZ-4646-			SNH	B	\$18718.36	\$19177.72	\$19244.65	\$19704.01	\$22364.36	\$23885.12	\$22492.93	\$24013.69
	52”(1321mm)	79	TACZ-5252-			SNH	B	18917.41	19434.85	19457.41	19974.85	22919.81	24632.85	23058.63	24771.67
	58”(1473mm)	91	TACZ-5858-			SNH	B	19115.20	19688.08	19668.93	20241.81	23457.80	25354.38	23606.87	25503.45
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	72	TACZ-4646-			SNH	D	\$18776.79	\$19238.79	\$19307.65	\$19769.65	\$22438.99	\$23968.49	\$22570.98	\$24100.48
	52”(1321mm)	83	TACZ-5252-			SNH	D	18982.04	19499.48	19527.22	20044.66	22984.44	24697.48	23127.13	24840.17
	58”(1473mm)	96	TACZ-5858-			SNH	D	19187.29	19760.17	19746.79	20319.67	23529.89	25426.47	23683.28	25579.86
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	79	TACZ-4646-			SNH	C	\$19065.20	\$19532.48	\$19618.93	\$20086.21	\$22759.80	\$24306.78	\$22908.87	\$24455.85
	52”(1321mm)	93	TACZ-5252-			SNH	C	19307.74	19830.46	19878.77	20401.49	23342.54	25073.06	23504.54	25235.06
	58”(1473mm)	108	TACZ-5858-			SNH	C	19551.53	20132.33	20139.87	20720.67	23942.73	25865.53	24117.66	26040.46
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	83	TACZ-4646-			SNH	G	\$19122.38	\$19589.66	\$19680.68	\$20147.96	\$22816.98	\$24363.96	\$22969.47	\$24516.45
	52”(1321mm)	97	TACZ-5252-			SNH	G	19373.63	19898.99	19949.83	20475.19	23424.63	25163.89	23590.49	25329.75
	58”(1473mm)	113	TACZ-5858-			SNH	G	19623.63	20204.43	20217.73	20798.53	24014.83	25937.63	24194.07	26116.87
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	68	TACZ-4646-			SNH	B	\$20861.03	\$21320.39	\$21387.32	\$21846.68	\$24507.03	\$26027.79	\$24635.60	\$26156.36
	52”(1321mm)	79	TACZ-5252-			SNH	B	21060.08	21577.52	21600.08	22117.52	25062.48	26775.52	25201.30	26914.34
	58”(1473mm)	91	TACZ-5858-			SNH	B	21257.87	21830.75	21811.60	22384.48	25600.47	27497.05	25749.54	27646.12
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	72	TACZ-4646-			SNH	D	\$20919.46	\$21381.46	\$21450.32	\$21912.32	\$24581.66	\$26111.16	\$24713.65	\$26243.15
	52”(1321mm)	83	TACZ-5252-			SNH	D	21124.71	21642.15	21669.89	22187.33	25127.11	26840.15	25269.80	26982.84
	58”(1473mm)	96	TACZ-5858-			SNH	D	21329.96	21902.84	21889.46	22462.34	25672.56	27569.14	25825.95	27722.53
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	79	TACZ-4646-			SNH	C	\$21207.87	\$21675.15	\$21761.60	\$22228.88	\$24902.47	\$26449.45	\$25051.54	\$26598.52
	52”(1321mm)	93	TACZ-5252-			SNH	C	21450.41	21973.13	22021.44	22544.16	25485.21	27215.73	25647.21	27377.73
	58”(1473mm)	108	TACZ-5858-			SNH	C	21694.20	22275.00	22282.54	22863.34	26085.40	28008.20	26260.33	28183.13
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	83	TACZ-4646-			SNH	G	\$21265.05	\$21732.33	\$21823.35	\$22290.63	\$24959.65	\$26506.63	\$25112.14	\$26659.12
	52”(1321mm)	97	TACZ-5252-			SNH	G	21516.30	22041.66	22092.50	22617.86	25567.30	27306.56	25733.16	27472.42
	58”(1473mm)	113	TACZ-5858-			SNH	G	21766.30	22347.10	22360.40	22941.20	26157.50	28080.30	26336.74	28259.54
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)															
23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	68	TACZ-4646-			SNH	B	\$20861.03	\$21320.39	\$21387.32	\$21846.68	\$24507.03	\$26027.79	\$24635.60	\$26156.36
	52”(1321mm)	79	TACZ-5252-			SNH	B	21060.08	21577.52	21600.08	22117.52	25062.48	26775.52	25201.30	26914.34
	58”(1473mm)	91	TACZ-5858-			SNH	B	21257.87	21830.75	21811.60	22384.48	25600.47	27497.05	25749.54	27646.12
24”(610mm)	46”(1168mm)	72	TACZ-4646-			SNH	D	\$20919.46	\$21381.46	\$21450.32	\$21912.32	\$24581.66	\$26111.16	\$24713.65	\$26243.15
	52”(1321mm)	83	TACZ-5252-			SNH	D	21124.71	21642.15	21669.89	22187.33	25127.11	26840.15	25269.80	26982.84
	58”(1473mm)	96	TACZ-5858-			SNH	D	21329.96	21902.84	21889.46	22462.34	25672.56	27569.14	25825.95	27722.53
29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	79	TACZ-4646-			SNH	C	\$21207.87	\$21675.15	\$21761.60	\$22228.88	\$24902.47	\$26449.45	\$25051.54	\$26598.52
	52”(1321mm)	93	TACZ-5252-			SNH	C	21450.41	21973.13	22021.44	22544.16	25485.21	27215.73	25647.21	27377.73
	58”(1473mm)	108	TACZ-5858-			SNH	C	21694.20	22275.00	22282.54	22863.34	26085.40	28008.20	26260.33	28183.13
30”(762mm)	46”(1168mm)	83	TACZ-4646-			SNH	G	\$21265.05	\$21732.33	\$21823.35	\$22290.63	\$24959.65	\$26506.63	\$25112.14	\$26659.12
	52”(1321mm)	97	TACZ-5252-			SNH	G	21516.30	22041.66	22092.50	22617.86	25567.30	27306.56	25733.16	27472.42
	58”(1473mm)	113	TACZ-5958-			SNH	G	21766.30	22347.10	22360.40	22941.20	26157.50	28080.30	26336.74	28259.54

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench

Crank Adjustment

Top Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	Trim A	B
Crank Adjustment					
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2446-NNNNHB	\$4834.61	\$4928.90
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2452-NNNNHB	4952.93	5047.22
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-2458-NNNNHB	5071.25	5165.54
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2464-NNNNHB	5189.57	5283.86
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2470-NNNNHB	5307.89	5402.18
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-3046-NNNNHB	\$4966.52	\$5060.81
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-3052-NNNNHB	5084.84	5179.13
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-3058-NNNNHB	5203.16	5297.45
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-3064-NNNNHB	5321.48	5415.77
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-3070-NNNNHB	5439.80	5534.09



TMRA-2458-NHB



Features

- Includes two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Height adjustment mechanisms (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top.
- Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Glides have 1"(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives a open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

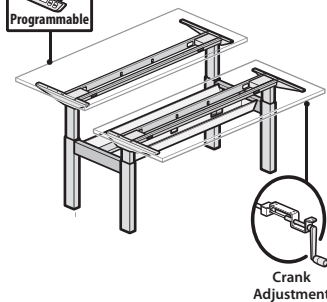
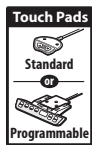
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench

Crank and Electric Adjustment

Top Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	Trim A	B
Crank/Single Stage Electric					
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2446-NNNNH	\$5958.57	\$6052.86
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2452-NNNNH	6076.89	6171.18
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-2458-NNNNH	6195.21	6289.50
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2464-NNNNH	6313.53	6407.82
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2470-NNNNH	6431.85	6526.14
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-3046-NNNNH	\$6090.48	\$6184.77
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-3052-NNNNH	6208.80	6303.09
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-3058-NNNNH	6327.12	6421.41
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-3064-NNNNH	6445.44	6539.73
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-3070-NNNNH	6563.76	6658.05



TMRA-2458-NHB



Features

- Includes two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms (one hand crank and one single stage electric), wire management clips and hardware.
- Height adjustment mechanisms (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Hand crank provides 1"(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27"(686mm) to 45"(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
 - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
 - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
 - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Base includes leg assembly available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1"(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives a open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1) Height Adjustment Actuator:

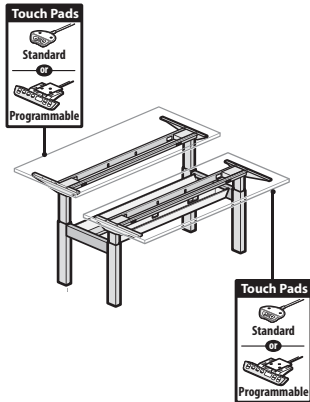
Single Stage:

- L** Crank/Standard
- M** Crank/Programmable, add \$300.22 list.

- Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench

Electric Adjustment



TMRA-2458-NH



Features

- Includes two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms, wire management clips and hardware.
- Height adjustment options (with 1.18"(30mm) worksurface):
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage High with 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
- Touch Pad Actuators can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base standard with matching or coordinating color telescoping base tubes and black J-rails.
- Includes: two 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Base includes leg assembly; available in painted trim.
- Glides have 1"(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm) on one side.**
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Table for each work surface top weight.**
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Separately specified transition tray drives an open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Not for use with Wire Management Basket.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Refer to Planes Height Adjustable Tables for each work surface top weight.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Considerations for proper and safe application:
 - Tops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Attached screens and monitor arms do not create unstable conditions.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
 - Refer Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$300.22** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$300.22** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$300.22** list.

2) Base trim color.

Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench

Electric Adjustment

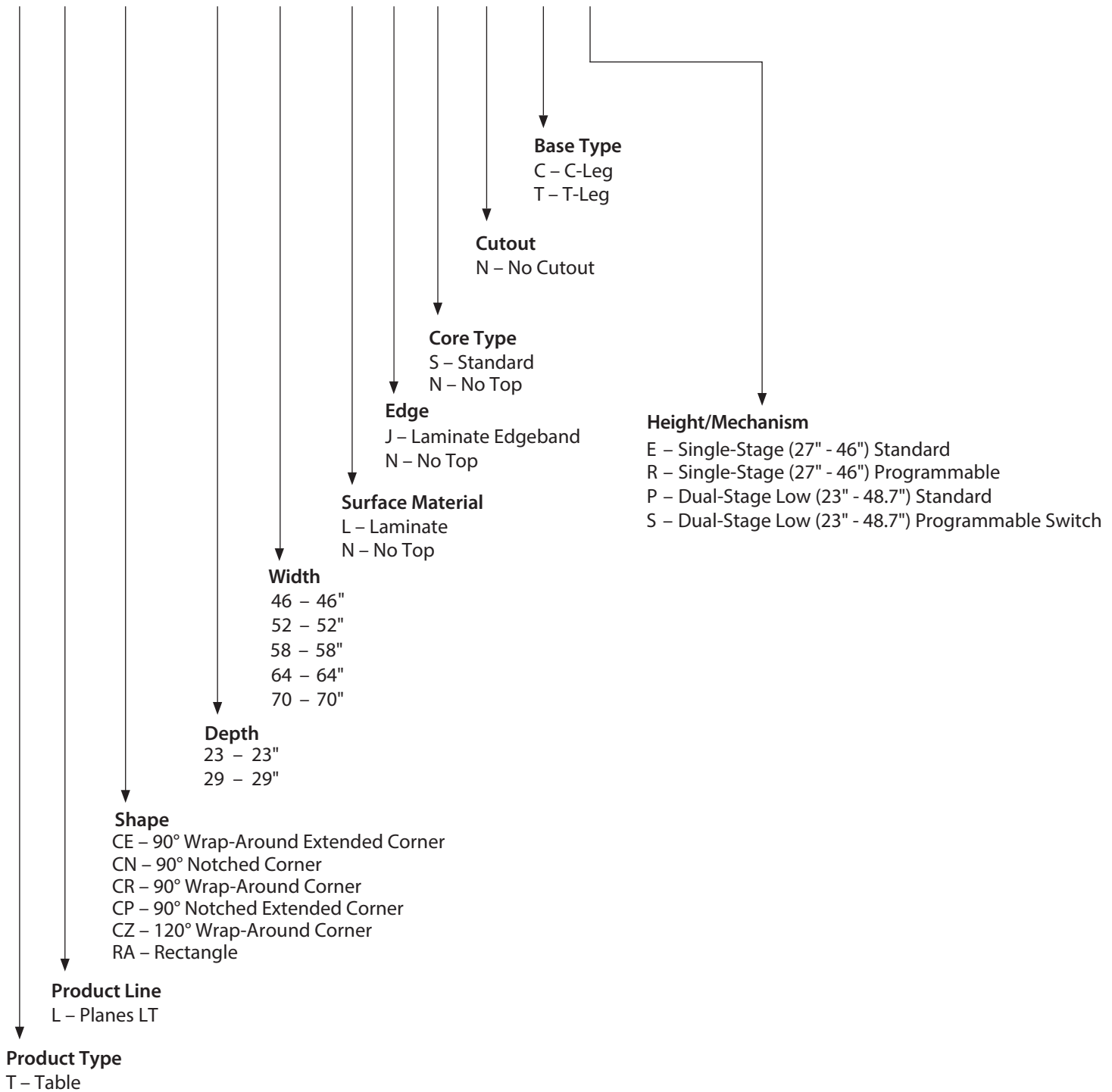
Top Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number ①	Trim A	B
Single Stage					
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2446-NNNNH	\$5958.57	\$6052.86
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2452-NNNNH	6076.89	6171.18
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-2458-NNNNH	6195.21	6289.50
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2464-NNNNH	6313.53	6407.82
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2470-NNNNH	6431.85	6526.14
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-3046-NNNNH	\$6090.48	\$6184.77
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-3052-NNNNH	6208.80	6303.09
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-3058-NNNNH	6327.12	6421.41
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-3064-NNNNH	6445.44	6539.73
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-3070-NNNNH	6563.76	6658.05
Dual Stage/Low					
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2446-NNNNH	\$7670.93	\$7765.22
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2452-NNNNH	7789.25	7883.54
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-2458-NNNNH	7907.57	8001.86
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2464-NNNNH	8025.89	8120.18
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2470-NNNNH	8144.21	8238.50
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-3046-NNNNH	\$7802.84	\$7897.13
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-3052-NNNNH	7921.16	8015.45
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-3058-NNNNH	8039.48	8133.77
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-3064-NNNNH	8157.80	8252.09
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-3070-NNNNH	8276.12	8370.41
Dual Stage/High					
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-2446-NNNNH	\$7670.93	\$7765.22
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-2452-NNNNH	7789.25	7883.54
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-2458-NNNNH	7907.57	8001.86
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-2464-NNNNH	8025.89	8120.18
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-2470-NNNNH	8144.21	8238.50
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TMRA-3046-NNNNH	\$7802.84	\$7897.13
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TMRA-3052-NNNNH	7921.16	8015.45
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	TMRA-3058-NNNNH	8039.48	8133.77
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TMRA-3064-NNNNH	8157.80	8252.09
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TMRA-3070-NNNNH	8276.12	8370.41

This page intentionally blank

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Rectangular

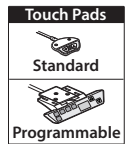
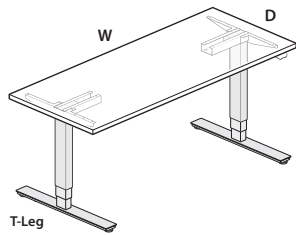
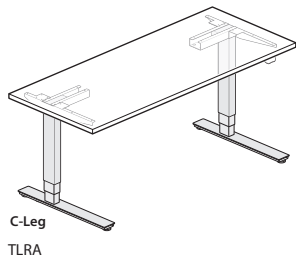
General Guidelines for Product Specification

T L RA - 23 46 - L J S N C E



Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Rectangular

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, C-leg or T-Leg telescoping base assembly, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- See **Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables
SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Base Option:

- C** C-leg
T T-leg

2 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
R Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
S Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge (list) for Metallic colors.

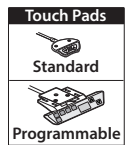
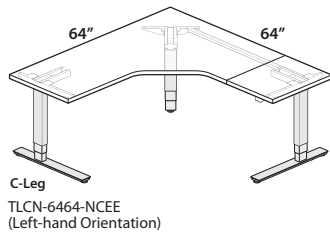
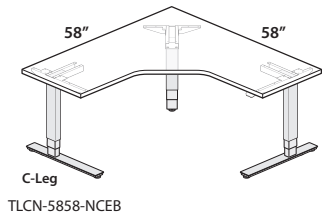
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Rectangular

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	① ②	Laminate A	B	E
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)							
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TLRA-2346-LJSN	■ ■	\$1554.51	\$1588.36	\$2046.82
	52"(1321mm)	42	TLRA-2352-LJSN	■ ■	1578.25	1616.40	2126.31
	58"(1473mm)	47	TLRA-2358-LJSN	■ ■	1602.00	1644.44	2205.79
	64"(1626mm)	52	TLRA-2364-LJSN	■ ■	1625.75	1672.48	2285.27
	70"(1778mm)	56	TLRA-2370-LJSN	■ ■	1649.49	1700.52	2364.76
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TLRA-2946-LJSN	■ ■	\$1621.10	\$1663.54	\$2224.89
	52"(1321mm)	53	TLRA-2952-LJSN	■ ■	1650.81	1698.66	2324.87
	58"(1473mm)	59	TLRA-2958-LJSN	■ ■	1680.51	1733.78	2424.86
	64"(1626mm)	65	TLRA-2964-LJSN	■ ■	1710.22	1768.90	2524.84
	70"(1778mm)	71	TLRA-2970-LJSN	■ ■	1739.93	1804.02	2624.82
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)							
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TLRA-2346-LJSN	■ ■	\$1834.51	\$1868.36	\$2326.82
	52"(1321mm)	42	TLRA-2352-LJSN	■ ■	1858.25	1896.40	2406.31
	58"(1473mm)	47	TLRA-2358-LJSN	■ ■	1882.00	1924.44	2485.79
	64"(1626mm)	52	TLRA-2364-LJSN	■ ■	1905.75	1952.48	2565.27
	70"(1778mm)	56	TLRA-2370-LJSN	■ ■	1929.49	1980.52	2644.76
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TLRA-2946-LJSN	■ ■	\$1901.10	\$1943.54	\$2504.89
	52"(1321mm)	53	TLRA-2952-LJSN	■ ■	1930.81	1978.66	2604.87
	58"(1473mm)	59	TLRA-2958-LJSN	■ ■	1960.51	2013.78	2704.86
	64"(1626mm)	65	TLRA-2964-LJSN	■ ■	1990.22	2048.90	2804.84
	70"(1778mm)	71	TLRA-2970-LJSN	■ ■	2019.93	2084.02	2904.82

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- One-piece tops are non-handed; two piece tops are handed. The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables
- SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

② Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- B** Non-handed (52" and 58" widths)
- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- C** Non-handed (52" and 58" widths)
- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

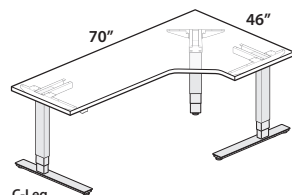
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

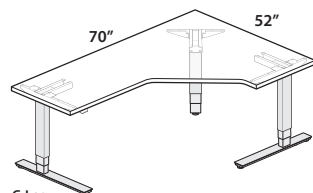
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Top Weights (lbs.)	No of Pieces	Number	① ②	Laminate A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TLCN-5252-LJSNC	■ B	\$2568.70	\$2662.84
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TLCN-5858-LJSNC	■ B	2625.10	2728.12
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TLCN-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	2856.50	2968.40
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TLCN-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	2912.90	3033.68
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TLCN-5252-LJSNC	■ C	\$2603.50	\$2697.64
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TLCN-5858-LJSNC	■ C	2659.90	2762.92
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TLCN-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	2891.30	3003.20
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TLCN-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	2947.70	3068.48
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TLCN-5252-LJSNC	■ B	\$2887.70	\$2981.84
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TLCN-5858-LJSNC	■ B	2944.10	3047.12
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TLCN-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	3175.50	3287.40
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TLCN-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	3231.90	3352.68
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TLCN-5252-LJSNC	■ C	\$2922.50	\$3016.64
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TLCN-5858-LJSNC	■ C	2978.90	3081.92
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TLCN-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	3210.30	3322.20
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TLCN-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	3266.70	3387.48

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

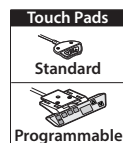
Laminate – Electric Adjustment



C-Leg
TLCP-4070-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



C-Leg
TLCP-5270-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

② Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
- H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
- J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

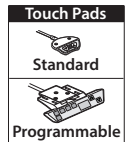
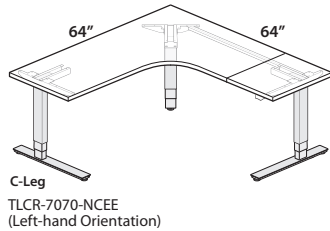
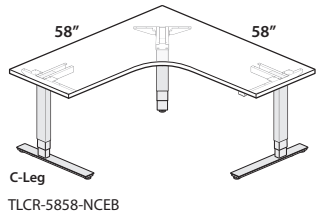
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	① ②	Laminate A	B		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	61	1	TLCP-4652-LJSNC		\$2540.50	\$2630.20		
		58”(1473mm)	66	1	TLCP-4658-LJSNC		2568.70	2662.84		
		64”(1626mm)	71	1	TLCP-4664-LJSNC		2596.90	2695.48		
		70”(1778mm)	76	1	TLCP-4670-LJSNC		2625.10	2728.12		
	52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	71	1	TLCP-5258-LJSNC		\$2596.90	\$2695.48		
		64”(1626mm)	76	1	TLCP-5264-LJSNC		2625.10	2728.12		
		70”(1778mm)	81	1	TLCP-5270-LJSNC		2653.30	2760.76		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	81	1	TLCP-5864-LJSNC		\$2653.30	\$2760.76	
	58”(1473mm)	70”(1778mm)	85	1	TLCP-5870-LJSNC		2681.50	2793.40		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	90	2	TLCP-6470-LJSNC		\$2884.70	\$3001.04	
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	1	TLCP-4652-LJSNC		\$2575.30	\$2665.00
		58”(1473mm)	77	1	TLCP-4658-LJSNC		2603.50	2697.64		
	52”(1321mm)	64”(1626mm)	83	1	TLCP-4664-LJSNC		2631.70	2730.28		
		70”(1778mm)	89	1	TLCP-4670-LJSNC		2659.90	2762.92		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	83	1	TLCP-5258-LJSNC		\$2631.70	\$2730.28	
		64”(1626mm)	89	1	TLCP-5264-LJSNC		2659.90	2762.92		
	58”(1473mm)	70”(1778mm)	95	1	TLCP-5270-LJSNC		2688.10	2795.56		
		64”(1626mm)	95	1	TLCP-5864-LJSNC		\$2688.10	\$2795.56		
		70”(1778mm)	101	1	TLCP-5870-LJSNC		2716.30	2828.20		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	107	2	TLCP-6470-LJSNC		\$2919.50	\$3035.84	
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23”(584mm) to 48.7”(1237mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	61	1	TLCP-4652-LJSNC		\$2859.50	\$2949.20		
		58”(1473mm)	66	1	TLCP-4658-LJSNC		2887.70	2981.84		
		64”(1626mm)	71	1	TLCP-4664-LJSNC		2915.90	3014.48		
		70”(1778mm)	76	1	TLCP-4670-LJSNC		2944.10	3047.12		
	52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	71	1	TLCP-5258-LJSNC		\$2915.90	\$3014.48		
		64”(1626mm)	76	1	TLCP-5264-LJSNC		2944.10	3047.12		
		70”(1778mm)	81	1	TLCP-5270-LJSNC		2972.30	3079.76		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	81	1	TLCP-5864-LJSNC		\$2972.30	\$3079.76	
	58”(1473mm)	70”(1778mm)	85	1	TLCP-5870-LJSNC		3000.50	3112.40		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	90	2	TLCP-6470-LJSNC		\$3203.70	\$3320.04	
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	1	TLCP-4652-LJSNC		\$2894.30	\$2984.00
		58”(1473mm)	77	1	TLCP-4658-LJSNC		2922.50	3016.64		
	52”(1321mm)	64”(1626mm)	86	1	TLCP-4664-LJSNC		2950.70	3049.28		
		70”(1778mm)	89	1	TLCP-4670-LJSNC		2978.90	3081.92		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	83	1	TLCP-5258-LJSNC		\$2950.70	\$3049.28	
		64”(1626mm)	89	1	TLCP-5264-LJSNC		2978.90	3081.92		
	58”(1473mm)	70”(1778mm)	95	1	TLCP-5270-LJSNC		3007.10	3114.56		
		64”(1626mm)	95	1	TLCP-5864-LJSNC		\$3007.10	\$3114.56		
		70”(1778mm)	101	1	TLCP-5870-LJSNC		3035.30	3147.20		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	107	2	TLCP-6470-LJSNC		\$3238.50	\$3354.84	

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top. Two piece top includes L rail and connection plates.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- One-piece tops are non-handed; two piece tops are handed. The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables
- SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

② Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- B** Non-handed (52" and 58" widths)
- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- C** Non-handed (52" and 58" widths)
- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

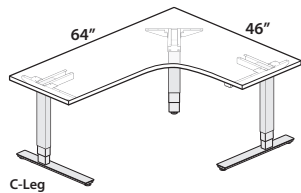
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

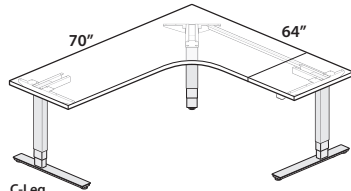
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Top Weights (lbs.)	No of Pieces	Number	① ②	Laminate A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TLCR-5252-LJSNC	■ B	\$2528.70	\$2622.84
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TLCR-5858-LJSNC	■ B	2585.10	2688.12
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TLCR-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	2816.50	2928.40
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TLCR-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	2872.90	2993.68
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TLCR-5252-LJSNC	■ C	\$2563.50	\$2657.64
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TLCR-5858-LJSNC	■ C	2619.90	2722.92
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TLCR-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	2851.30	2963.20
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TLCR-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	2907.70	3028.48
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TLCR-5252-LJSNC	■ B	\$2847.70	\$2941.84
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TLCR-5858-LJSNC	■ B	2904.10	3007.12
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TLCR-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	3135.50	3247.40
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TLCR-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	3191.90	3312.68
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TLCR-5252-LJSNC	■ C	\$2882.50	\$2976.64
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TLCR-5858-LJSNC	■ C	2938.90	3041.92
	64"(1626mm)	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TLCR-6464-LJSNC	■ ■	3170.30	3282.20
	70"(1778mm)	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TLCR-7070-LJSNC	■ ■	3226.70	3347.48

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

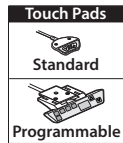
Laminate – Electric Adjustment



C-Leg
TLCE-4064-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



C-Leg
TLCE-6470-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top. Two piece top includes L rail and connection plates.
- Two piece tops are available with edgeband only.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables
SUFB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

② Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** Left-hand
- H** Right-hand

29" deep tops:

- F** Left-hand
- J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

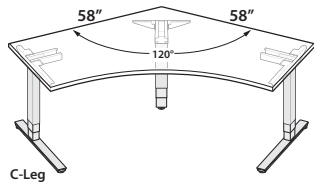
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

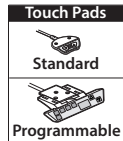
Left Depth	Width	Length	Total Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	① ②	Laminate A	B		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)										
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	61	1	TLCE-4652-LJSNC		\$2500.50	\$2590.20		
		58”(1473mm)	66	1	TLCE-4658-LJSNC		2528.70	2622.84		
		64”(1626mm)	71	1	TLCE-4664-LJSNC		2556.90	2655.48		
		70”(1778mm)	76	1	TLCE-4670-LJSNC		2585.10	2688.12		
	52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	71	1	TLCE-5258-LJSNC		\$2556.90	\$2655.48		
		64”(1626mm)	76	1	TLCE-5264-LJSNC		2585.10	2688.12		
		70”(1778mm)	81	1	TLCE-5270-LJSNC		2613.30	2720.76		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	81	1	TLCE-5864-LJSNC		\$2613.30	\$2720.76	
		70”(1778mm)	85	1	TLCE-5870-LJSNC		2641.50	2753.40		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	90	2	TLCE-6470-LJSNC		\$2844.70	\$2961.04	
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	1	TLCE-4652-LJSNC		\$2535.30	\$2625.00
				58”(1473mm)	77	1	TLCE-4658-LJSNC		2563.50	2657.64
64”(1626mm)	83			1	TLCE-4664-LJSNC		2591.70	2690.28		
70”(1778mm)	89			1	TLCE-4670-LJSNC		2619.90	2722.92		
	52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	83	1	TLCE-5258-LJSNC		\$2591.70	\$2690.28		
		64”(1626mm)	89	1	TLCE-5264-LJSNC		2619.90	2722.92		
		70”(1778mm)	95	1	TLCE-5270-LJSNC		2648.10	2755.56		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	95	1	TLCE-5864-LJSNC		\$2648.10	\$2755.56	
		70”(1778mm)	101	1	TLCE-5870-LJSNC		2676.30	2788.20		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	107	2	TLCE-6470-LJSNC		\$2879.50	\$2995.84	
		Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23”(584mm) to 48.7”(1237mm)								
		23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	61	1	TLCE-4652-LJSNC		\$2819.50	\$2909.20
58”(1473mm)	66			1	TLCE-4658-LJSNC		2847.70	2941.84		
64”(1626mm)	71			1	TLCE-4664-LJSNC		2875.90	2974.48		
70”(1778mm)	76			1	TLCE-4670-LJSNC		2904.10	3007.12		
	52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	71	1	TLCE-5258-LJSNC		\$2875.90	\$2974.48		
		64”(1626mm)	76	1	TLCE-5264-LJSNC		2904.10	3007.12		
		70”(1778mm)	81	1	TLCE-5270-LJSNC		2932.30	3039.76		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	81	1	TLCE-5864-LJSNC		\$2932.30	\$3039.76	
		70”(1778mm)	85	1	TLCE-5870-LJSNC		2960.50	3072.40		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	90	2	TLCE-6470-LJSNC		\$3163.70	\$3280.04	
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	52”(1321mm)	71	1	TLCE-4652-LJSNC		\$2854.30	\$2944.00
				58”(1473mm)	77	1	TLCE-4658-LJSNC		2882.50	2976.64
64”(1626mm)	86			1	TLCE-4664-LJSNC		2910.70	3009.28		
70”(1778mm)	89			1	TLCE-4670-LJSNC		2938.90	3041.92		
	52”(1321mm)	58”(1473mm)	83	1	TLCE-5258-LJSNC		\$2910.70	\$3009.28		
		64”(1626mm)	89	1	TLCE-5264-LJSNC		2938.90	3041.92		
		70”(1778mm)	95	1	TLCE-5270-LJSNC		2967.10	3074.56		
		58”(1473mm)	64”(1626mm)	95	1	TLCE-5864-LJSNC		\$2967.10	\$3074.56	
		70”(1778mm)	101	1	TLCE-5870-LJSNC		2995.30	3107.20		
		64”(1626mm)	70”(1778mm)	107	2	TLCE-6470-LJSNC		\$3198.50	\$3314.84	

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



C-Leg
TLCZ-5858-NCEB



Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top, two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height Adjustment :
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables
SUFB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color.
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

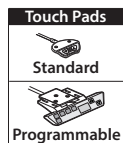
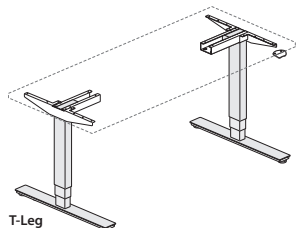
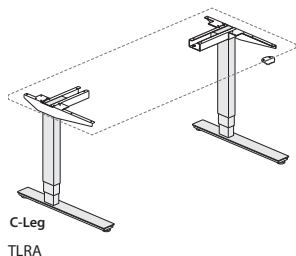
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	Laminate A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)		1	TLCZ-4646-LJSNC	B	\$2772.30	\$2857.56
	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	79	1	TLCZ-5252-LJSNC	B	2828.70	2922.84
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	91	1	TLCZ-5858-LJSNC	B	2885.10	2988.12
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)			TLCZ-4646-LJSNC	C	\$2807.10	\$2892.36
	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	93	1	TLCZ-5252-LJSNC	C	2863.50	2957.64
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	108	1	TLCZ-5858-LJSNC	C	2919.90	3022.92
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)								
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)			TLCZ-4646-LJSNC	B	\$3091.30	\$3176.56
	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	79	1	TLCZ-5252-LJSNC	B	3147.70	3241.84
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	91	1	TLCZ-5858-LJSNC	B	3204.10	3307.12
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)			TLCZ-4646-LJSNC	C	\$3126.10	\$3211.36
	52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	93	1	TLCZ-5252-LJSNC	C	3182.50	3276.64
	58"(1473mm)	58"(1473mm)	108	1	TLCZ-5858-LJSNC	C	3238.90	3341.92

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops

Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes C-leg or T-Leg telescoping base assembly, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18" (30mm) table top):
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables
SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29" (737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23" (584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" (25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Base Options:

- C** C-leg
- T** T-leg

2 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list

- Base trim color.

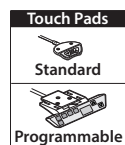
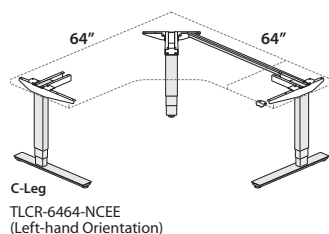
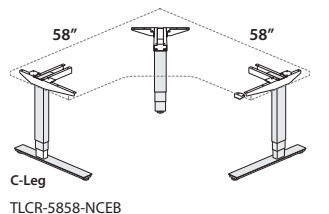
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops

Electric Adjustment

Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	1 2	Trim A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TLRA-2346-NNNN		\$1369.00	\$1410.60
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLRA-2352-NNNN		1369.00	1410.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLRA-2358-NNNN		1369.00	1410.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLRA-2364-NNNN		1369.00	1410.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLRA-2370-NNNN		1369.00	1410.60
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TLRA-2946-NNNN		\$1389.00	\$1430.60
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLRA-2952-NNNN		1389.00	1430.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLRA-2958-NNNN		1389.00	1430.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLRA-2964-NNNN		1389.00	1430.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLRA-2970-NNNN		1389.00	1430.60
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TLRA-2346-NNNN		\$1649.00	\$1690.60
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLRA-2352-NNNN		1649.00	1690.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLRA-2358-NNNN		1649.00	1690.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLRA-2364-NNNN		1649.00	1690.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLRA-2370-NNNN		1649.00	1690.60
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	51"(1295mm)	TLRA-2946-NNNN		\$1669.00	\$1710.60
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLRA-2952-NNNN		1669.00	1710.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLRA-2958-NNNN		1669.00	1710.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLRA-2964-NNNN		1669.00	1710.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLRA-2970-NNNN		1669.00	1710.60

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90°

Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18"(30mm) table top):
 - 1.4"(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9'(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other work surfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1) Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Base trim color.

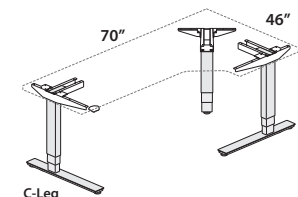
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90°

Electric Adjustment

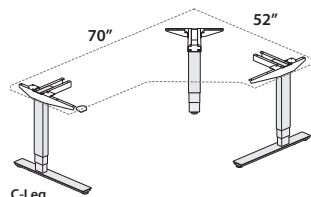
Top Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number	①	Trim A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLCR-5252-NNNNC	B	\$2033.00	\$2074.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLCR-5858-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLCR-6464-NNNNC	B	2208.00	2249.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLCR-7070-NNNNC	B	2208.00	2249.60
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLCR-5252-NNNNC	C	\$2066.00	\$2107.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLCR-5858-NNNNC	C	2066.00	2107.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLCR-6464-NNNNC	C	2241.00	2282.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLCR-7070-NNNNC	C	2241.00	2282.60
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLCR-5252-NNNNC	B	\$2352.00	\$2393.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLCR-5858-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLCR-6464-NNNNC	B	2527.00	2568.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLCR-7070-NNNNC	B	2527.00	2568.60
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	TLCR-5252-NNNNC	C	\$2385.00	\$2426.60
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	TLCR-5858-NNNNC	C	2385.00	2426.60
	64"(1626mm)	69"(1753mm)	TLCR-6464-NNNNC	C	2560.00	2601.60
	70"(1778mm)	75"(1905mm)	TLCR-7070-NNNNC	C	2560.00	2601.60

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended Tops

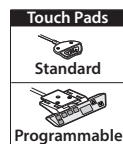
Electric Adjustment



C-Leg
TLCE-4064-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



C-Leg
TLCE-6470-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18"(30mm) table top):
 - 1.4"(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9'(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Base trim color.

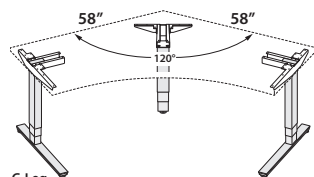
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended Tops

Electric Adjustment

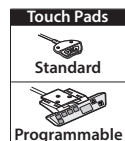
Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Length	Number	①	Trim A	B		
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)									
23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TLCE-4652-NNNNC	B	\$2033.00	\$2074.60		
		63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TLCE-4658-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60		
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-4664-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60		
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-4670-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60		
52”(1321mm)	46”(1168mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TLCE-5258-NNNNC	B	\$2033.00	\$2074.60		
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-5264-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60		
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5270-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60		
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	TLCE-5864-NNNNC	B	\$2033.00	\$2074.60		
58”(1473mm)	46”(1168mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5870-NNNNC	B	2033.00	2074.60		
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	TLCE-6470-NNNNC	B	\$2208.00	\$2249.60		
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TLCE-4652-NNNNC	C	\$2066.00	\$2107.60
		63”(1600mm)		58”(1473mm)	TLCE-4658-NNNNC	C	2066.00	2107.60	
69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-4664-NNNNC		C	2066.00	2107.60			
75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-4670-NNNNC		C	2066.00	2107.60			
52”(1321mm)	46”(1168mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TLCE-5258-NNNNC	C	\$2066.00	\$2107.60		
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-5264-NNNNC	C	2066.00	2107.60		
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5270-NNNNC	C	2066.00	2107.60		
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	TLCE-5864-NNNNC	C	\$2066.00	\$2107.60		
58”(1473mm)	46”(1168mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5870-NNNNC	C	2066.00	2107.60		
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	TLCE-6470-NNNNC	C	\$2241.00	\$2282.60		
		Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23”(584mm) to 48.7”(1237mm)							
		23”(584mm)/23”(584mm)	46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TLCE-4652-NNNNC	B	\$2352.00	\$2393.60
63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)			TLCE-4658-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60		
69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)			TLCE-4664-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60		
75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)			TLCE-4670-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60		
52”(1321mm)	46”(1168mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TLCE-5258-NNNNC	B	\$2352.00	\$2393.60		
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-5264-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60		
		75”(1905mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-5270-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60		
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	TLCE-5864-NNNNC	B	\$2352.00	\$2393.60		
58”(1473mm)	46”(1168mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5870-NNNNC	B	2352.00	2393.60		
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	TLCE-6470-NNNNC	B	\$2527.00	\$2568.60		
		29”(737mm)/29”(737mm)	46”(1168mm)	57”(1448mm)	52”(1321mm)	TLCE-4652-NNNNC	C	\$2385.00	\$2426.60
		63”(1600mm)		58”(1473mm)	TLCE-4658-NNNNC	C	2385.00	2426.60	
69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-4664-NNNNC		C	2385.00	2426.60			
75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-4670-NNNNC		C	2385.00	2426.60			
52”(1321mm)	46”(1168mm)	63”(1600mm)	58”(1473mm)	TLCE-5258-NNNNC	C	\$2385.00	\$2426.60		
		69”(1753mm)	64”(1626mm)	TLCE-5264-NNNNC	C	2385.00	2426.60		
		75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5270-NNNNC	C	2385.00	2426.60		
		58”(1473mm)	69”(1753mm)	TLCE-5864-NNNNC	C	\$2385.00	\$2426.60		
58”(1473mm)	46”(1168mm)	75”(1905mm)	70”(1778mm)	TLCE-5870-NNNNC	C	2385.00	2426.60		
		64”(1626mm)	75”(1905mm)	TLCE-6470-NNNNC	C	\$2560.00	\$2601.60		

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120° Tops

Electric Adjustment



TLCZ-5858-NCEB



Features

- Includes two C-leg telescoping base assemblies, one center post leg, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18"(30mm) table top):
 - 1.4"(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9'(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
 - Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended screens:
 - Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables SUFB-____-A.
 - Belong Plus Screens for Height Adjustable Tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN.
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
 - 29"(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit.
 - 23"(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all tables. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

2) Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120° Tops

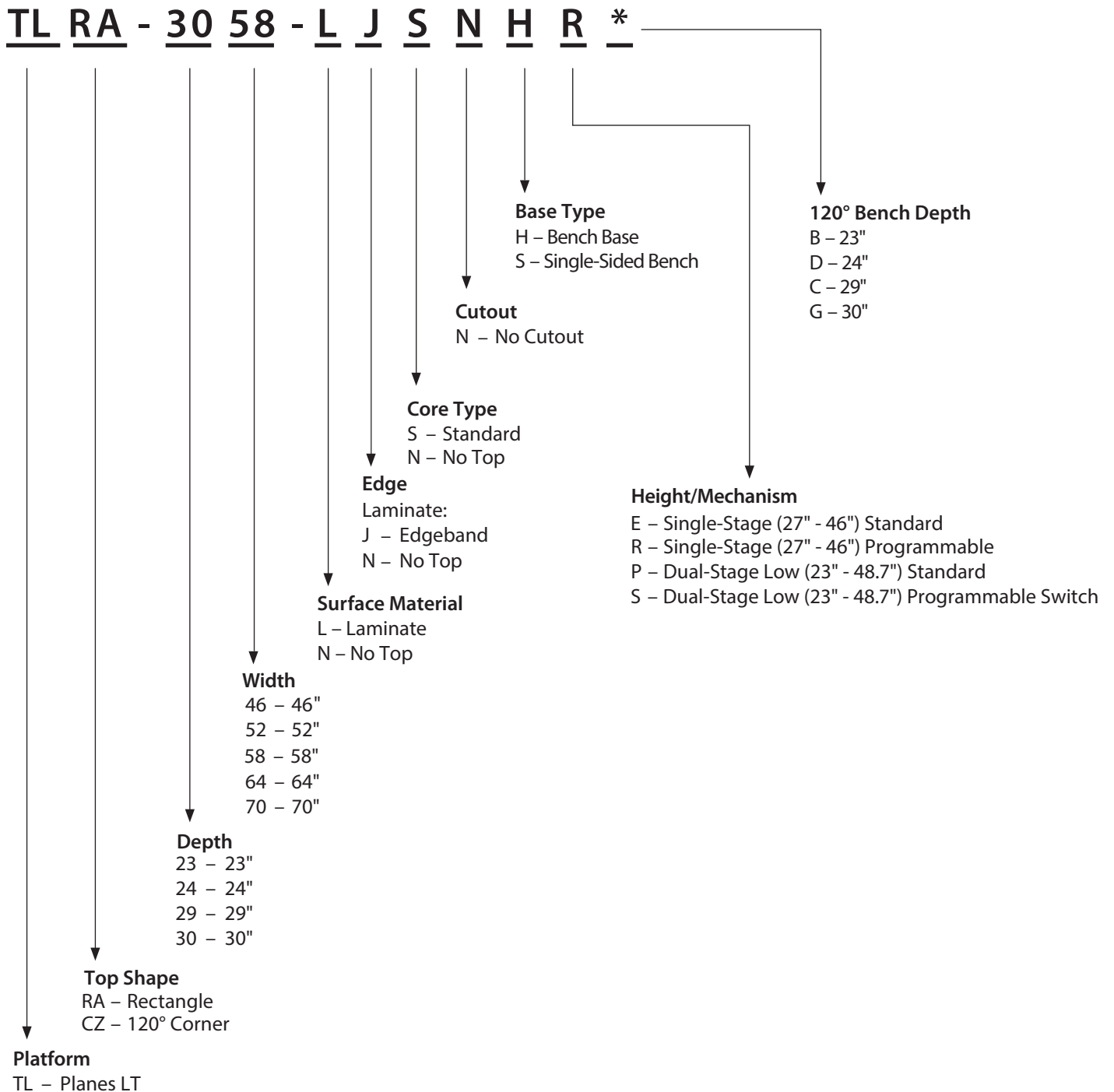
Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Length	Number	①	Price
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNC	B	\$2033.00
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNC	B	2033.00
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNC	B	2033.00
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNC	C	\$2066.00
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNC	C	2066.00
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNC	C	2066.00
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)						
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNC	B	\$2352.00
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNC	B	2352.00
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNC	B	2352.00
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNC	C	\$2385.00
	52"(1321mm)	57"(1448mm)	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNC	C	2385.00
	58"(1473mm)	63"(1600mm)	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNC	C	2385.00

This page intentionally blank

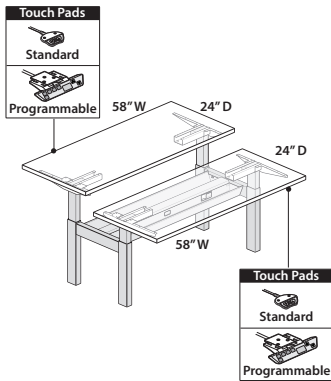
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Bench

General Guidelines for Product Specification



Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



TLRA



Features

- Includes two 1.18" (30mm) thick tops, two H-leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: two 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-_-).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches with Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-_-B).
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Bench Stretcher Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$280.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$280.00** list.

- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color.
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$83.20** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

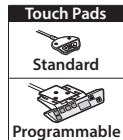
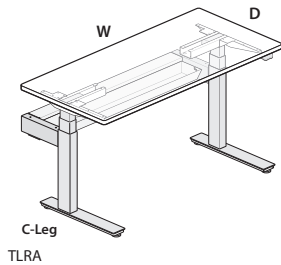
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	Laminate A	B	E
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-LJSNH		\$3609.26	\$3688.43	\$4605.64
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-LJSNH		3655.22	3744.47	4764.61
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-LJSNH		3701.18	3800.52	4923.58
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-LJSNH		3747.14	3856.56	5082.54
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-LJSNH		3793.10	3912.60	5241.51
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-LJSNH		\$3628.28	\$3710.81	\$4662.33
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-LJSNH		3676.16	3769.21	4828.13
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-LJSNH		3724.04	3827.61	4993.93
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-LJSNH		3771.92	3886.01	5159.73
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-LJSNH		3819.80	3944.41	5325.53
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-LJSNH		\$3723.38	\$3822.72	\$4945.78
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-LJSNH		3780.86	3892.91	5145.74
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-LJSNH		3838.34	3963.10	5345.71
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-LJSNH		3895.82	4033.29	5545.68
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-LJSNH		3953.30	4103.48	5745.64
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-LJSNH		\$3742.40	\$3845.10	\$5002.47
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-LJSNH		3801.80	3917.65	5209.27
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-LJSNH		3861.20	3990.20	5416.07
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-LJSNH		3920.60	4062.75	5622.87
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-LJSNH		3980.00	4135.30	5829.67
Dual Stage/Low — Programmable Actuator – Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-LJSNH		\$3781.26	\$3860.43	\$4777.64
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-LJSNH		3827.22	3916.47	4936.61
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-LJSNH		3873.18	3972.52	5095.58
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-LJSNH		3919.14	4028.56	5254.54
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-LJSNH		3965.10	4084.60	5413.51
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-LJSNH		\$3800.28	\$3882.81	\$4834.33
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-LJSNH		3848.16	3941.21	5000.13
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-LJSNH		3896.04	3999.61	5165.93
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-LJSNH		3943.92	4058.01	5331.73
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-LJSNH		3991.80	4116.41	5497.53
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-LJSNH		\$3895.38	\$3994.72	\$5117.78
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-LJSNH		3952.86	4064.91	5317.74
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-LJSNH		4010.34	4135.10	5517.71
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-LJSNH		4067.82	4205.29	5717.68
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-LJSNH		4125.30	4275.48	5917.64
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-LJSNH		\$3914.40	\$4017.10	\$5174.47
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-LJSNH		3973.80	4089.65	5381.27
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-LJSNH		4033.20	4162.20	5588.07
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-LJSNH		4092.60	4234.75	5794.87
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-LJSNH		4152.00	4307.30	6001.67

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes one 1.18" (30mm) thick top, one C-leg base with two telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: one 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Must be used and attached to another bench of equal or greater size. ETL listing does not allow use of a freestanding single sided bench.**
- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-_-).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches with Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-_-B).
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Bench Stretcher Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Laminate surface color.

- Edge trim color.

- Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

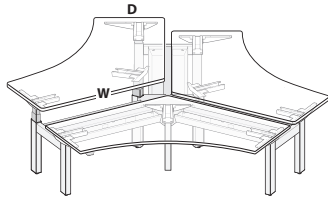
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

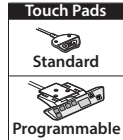
Depth	Width	Number	①	Laminate A	B	E
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-LJSNS		\$2343.39	\$2382.83	\$2841.58
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-LJSNS		2366.37	2410.83	2921.07
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-LJSNS		2389.35	2438.83	3000.55
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-LJSNS		2412.33	2466.83	3080.03
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-LJSNS		2435.31	2494.84	3159.52
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-LJSNS		\$2358.20	\$2399.31	\$2875.23
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-LJSNS		2382.14	2428.49	2958.13
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-LJSNS		2406.08	2457.67	3041.03
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-LJSNS		2430.02	2486.85	3123.93
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-LJSNS		2453.96	2516.03	3206.83
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-LJSNS		\$2432.25	\$2481.73	\$3043.45
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-LJSNS		2460.99	2516.80	3143.43
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-LJSNS		2489.73	2551.88	3243.42
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-LJSNS		2518.47	2586.95	3343.40
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-LJSNS		2547.21	2622.02	3443.38
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-LJSNS		\$2447.06	\$2498.22	\$3077.09
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-LJSNS		2476.76	2534.47	3180.49
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-LJSNS		2506.46	2570.72	3283.89
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-LJSNS		2536.16	2606.97	3387.29
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-LJSNS		2565.86	2643.22	3490.69
Dual Stage/Low — Programmable Actuator – Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-LJSNS		\$2459.96	\$2499.40	\$2958.15
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-LJSNS		2482.94	2527.40	3037.64
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-LJSNS		2505.92	2555.40	3117.12
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-LJSNS		2528.90	2583.40	3196.60
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-LJSNS		2551.88	2611.41	3276.09
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-LJSNS		\$2474.77	\$2515.88	\$2991.80
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-LJSNS		2498.71	2545.06	3074.70
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-LJSNS		2522.65	2574.24	3157.60
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-LJSNS		2546.59	2603.42	3240.50
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-LJSNS		2570.53	2632.60	3323.40
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-LJSNS		\$2548.82	\$2598.30	\$3160.02
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-LJSNS		2577.56	2633.37	3260.00
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-LJSNS		2606.30	2668.45	3359.99
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-LJSNS		2635.04	2703.52	3459.97
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-LJSNS		2663.78	2738.59	3559.95
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-LJSNS		\$2563.63	\$2614.79	\$3193.66
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-LJSNS		2593.33	2651.04	3297.06
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-LJSNS		2623.03	2687.29	3400.46
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-LJSNS		2652.73	2723.54	3503.86
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-LJSNS		2682.43	2759.79	3607.26

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — 120° Bench

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



TLCZ



Features

- Includes three 1.18" (30mm) thick tops, three H-Leg bases with nine telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges. Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Electric Height Adjustment:
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: three 9' (2743mm) long black power cords with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-_____-).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches with Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-_____-B).
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Bench Stretcher Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$420.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$420.00** list

- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color.
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$83.20** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

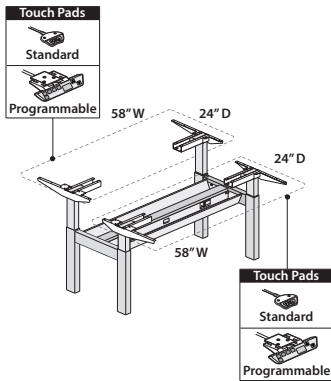
Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — 120° Bench

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	Laminate A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	68	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	B	\$10076.23	\$10428.61
	52"(1321mm)	79	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	B	10356.25	10747.87
	58"(1473mm)	91	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	B	10636.27	11067.13
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	72	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	D	\$10082.90	\$10435.28
	52"(1321mm)	83	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	D	10362.92	10754.54
	58"(1473mm)	96	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	D	10642.94	11073.80
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	79	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	C	\$10296.25	\$10648.63
	52"(1321mm)	93	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	C	10576.27	10967.89
	58"(1473mm)	108	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	C	10856.29	11287.15
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	83	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	G	\$10302.92	\$10655.30
	52"(1321mm)	97	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	G	10582.94	10974.56
	58"(1473mm)	113	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	G	10862.96	11293.82
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)						
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	68	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	B	\$10886.23	\$11238.61
	52"(1321mm)	79	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	B	11166.25	11557.87
	58"(1473mm)	91	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	B	11446.27	11877.13
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	72	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	D	\$10892.90	\$11245.28
	52"(1321mm)	83	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	D	11172.92	11564.54
	58"(1473mm)	96	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	D	11452.94	11883.80
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	79	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	C	\$11106.25	\$11458.63
	52"(1321mm)	93	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	C	11386.27	11777.89
	58"(1473mm)	108	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	C	11666.29	12097.15
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	83	TLCZ-4646-LJSNH	G	\$11112.92	\$11465.30
	52"(1321mm)	97	TLCZ-5252-LJSNH	G	11392.94	11784.56
	58"(1473mm)	113	TLCZ-5858-LJSNH	G	11672.96	12103.82

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Bench

Laminate – Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes two H-leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18\"(30mm) table top):
 - 1.4\"(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27\"(686mm) to 46\"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23\"(584mm) to 48.7\"(1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: two 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.5\"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended Screens:
 - Specify for 24\"(610mm) and 30\"(762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-__).
 - Specify for 23\"(584mm) and 29\"(737mm) depth benches with Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-__B).
 - Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Bench Stretcher Cover
- Select a top that accommodates 1\"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$280.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$280.00** list.

2) Base trim color.

TLRA



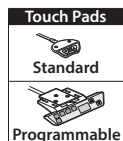
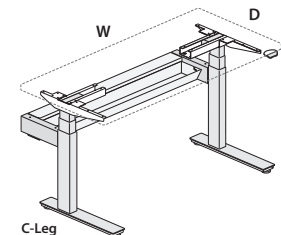
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Bench

Laminate – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	Trim A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)					
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-NNNNH		\$3250.00	\$3333.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-NNNNH		3250.00	3333.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-NNNNH		3250.00	3333.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-NNNNH		3250.00	3333.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-NNNNH		3250.00	3333.20
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-NNNNH		\$3254.00	\$3337.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-NNNNH		3254.00	3337.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-NNNNH		3254.00	3337.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-NNNNH		3254.00	3337.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-NNNNH		3254.00	3337.20
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-NNNNH		\$3274.00	\$3357.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-NNNNH		3274.00	3357.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-NNNNH		3274.00	3357.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-NNNNH		3274.00	3357.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-NNNNH		3274.00	3357.20
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-NNNNH		\$3278.00	\$3361.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-NNNNH		3278.00	3361.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-NNNNH		3278.00	3361.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-NNNNH		3278.00	3361.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-NNNNH		3278.00	3361.20
Dual Stage/Low — Programmable Actuator – Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)					
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-NNNNH		\$3422.00	\$3505.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-NNNNH		3422.00	3505.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-NNNNH		3422.00	3505.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-NNNNH		3422.00	3505.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-NNNNH		3422.00	3505.20
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-NNNNH		\$3426.00	\$3509.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-NNNNH		3426.00	3509.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-NNNNH		3426.00	3509.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-NNNNH		3426.00	3509.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-NNNNH		3426.00	3509.20
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-NNNNH		\$3446.00	\$3529.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-NNNNH		3446.00	3529.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-NNNNH		3446.00	3529.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-NNNNH		3446.00	3529.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-NNNNH		3446.00	3529.20
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-NNNNH		\$3450.00	\$3533.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-NNNNH		3450.00	3533.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-NNNNH		3450.00	3533.20
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-NNNNH		3450.00	3533.20
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-NNNNH		3450.00	3533.20

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Electric Adjustment



Features

- Includes one C-leg base with two telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips, and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18" (30mm) table top):
 - 1.4" (36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46" (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23" (584mm) to 48.7" (1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: one 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5" (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Must be used and attached to another bench of equal or greater size. ETL listing does not allow use of a freestanding single sided bench.**
- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended Screens:
 - Specify for 24" (610mm) and 30" (762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-__).
 - Specify for 23" (584mm) and 29" (737mm) depth benches with Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-__B).
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Bench Stretcher Cover
- Select a top that accommodates 1" (25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1) Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Base trim color.

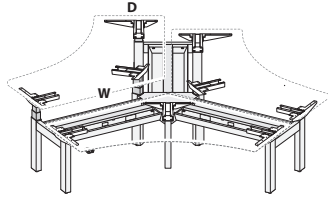
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Electric Adjustment

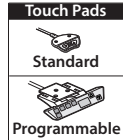
Depth	Width	Number ^①	Trim A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)				
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-NNNNS	\$2163.76	\$2205.36
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-NNNNS	2163.76	2205.36
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-NNNNS	2163.76	2205.36
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-NNNNS	2163.76	2205.36
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-NNNNS	2163.76	2205.36
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-NNNNS	\$2171.06	\$2212.66
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-NNNNS	2171.06	2212.66
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-NNNNS	2171.06	2212.66
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-NNNNS	2171.06	2212.66
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-NNNNS	2171.06	2212.66
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-NNNNS	\$2207.56	\$2249.16
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-NNNNS	2207.56	2249.16
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-NNNNS	2207.56	2249.16
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-NNNNS	2207.56	2249.16
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-NNNNS	2207.56	2249.16
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-NNNNS	\$2214.86	\$2256.46
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-NNNNS	2214.86	2256.46
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-NNNNS	2214.86	2256.46
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-NNNNS	2214.86	2256.46
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-NNNNS	2214.86	2256.46
Dual Stage/Low — Programmable Actuator – Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)				
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2346-NNNNS	\$2280.33	\$2321.93
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2352-NNNNS	2280.33	2321.93
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2358-NNNNS	2280.33	2321.93
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2364-NNNNS	2280.33	2321.93
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2370-NNNNS	2280.33	2321.93
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2446-NNNNS	\$2287.63	\$2329.23
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2452-NNNNS	2287.63	2329.23
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2458-NNNNS	2287.63	2329.23
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2464-NNNNS	2287.63	2329.23
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2470-NNNNS	2287.63	2329.23
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-2946-NNNNS	\$2324.13	\$2365.73
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-2952-NNNNS	2324.13	2365.73
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-2958-NNNNS	2324.13	2365.73
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-2964-NNNNS	2324.13	2365.73
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-2970-NNNNS	2324.13	2365.73
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLRA-3046-NNNNS	\$2331.43	\$2373.03
	52"(1321mm)	TLRA-3052-NNNNS	2331.43	2373.03
	58"(1473mm)	TLRA-3058-NNNNS	2331.43	2373.03
	64"(1626mm)	TLRA-3064-NNNNS	2331.43	2373.03
	70"(1778mm)	TLRA-3070-NNNNS	2331.43	2373.03

Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for 120° Bench

Electric Adjustment



TLCZ



Features

- Includes three H-Leg bases with nine telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, standard or programmable touch pad actuator, wire management clips and hardware.
- Electric Height Adjustment (adjustment range based on using a separately specified 1.18"(30mm) table top):
 - 1.4"(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage Low with 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator Options:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, four memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes, they are standard with black housing.
- Base includes:
 - Painted telescoping base tubes.
 - Leg assembly; available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: three 9'(2743mm) long black power cords with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechanism.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with casters.
- See Specification Guide for stability, load and fit charts to calculate feasibility:**
 - Maximum allowable overhang.
 - Attachments for screens, drawers, pedestals, AKP's or monitor arms.
- See Product Application pages for guidelines on pinch points when Height Adjustable Table is surrounded by walls, panels and/or other worksurfaces.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Recommended Screens:
 - Specify for 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) depth benches with Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Center Mount Depth (TASC-____-__).
 - Specify for 23"(584mm) and 29"(737mm) depth benches with Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Benches, Worksurface Mount Depth (SUFB-____-__B).
- Power Modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- The following products are separately specified as needed:
 - Monitor Arm(s)
 - Transition Trays
 - Cable Chain
 - Power Base In, Through and Out components
 - Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
 - Bench Stretcher Cover
- Select a top that accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
- Verify user provided worksurface is compatible with all components.**
- Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$420.00** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$420.00** list

- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color.
- Base trim color.

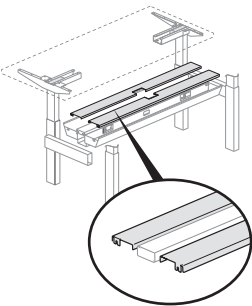
Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for 120° Bench

Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number	①	Trim A	B
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)					
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	B	\$7765.00	\$7848.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	B	7765.00	7848.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	B	7765.00	7848.20
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	D	\$7765.00	\$7848.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	D	7765.00	7848.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	D	7765.00	7848.20
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	C	\$7945.00	\$8028.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	C	7945.00	8028.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	C	7945.00	8028.20
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	G	\$7945.00	\$8028.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	G	7945.00	8028.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	G	7945.00	8028.20
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 23"(584mm) to 48.7"(1237mm)					
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	B	\$8635.00	\$8718.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	B	8635.00	8718.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	B	8635.00	8718.20
24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	D	\$8635.00	\$8718.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	D	8635.00	8718.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	D	8635.00	8718.20
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	C	\$8815.00	\$8898.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	C	8815.00	8898.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	C	8815.00	8898.20
30"(762mm)	46"(1168mm)	TLCZ-4646-NNNNH	G	\$8815.00	\$8898.20
	52"(1321mm)	TLCZ-5252-NNNNH	G	8815.00	8898.20
	58"(1473mm)	TLCZ-5858-NNNNH	G	8815.00	8898.20

Planes LT Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Bench Stretcher Cover



TVBC

For use with Rectangle Bench		
	TABC-0046-R	\$164.16
	TABC-0052-R	184.92
	TABC-0058-R	205.68
	TABC-0064-R	226.44
	TABC-0070-R	247.20
For use with 120° Bench		
	TABC-0046-Z	\$164.16
	TABC-0052-Z	184.92
	TABC-0058-Z	205.68

Feature

- Includes two covers and mounting hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes or Planes LT Height Adjustable Benches.
- Optional removable Bench Stretcher Cover provides access to power and data cable trough.

To Order, Specify:

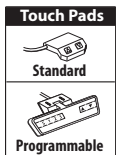
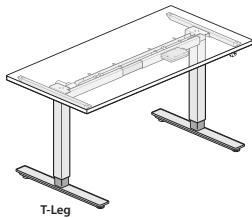
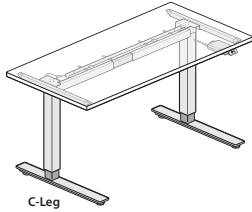
- Product number.
- Trim color.

Note: \$11.44 upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

Hop Table — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	1	2	3	4	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Laminate E J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	42	TVRA-2352-		SN			\$1524.55	\$1593.55	\$2244.35	\$1948.61	\$2039.78
	58"(1473mm)	47	TVRA-2358-		SN			1549.00	1619.68	2341.44	2026.65	2132.15
	64"(1626mm)	52	TVRA-2364-		SN			1573.63	1645.99	2438.71	2105.23	2225.16
	70"(1778mm)	56	TVRA-2370-		SN			1598.42	1672.46	2536.14	2184.33	2318.81
29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	53	TVRA-2952-		SN			\$1574.08	\$1646.86	2457.32	\$2107.50	\$2227.34
	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRA-2958-		SN			1603.87	1678.75	2577.91	2202.69	2339.92
	64"(1626mm)	65	TVRA-2964-		SN			1633.83	1710.81	2698.67	2298.40	2453.15
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRA-2970-		SN			1658.72	1737.38	2796.20	2377.77	2547.12



TVRA-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood top veneer with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46.7"(1186mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using pre-drilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord, with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specifications

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Weight capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- All tables except 23"(584mm) deep C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
23"(584mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
23"(584mm) T-leg Casters	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on 23"(584mm) C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

Configuration:

- Laminate
- Wood

Edge Option:

- Laminate Edgeband
- Wood Edgeband

Base:

- C-Leg
- T-Leg

Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- Standard
- Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Laminate or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

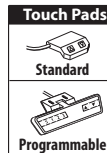
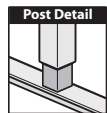
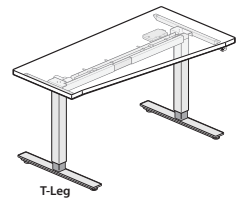
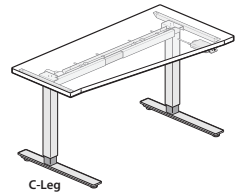


OBSELETE April 1, 2022

Hop Table — Wedge

Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number ① ② ③ ④	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	53	TVRE-2958- SN M	\$1541.63	\$1615.86	\$2149.36	\$2288.74
	70"(1778mm)	64	TVRE-2970- SN M	\$1593.23	\$1671.24	\$2320.80	\$2491.65
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	53	TVRE-2958- SN N	\$1541.63	\$1615.86	\$2149.36	\$2288.74
	70"(1778mm)	64	TVRE-2970- SN N	\$1593.23	\$1671.24	\$2320.80	\$2491.65



TVRE-SNTVM



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46.7"(1186mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch proof clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to support AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified power kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-Leg	Yes*	Yes*
T-Leg	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
Casters	No	No

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
W Wood

② Edge Option:

- J** Laminate Edgeband
K Wood Edgeband

③ Base:

- C** C-leg
T T-leg

④ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- J** Standard
L Programmable, add \$140.00 list.

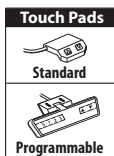
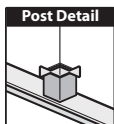
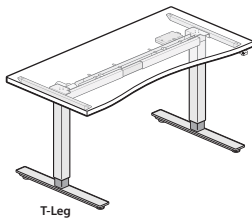
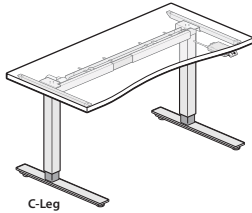
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-Leg Base or T-Leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	④	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRW-2958-			SN		\$1601.22	\$1675.45	\$2211.98	\$2352.27
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRW-2970-			SN		1652.82	1730.83	2383.55	2555.34



TVRW-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management clip, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Single Stage with 27"(686mm) to 46.7"(1186mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimension.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable table is not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 50 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm Application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHC); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

② Edge Color:

- Laminate Edgeband
- Wood Edgeband

③ Base:

- C-leg
- T-leg

Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- J Standard
- L Programmable, add \$140.00 list.

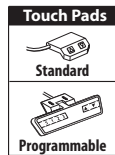
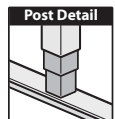
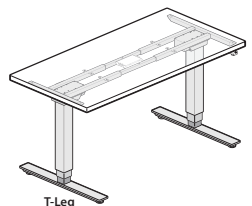
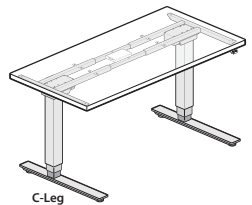
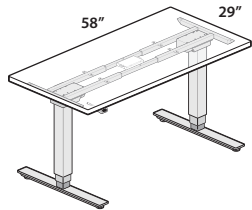
- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Rectangular

Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	1	2	3	4	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Laminate E J	Painted A A	Painted B A	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	37	TVRA-2346-			SN		\$1562.65	\$1629.97	\$2209.81	\$1659.32	\$1736.20	\$1933.47	\$2010.43
	52"(1321mm)	42	TVRA-2352-			SN		\$1586.93	\$1655.93	\$2306.73	\$1777.88	\$1881.32	\$2010.99	\$2102.16
	58"(1473mm)	47	TVRA-2358-			SN		\$1611.38	\$1682.06	\$2403.82	\$1896.44	\$2026.44	\$2089.03	\$2194.53
	64"(1626mm)	52	TVRA-2364-			SN		\$1636.01	\$1708.37	\$2501.09	\$2015.00	\$2171.56	\$2167.61	\$2287.54
	70"(1778mm)	56	TVRA-2370-			SN		\$1660.80	\$1734.84	\$2598.52	\$2133.56	\$2316.68	\$2246.71	\$2381.19
29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	47	TVRA-2946-			SN		\$1606.85	\$1677.53	\$2399.29	\$1896.44	\$2026.44	\$2075.21	\$2177.77
	52"(1321mm)	53	TVRA-2952-			SN		\$1636.46	\$1709.24	\$2519.70	\$2044.64	\$2207.84	\$2169.88	\$2289.72
	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRA-2958-			SN		\$1666.25	\$1741.13	\$2640.29	\$2192.84	\$2389.24	\$2265.07	\$2402.30
	64"(1626mm)	65	TVRA-2964-			SN		\$1696.21	\$1773.19	\$2761.05	\$2341.04	\$2570.64	\$2360.78	\$2515.53
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRA-2970-			SN		\$1721.10	\$1799.76	\$2858.58	\$2459.60	\$2715.76	\$2440.15	\$2609.50



TVRA-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick laminate or wood top or 1 1/8"(29mm) painted top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or painted top with painted edge or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage with 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes with standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation, separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables are designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached nodes.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Except 23"(584mm) deep C-leg will accept optional specified caster kit.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
23"(584mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
23"(584mm) T-leg Casters	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on 23"(584mm) C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- P Painted
- W Wood

2 Edge Option:

- J Edgeband
- A Painted Edge
- K Wood Edgeband

3 Base:

- C C-leg
- T T-leg

4 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Dual Stage:

- V Standard
- T Programmable, add \$140.00 list.

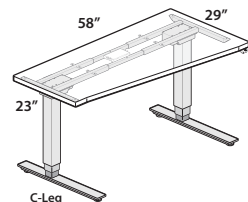
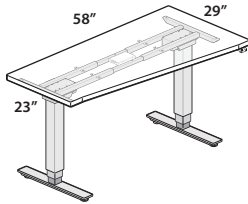
- Laminate surface color, painted surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

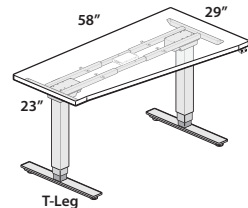
Hop Table — Wedge

Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

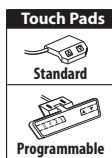
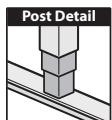
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	1	2	3	4	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Painted A A	Painted B A	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	53	TVRE-2958-		SN		M	\$1620.49	\$1694.72	\$1808.15	\$1926.85	\$2228.22	\$2367.60
	70"(1778mm)	64	TVRE-2970-		SN		M	1672.09	1750.10	1941.53	2090.11	2399.66	2570.51
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	53	TVRE-2958-		SN		N	\$1620.49	\$1694.72	\$1808.15	\$1926.85	\$2228.22	\$2367.60
	70"(1778mm)	64	TVRE-2970-		SN		N	1672.09	1750.10	1941.53	2090.11	2399.66	2570.51



C-Leg
(left-hand shown)



T-Leg



TVRE-_-SNTVM



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick laminate or wood top or 1 1/8"(29mm) painted top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or painted top with painted edge or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage with 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pin-point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Casters allowed on T-leg only.
- Installation may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ) for fire and life safety compliance before placing orders and installation.

Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-leg Glides	Yes*	Yes*
T-leg Glides	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
T-leg Casters	No	No

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified and cannot be used on C-leg.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- P** Painted
- W** Wood
- E** Edgeband
- A** Painted Edge
- K** Wood Edgeband

2 Base:

- C** C-leg
- T** T-leg

3 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Dual Stage:

- V** Standard
- T** Programmable, add \$140.00 list.

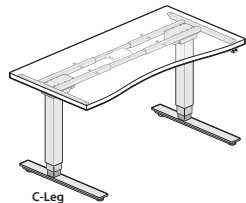
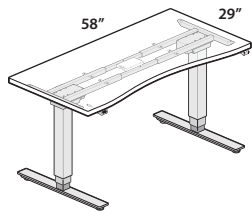
- Laminate surface color, painted surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

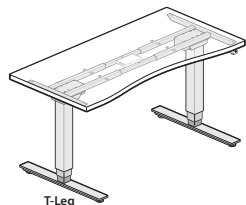
Hop Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base

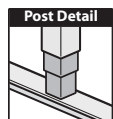
Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	1	2	3	4	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Painted A A	Painted B A	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	59	TVRW-2958-		SN			\$1680.08	\$1754.31	\$1746.94	\$1865.64	\$2290.84	\$2431.13
	70"(1778mm)	71	TVRW-2970-		SN			1731.68	1809.69	1833.52	1982.10	2462.41	2634.20



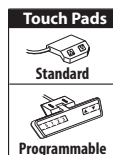
C-Leg



T-Leg



Post Detail



Standard

Programmable

TVRW-SNTV



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick laminate or wood top or 1 1/8"(29mm) painted top, two C-leg or T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or painted top with painted edge or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage with 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodate cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to be suspended or attached to pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm are available. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified casters available. See Specification Guide for application.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (50 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) C-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (65 lbs. max)
29"(737mm) T-leg Casters	Yes	Yes (25 lbs. max)

Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

Note: Glides are included.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- P** Painted
- W** Wood

2 Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
- A** Painted Edgeband
- K** Wood Edgeband

3 Base:

- C** C-leg
- T** T-leg

4 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Dual Stage:

- V** Standard
- T** Programmable, add \$140.00 list.

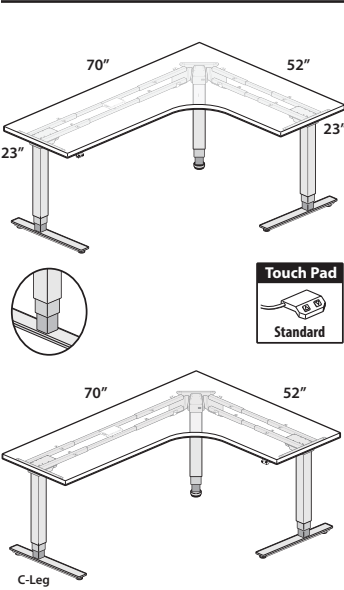
- Laminate surface color, painted surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Hop Table — Extended Corner

Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment – C-leg Base



Features

- Includes 1.18”(30mm) thick laminate or wood top or 1 1/8”(29mm) painted top, two C-leg base assemblies, one center post, leg wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or painted top with painted edge or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage with 25.7”(653mm) to 51.3”(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
- C-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25”(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Not for use with casters.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept LVP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application **SEE PART BELOW.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23”(584mm) C-leg Glides (C-legs)	Yes	Yes
29”(737mm) C-leg Glides (C-legs)	Yes	Yes

NOTE: Glides are standard.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- P** Painted
- W** Wood

2 Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
- A** Painted Edge
- K** Wood Edgeband

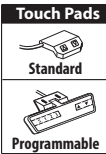
4 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Dual Stage:

- V** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

- Laminate surface color, painted surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: **\$41.60** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



TVCE-SNCVE



Hop Table — Extended Corner

Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment – C-leg Base

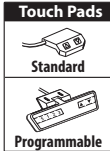
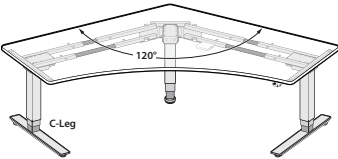
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Length	Number ① ② ③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Painted A A	Painted B A	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Left-Hand										
23"(584mm)/ 23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-■ ■ SNC ■ E	\$2590.15	\$2593.65	\$2606.09	\$2679.45	\$2726.49	\$2765.41
		76	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-■ ■ SNC ■ E	2616.25	2621.75	N/A	N/A	2851.29	2912.45
		85	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-■ ■ SNC ■ E	2645.47	2653.22	2725.09	2887.53	2991.69	3077.87
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-■ ■ SNC ■ E	\$2653.42	\$2661.67	N/A	N/A	\$3022.89	\$3114.63
	64"(1626mm)*	90	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-■ ■ SNC ■ E	2722.93	2736.43	N/A	N/A	3350.49	3500.61
Right-Hand										
23"(584mm)/ 23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-■ ■ SNC ■ H	\$2590.15	\$2593.65	\$2606.09	\$2679.45	\$2726.49	\$2765.41
		76	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-■ ■ SNC ■ H	2616.25	2621.75	N/A	N/A	2851.29	2912.45
		85	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-■ ■ SNC ■ H	2645.47	2653.22	2725.09	2887.53	2991.69	3077.87
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-■ ■ SNC ■ H	\$2653.42	\$2661.67	N/A	N/A	\$3022.89	\$3114.63
	64"(1626mm)*	90	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-■ ■ SNC ■ H	2722.93	2736.43	N/A	N/A	3350.49	3500.61
Left-Hand										
29"(737mm)/ 29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-■ ■ SNC ■ F	\$2590.53	\$2594.03	\$2606.09	\$2679.45	\$2726.49	\$2765.41
		89	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-■ ■ SNC ■ F	2616.63	2622.13	N/A	N/A	2851.29	2912.45
		95	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-■ ■ SNC ■ F	2645.85	2653.60	2725.09	2887.53	2991.69	3077.87
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-■ ■ SNC ■ F	\$2653.99	\$2662.24	N/A	N/A	\$3022.89	\$3114.63
	64"(1626mm)*	107	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-■ ■ SNC ■ F	2723.50	2737.00	N/A	N/A	3350.49	3500.61
Right-Hand										
29"(737mm)/ 29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	TVCE-5258-■ ■ SNC ■ J	\$2590.53	\$2594.03	\$2606.09	\$2679.45	\$2726.49	\$2765.41
		89	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5264-■ ■ SNC ■ J	2616.63	2622.13	N/A	N/A	2851.29	2912.45
		95	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-5270-■ ■ SNC ■ J	2645.85	2653.60	2725.09	2887.53	2991.69	3077.87
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	TVCE-5864-■ ■ SNC ■ J	\$2653.99	\$2662.24	N/A	N/A	\$3022.89	\$3114.63
	64"(1626mm)*	107	70"(1778mm)	TVCE-6470-■ ■ SNC ■ J	2723.50	2737.00	N/A	N/A	3350.49	3500.61

*64"(1626mm) W x 70"(1778mm) L are two piece tops.

Hop Table — 120° Corner

Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	①	②	③	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	56	TVCZ-4646-				B	\$2724.07	\$2844.05	\$2958.17	\$2978.85
	52"(1321mm)	68	TVCZ-5252-				B	2793.57	2921.54	2987.21	3009.21
	58"(1473mm)	79	TVCZ-5858-				B	2863.07	2999.03	3014.93	3038.19
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	66	TVCZ-4646-				C	\$2770.87	\$2890.85	\$3008.93	\$3029.79
	52"(1321mm)	79	TVCZ-5252-				C	2840.37	2968.34	3036.65	3058.77
	58"(1473mm)	93	TVCZ-5858-				C	2909.87	3045.83	3065.69	3089.13



TVCZ-SNCB
TVCZ-SNCC



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick laminate or wood top or 1 1/8"(29mm) painted top, two C-leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage with 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- C-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 0.25"(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Not for use with casters.
- Tops are designed to allow pin-point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable table is designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Applications may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHLJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes

NOTE: Glides are included.

To Order, Specify:

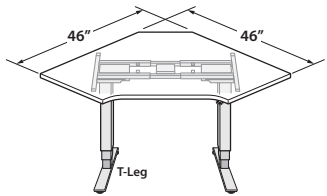
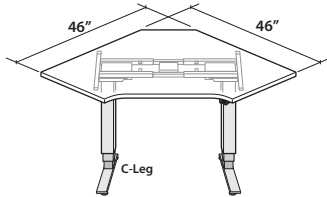
- Product number, including:
 - Surface Options:**
 - L Laminate
 - W Wood
 - Edge Options:**
 - J Edgeband
 - K Wood Edgeband
 - Height Adjustment Actuator Options:**
 - Quadrant Stage:
 - V Standard
 - T Programmable, add \$140.00 list.
- Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
- Edge trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: add \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

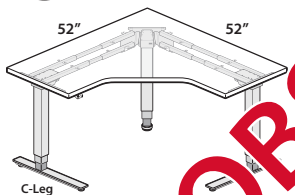
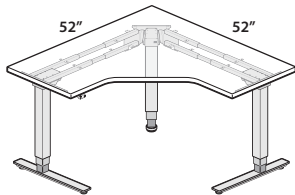
Hop Table — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base

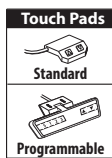
Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weight (lbs.)	Number	1	2	3	4	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Painted A A	Painted B A	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
T-Leg													
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	57	TVCN-4646-			SNT	B	\$3353.07	\$3380.67	\$3447.03	\$3532.57	\$3415.45	\$3437.56
C-Leg													
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	57	TVCN-4646-			SNC	B	\$3353.07	\$3380.67	\$3447.03	\$3532.57	\$3415.45	\$3437.56
	52"(1321mm)	66	TVCN-5252-			SNC	B	\$425.35	\$461.26	N/A	N/A	\$3512.98	\$3540.82
	58"(1473mm)	81	TVCN-5858-			SNC	B	\$497.63	\$541.85	N/A	N/A	\$3610.51	\$3644.08
	64"(1626mm)	85	TVCN-6464-			SNC		\$569.91	\$622.44	N/A	N/A	\$3708.04	\$3747.34
	70"(1778mm)	95	TVCN-7070-			SNC		\$642.19	\$703.03	N/A	N/A	\$3805.57	\$3850.60
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	64"(1626mm)	101	TVCN-6464-			SNC		\$3618.58	\$3671.11	N/A	N/A	\$3756.71	\$3796.01
	70"(1778mm)	113	TVCN-7070-			SNC		\$3690.86	\$3751.70	N/A	N/A	\$3854.24	\$3899.27



TVCN-4646-SNTVB



C-Leg



TVCN-5252-SNTVB



Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, T-leg (two legs) or C-leg (two or three legs) base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges or painted top with painted edge or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
 - Dual Stage with 25.7"(653mm) to 51.3"(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using pre-drilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4"(36mm) per second.
- T-leg and C-Leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes
 - Horizontal support
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- C-leg base assemblies available in 2-leg and 3-leg
 - 46"(1168mm) equals 2-legs
 - 52"(1321mm) and greater equals 3-legs
- Includes 9'(2895.6mm) long power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.25" (6.35mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specifications

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tables with casters.
- Top are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- 2-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- 3-Leg - Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides (2-Legs)	No	No
23"(584mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes
29"(737mm) C-leg Glides (3-Legs)	Yes	Yes
23"(584mm) T-leg Glides	No	No

NOTE: Glides are included.

To Order Specify:

- Product number, including:

1) Surface Option:

- L** Laminate
- P** Painted
- W** Wood

2) Edge Option:

- J** Edgeband
- A** Painted Edge
- K** Wood Edgeband

3) Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Dual Stage:

- V** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$140.00** list.

4) Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

- E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

- F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

- Laminate surface color, painted surface color or wood surface color.

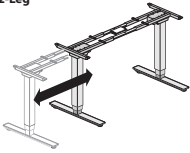
- Edge trim color (laminate only).

- Base trim color.

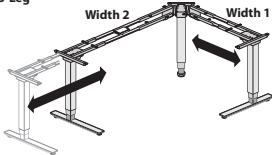
Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Base Only

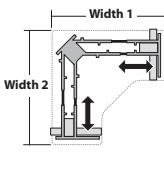
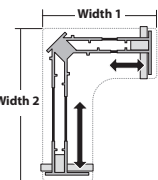
2-Leg



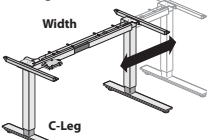
3-Leg



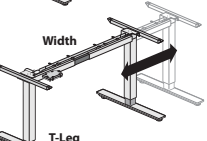
2-Leg



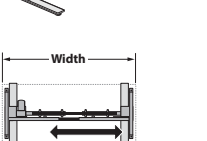
2-Leg



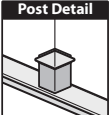
C-Leg



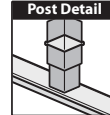
T-Leg



Post Detail

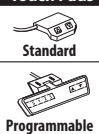


Post Detail

TVBA
(Single Stage)

(Dual Stage)

Touch Pads



Features

- Includes height adjustable T-Leg (2 legs) or C-Leg (2 legs or 3 legs) with expandable frame, adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- Height adjustment mechanism is Single Stage (with a single motor) or Dual Stage (with motor on each leg).
- Glides have 0.25" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Height adjustment (with 1.18" (31mm) worksurface):
 - Single Stage with 27" (686mm) to 46.7" (1186mm) continuous height adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage with 24.6" (625mm) to 50.2" (1275mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
 - Standard two-button with up/down control.
 - Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- T-leg and C-leg base includes:
 - Telescoping base tubes (horizontal and vertical).
 - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9' (2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6" (152mm) on one side.
- Table load capacity:
 - Single Stage
 - 2-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 150 lbs.
 - Dual Stage
 - 2-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 250 lbs.
 - 3-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 300 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" (25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA Class 1 flammability rating.
- Base and Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Base trim color.

Note: \$41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

	TVBA-2C_B* TVBA-2T_B*		TVBA-2C_C* TVBA-2T_C*		TVBA-2T_C-J*		TVBA-2T_C-J*		TVBA-2C_B-J*		TVBA-2C_C-J*	
Top Depth	23"		29"		23"		29"		23"		29"	
Number of Legs	2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs		2-Legs	
	Width		Width		Width		Width		Width		Width	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
	46"			70"	49"	70"	49"	70"	49"	70"	49"	70"
Top Shape												
Rectangle	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wedge	X				X	X			X	X		
Inverse Swell		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	TVBA-3C_B-SS*		TVBA-3C_C-SS*		TVBA-3C_B-SL*		TVBA-3C_C-SL*		TVBA-3C_B-LL*		TVBA-3C_C-LL*	
Top Depth	23"		29"		23"		29"		23"		29"	
Number of Legs	3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs	
	Width		Width		Width 1		Width 2		Width 1		Width 2	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
	48"	63"	52"	67"	48"	63"	62"	72"	52"	62"	64"	72"
	53"	70"	53"	70"	54"	70"	54"	70"	54"	70"	54"	70"
Top Shape												
120° Corner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Corner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	TVBA-3C_B-SSZ*		TVBA-3C_C-SSZ*		TVBA-3C_B-SLZ*		TVBA-3C_C-SLZ*	
Top Depth	23"		29"		23"		29"	
Number of Legs	3-Legs		2-Legs		3-Legs		2-Legs	
	Width		Width		Width		Width	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
	44"	54"	45"	56"	53"	58"	54"	58"
Top Shape								
120° Corner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

*Chart is not affected by standard or programmable options.

Hop Table — Base Only

Description	Depth	Number	Price
2-Leg For use with Rectangle/Wedge/Inverse Swell Shapes Applications			
Single Stage – Standard Touch Pad			
T Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2TVB-J	\$1331.20
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2TVC-J	1357.20
C Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2CVB-J	\$1331.20
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2CVC-J	1357.20
Single Stage – Programmable Touch Pad			
T Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2TTB-L	\$1471.20
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2TTC-L	1497.20
C Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2CTB-L	\$1471.20
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2CTC-L	1497.20
Dual Stage – Standard Touch Pad			
T Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2TVB	\$1408.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2TVC	1434.16
C Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2CVB	\$1408.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2CVC	1434.16
Dual Stage – Programmable Touch Pad			
T Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2TTB	\$1512.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2TTC	1538.16
C Base	23"(584mm)	TVBA-2CTB	\$1512.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-2CTC	1538.16
3-Leg For use with 90° Applications			
Dual Stage – Standard Touch Pad			
C Base Short/Short	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SS	\$2084.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SS	2110.16
C Base Short/Long	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SL	\$2084.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SL	2110.16
C Base Long/Long	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-LL	\$2084.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-LL	2110.16
Dual Stage – Programmable Touch Pad			
C Base Short/Short	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CTB-SS	\$2188.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CTC-SS	2214.16
C Base Short/Long	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CTB-SL	\$2188.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CTC-SL	2214.16
C Base Long/Long	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CTB-LL	\$2188.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CTC-LL	2214.16
3-Leg For use with 120° Applications			
Dual Stage – Standard Touch Pad			
C Base Short/Short	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SSZ	\$2084.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SSZ	2110.16
C Base Short/Long	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SLZ	\$2084.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SLZ	2110.16
Dual Stage – Programmable Touch Pad			
C Base Short/Short	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CTB-SSZ	\$2188.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CTC-SSZ	2214.16
C Base Short/Long	23"(584mm)	TVBA-3CTB-SLZ	\$2188.16
	29"(737mm)	TVBA-3CTC-SLZ	2214.16

OBSELETED / April 1, 2022

Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment

Diameter	Number 1 2		Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
			J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
30"(762mm)	TCRN-3030-	■ ■ SNDNA	\$1251.96	\$1439.38	\$1255.83	\$1443.25	\$1407.03	\$1557.90	\$1449.99	\$1617.17
36"(914mm)	TCRN-3636-	■ ■ SNDNA	1315.39	1531.85	1323.99	1540.45	1608.47	1843.69	1687.99	1953.70



TCRN

- Features**
- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, disc base, glides, pneumatic column with lever and hardware.
 - Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
 - Pneumatic height adjustment with 27"(686mm) to 44"(1118mm) continuous adjustment.
 - Glides have 0.38"(9.5mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
 - Tables is available with black glides only.

- Specification Tips**
- Base Sizes:
 - 30"(762mm) tops include 21"(533mm) disc base.
 - 36"(914mm) tops include 27"(686mm) disc base.
 - Power cannot be routed through column.
 - Does not accept screen, AKP, monitor arms or any drawers or pedestals.

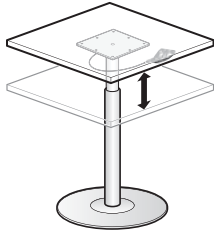
- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Surface Option:**
- L Laminate
- W Wood
- 2 Edge Option:**
- Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife
- Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Square – Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment

Diameter	Number ① ②		Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
			J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
30"(762mm)	TCRQ-3030-	■ ■ SNDNA	\$1251.96	\$1439.38	\$1255.83	\$1443.25	\$1407.03	\$1557.90	\$1449.99	\$1617.17
36"(914mm)	TCRQ-3636-	■ ■ SNDNA	1315.39	1531.85	1323.99	1540.45	1608.47	1843.69	1687.99	1953.70



TCRQ

Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, disc base, glides, pneumatic column with lever and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 27"(686mm) to 44"(1118mm) continuous adjustment.
- Glides have 0.38"(9.5mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Tables is available with black glides only.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
 - 30"(762mm) tops include 21"(533mm) disc base.
 - 36"(914mm) tops include 27"(686mm) disc base.
- Power cannot be routed through column.
- Does not accept screen, AKP, monitor arms or any drawers or pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

② Edge Option:

Laminate:

- ☐ J Edgeband
☐ F Knife

Wood:

- ☐ K Edgeband
☐ U Knife

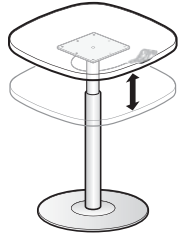
- 2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- 3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- 4) Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment

Diameter	Number ①②	Laminate A		Laminate B		Wood Group A		Wood Group B	
		J	F	J	F	K	U	K	U
30"(762mm)	TCRP-3030-  SNDNA	\$1251.96	\$1439.38	\$1255.83	\$1443.25	\$1407.03	\$1557.90	\$1449.99	\$1617.17
36"(914mm)	TCRP-3636-  SNDNA	1315.39	1531.85	1323.99	1540.45	1608.47	1843.69	1687.99	1953.70



TCRP

Features

- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick top, disc base, glides, pneumatic column with lever and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 27"(686mm) to 44"(1118mm) continuous adjustment.
- Glides have 0.38"(9.5mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Tables is available with black glides only.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
 - 30"(762mm) tops include 21"(533mm) disc base.
 - 36"(914mm) tops include 27"(686mm) disc base.
- Power cannot be routed through column.
- Does not accept screen, AKP, monitor arms or any drawers or pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Surface Option:

-  Laminate
-  Wood

② Edge Option:

Laminate:

-  Edgeband
-  Knife

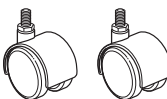
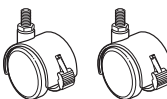
Wood:

-  Edgeband
-  Knife

- Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
- Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
- Base trim color.

Note: \$47.15 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

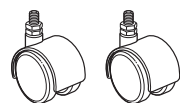
Accessories
Upside Only

		Number	Price
		TJ01-CSTR	\$61.80
Caster Kit  (2) Non-Locking  (2) Locking TJ01-CSTR		Feature - Includes four black casters (2-locking and 2 non-locking). Specification Tip - Can replace glides on 23”(584mm) and 29”(737mm) tables.	To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

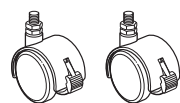
Accessories

Planes and Planes Value Model Only

	Number	Price
Caster Kit	TA01-CSTR	\$67.48



(2) Non-Locking



(2) Locking

TA01-CSTR

Feature

- Includes four black casters (2-locking and 2 non-locking).

Specification Tips

- Can replace glides on 23"(584mm) and 29"(737mm) C-Leg tables.

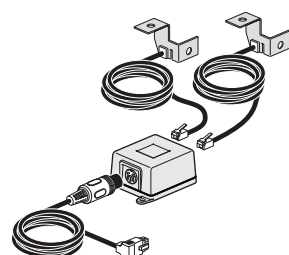
Table Depth and Base	Screens	Monitor Arms
23"(584mm) C-leg Caster	No	No
29"(737mm) C-leg Caster	Yes*	Yes*

*Screen or Monitor Arms; not both

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.

Collision Sensor



TA01-CLSN

Description

One Sensor

Number

TA01-CLSN-1

Price

\$215.95

Two Sensors

TA01-CLSN-2

\$247.44

Features

- Includes external sensor, sensor unit cord, and either one or two connecting cables and attachment hardware.
- Provides increased pinch point and collision detection.
- Installs on bottom of table to surface and to J-rail.
- Use of sensor does not completely eliminate potential pinch point risks or collisions – user should be properly trained and use caution when operating.

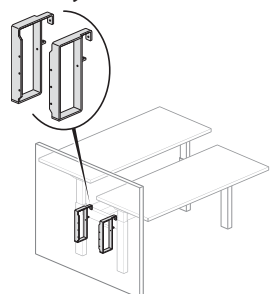
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.

Specification Tips

- Can only be installed on Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Tables and Benches controller that is newer than 10-2016.
- Surfaces < 60"(1524mm) use one connecting cable.
- Surfaces > 60"(1524mm) use two connecting cables.
- Connection hardware is critical for optimal performance. See installation instructions.
- Very important for connecting cable to be securely fastened for optimal performance.

Gallery End Panel Bracket



TA01-BRKT-E

Number

TA01-BRKT-E

Price

\$254.19

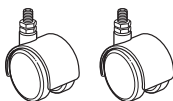
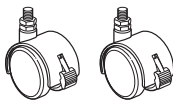
Feature

- Includes one pair of painted brackets and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Designed to attach Planes or Planes Value Line Double-Sided Height Adjustable Benches or 120° Height Adjustable Bench to Reside Structural screens or 1 or 2 Piece Gallery End Panels.**
- Not for use on:
 - Planes Single Sided Bench
 - Planes Value Line Single Sided Bench
 - Hop Benches
- Mounts to cross beam at the end of a benching run.
- For use with 1 or 2 Piece Gallery End Panels.
- Not for use with 3 Piece Gallery End Panels.**
- Not for use in between benches. Do not field modify Gallery End Panel to route power between benches. Contact Tailored Solutions.**
- Cannot use end of run top feed with Gallery End Panel.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

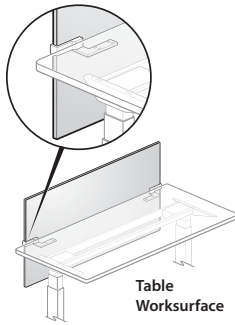
Accessories
Hop Only

		Number	Price
Caster Kit		TV01-CSTR	\$65.52
 (2) Non-Locking		To Order, Specify: 1) Product number.	
 (2) Locking			
TV01-CSTR			

This page intentionally blank

Belong Screens

Back Screen with Modesty for Height Adjustable Tables



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen L bracket and attachment hardware.
- Available in Fabric, Laminate, Wood, Glass, or Markerboard.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Markerboard – markers and erasers not included.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use on Hop or Planes Height Adjustable Bench.**
- Cannot mount to non-square edge work surfaces.
- **Refer to Specification Guide for mounting clearances.**
- Screen and the table width cannot match. The screen width must be smaller than the table width.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
 - 19" High: 4.25"(108mm) above worksurface; 13"(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
 - 27" High: 12.25"(311mm) above worksurface; 13"(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- **Glass screen not for use on Upside table.**
- Screen Thickness:
 - Fabric, laminate, and wood - 0.56"(14mm)
 - Glass - 0.24"(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface for wire management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:

-Fabric Color

Laminate:

-Laminate surface color

-Edgeband trim color

Wood:

-Wood finish color

Glass:

-Glass finish

9T-1C Clear (Grade A)

9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

3) Trim color for bracket.

Note: **\$2.54** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors. Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Back Screen with Modesty for Height Adjustable Tables

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G
			A	B					
Fabric									
19"(483mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FA	\$241.01	\$245.49	\$249.90	\$254.24	\$258.79	\$265.93	\$269.99
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FA	263.89	270.26	276.85	283.48	290.30	300.63	306.60
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FA	286.77	295.03	303.80	312.72	321.81	335.33	343.21
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FA	309.65	319.80	330.75	341.96	353.32	370.03	379.82
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FA	332.53	344.57	357.70	371.20	384.83	404.73	416.43
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FA	355.41	369.34	384.65	400.44	416.34	439.43	453.04
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FA	378.29	394.11	411.60	429.68	447.85	474.13	489.65
27"(686mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FA	\$271.49	\$281.09	\$290.54	\$299.84	\$309.59	\$324.89	\$333.59
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FA	294.37	305.86	317.49	329.08	341.10	359.59	370.20
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FA	317.25	330.63	344.44	358.32	372.61	394.29	406.81
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FA	340.13	355.40	371.39	387.56	404.12	428.99	443.42
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FA	363.01	380.17	398.34	416.80	435.63	463.69	480.03
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FA	385.89	404.94	425.29	446.04	467.14	498.39	516.64
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FA	408.77	429.71	452.24	475.28	498.65	533.09	553.25

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DA	\$158.84	\$168.64
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DA	169.01	179.65
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DA	179.18	190.66
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DA	189.35	201.67
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DA	199.52	212.68
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DA	209.69	223.69
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DA	219.86	234.70
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DA	\$189.32	\$201.60
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DA	199.49	212.61
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DA	209.66	223.62
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DA	219.83	234.63
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DA	230.00	245.64
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DA	240.17	256.65
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DA	250.34	267.66

Belong Screens

Back Screen with Modesty for Height Adjustable Tables

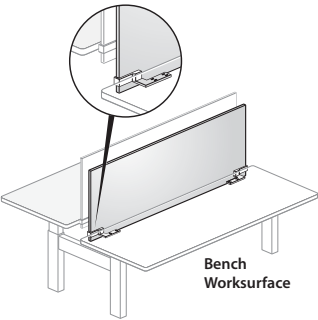
Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group	
			A	B
Wood				
19"(483mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WA	\$452.81	\$461.10
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WA	473.15	483.23
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WA	493.49	505.36
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WA	513.83	527.49
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WA	534.17	549.62
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WA	554.51	571.75
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WA	574.85	593.88
27"(686mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WA	\$483.29	\$496.70
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WA	503.63	518.83
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WA	523.97	540.96
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WA	544.31	563.09
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WA	564.65	585.22
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WA	584.99	607.35
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WA	605.33	629.48

Height	Depth	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19"(483mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GA	\$368.62	\$408.78
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GA	401.68	443.37
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GA	434.74	477.96
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GA	467.80	512.55
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GA	510.27	556.55
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GA	552.74	600.55
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GA	595.21	644.55
27"(686mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GA	\$449.98	\$499.34
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GA	483.04	533.93
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GA	516.10	568.52
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GA	549.16	603.11
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GA	591.63	647.11
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GA	634.10	691.11
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GA	676.57	735.11

Height	Depth	Number	Price
Markerboard			
19"(483mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1924-MA	\$252.87
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1930-MA	273.21
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1936-MA	293.55
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-MA	313.89
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-MA	334.23
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-MA	354.57
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-MA	374.91
27"(686mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2724-MA	\$283.35
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2730-MA	303.69
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2736-MA	324.03
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-MA	344.37
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-MA	364.71
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-MA	385.05
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-MA	405.39

Belong Screens

Back Screen without Modesty – Height Adjustable Tables and Benching



Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Available in Fabric, Laminate, Wood, Glass, or Markerboard.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Markerboard – markers and erasers not included.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- For use with Height Adjustable Benches with 23”(584mm), 29”(737mm) and 35”(889mm) depths only. Reference Specification Guide for recommended screen to table size.
- Can be used with Freestanding Height Adjustable Tables.
- Cannot mount to non-square edge work surfaces.
- Not for use with 24”(610mm), 30”(762mm) and 36”(914mm) depth Height Adjustable Benches due to pinch points. Use Planes Screens for Height Adjustable Benches Center Mount.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:

-Fabric Color

Laminate:

-Laminate surface color

-Edgeband trim color

Wood:

-Wood finish color

Glass:

-Glass finish

9T-1C Clear (Grade A)

9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

- 3) Trim color for bracket.

Note: \$2.54 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors. Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Back Screen without Modesty – Height Adjustable Tables and Benching

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
15"(381mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1524-FB	\$225.77	\$227.69	\$229.58	\$231.44	\$233.39	\$236.45	\$238.19
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1530-FB	248.65	252.46	256.53	260.68	264.90	271.15	274.80
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1536-FB	271.53	277.23	283.48	289.92	296.41	305.85	311.41
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1542-FB	294.41	302.00	310.43	319.16	327.92	340.55	348.02
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1548-FB	317.29	326.77	337.38	348.40	359.43	375.25	384.63
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1554-FB	340.17	351.54	364.33	377.64	390.94	409.95	421.24
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1560-FB	363.05	376.31	391.28	406.88	422.45	444.65	457.85
23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2324-FB	\$256.25	\$263.29	\$270.22	\$277.04	\$284.19	\$295.41	\$301.79
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2330-FB	279.13	288.06	297.17	306.28	315.70	330.11	338.40
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2336-FB	302.01	312.83	324.12	335.52	347.21	364.81	375.01
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2342-FB	324.89	337.60	351.07	364.76	378.72	399.51	411.62
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2348-FB	347.77	362.37	378.02	394.00	410.23	434.21	448.23
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2354-FB	370.65	387.14	404.97	423.24	441.74	468.91	484.84
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2360-FB	393.53	411.91	431.92	452.48	473.25	503.61	521.45

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
Laminate				
15"(381mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1524-DB	\$143.60	\$152.16
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1530-DB	153.77	163.17
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1536-DB	163.94	174.18
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1542-DB	174.11	185.19
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1548-DB	184.28	196.20
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1554-DB	194.45	207.21
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1560-DB	204.62	218.22
23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2324-DB	\$174.08	\$185.12
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2330-DB	184.25	196.13
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2336-DB	194.42	207.14
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2342-DB	204.59	218.15
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2348-DB	214.76	229.16
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2354-DB	224.93	240.17
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2360-DB	235.10	251.18

Belong Screens

Back Screen without Modesty – Height Adjustable Tables and Benching

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group	
			A	B
Wood				
15"(381mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1524-WB	\$437.57	\$443.30
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1530-WB	457.91	465.43
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1536-WB	478.25	487.56
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1542-WB	498.59	509.69
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1548-WB	518.93	531.82
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1554-WB	539.27	553.95
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1560-WB	559.61	576.08
23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2324-WB	\$468.05	\$478.90
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2330-WB	488.39	501.03
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2336-WB	508.73	523.16
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2342-WB	529.07	545.29
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2348-WB	549.41	567.42
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2354-WB	569.75	589.55
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2360-WB	590.09	611.68

Height	Depth	Number	Glass	
			A	C
Glass				
15”(381mm)	24”(610mm)	SUFB-1524-GB	\$327.94	\$363.50
	30”(762mm)	SUFB-1530-GB	361.00	398.09
	36”(914mm)	SUFB-1536-GB	394.06	432.68
	42”(1067mm)	SUFB-1542-GB	427.12	467.27
	48”(1219mm)	SUFB-1548-GB	469.59	511.27
	54”(1372mm)	SUFB-1554-GB	512.06	555.27
	60”(1524mm)	SUFB-1560-GB	554.53	599.27
23”(584mm)	24”(610mm)	SUFB-2324-GB	\$409.30	\$454.06
	30”(762mm)	SUFB-2330-GB	442.36	488.65
	36”(914mm)	SUFB-2336-GB	475.42	523.24
	42”(1067mm)	SUFB-2342-GB	508.48	557.83
	48”(1219mm)	SUFB-2348-GB	550.95	601.83
	54”(1372mm)	SUFB-2354-GB	593.42	645.83
	60”(1524mm)	SUFB-2360-GB	635.89	689.83

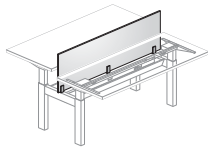
Height	Depth	Number	Price
Markerboard			
15"(381mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-1524-MB	\$237.63
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-1530-MB	257.97
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-1536-MB	278.31
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-1542-MB	298.65
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-1548-MB	318.99
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-1554-MB	339.33
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-1560-MB	359.67
23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	SUFB-2324-MB	\$268.11
	30"(762mm)	SUFB-2330-MB	288.45
	36"(914mm)	SUFB-2336-MB	308.79
	42"(1067mm)	SUFB-2342-MB	329.13
	48"(1219mm)	SUFB-2348-MB	349.47
	54"(1372mm)	SUFB-2354-MB	369.81
	60"(1524mm)	SUFB-2360-MB	390.15

Planes Screens

Center Screen – Planes and Planes Value Model Benches

Height	Depth	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-F	\$343.80	\$377.83	\$416.40	\$457.22	\$498.04	\$554.76	\$588.77
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-F	372.18	410.41	453.84	499.76	545.68	609.42	647.75
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-F	400.56	442.99	491.28	542.30	593.32	664.08	706.73
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-F	428.94	475.57	528.72	584.84	640.96	718.74	765.71
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-F	457.32	508.15	566.16	627.38	688.60	773.40	824.69
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-F	\$380.75	\$420.28	\$465.15	\$512.72	\$560.04	\$626.01	\$665.57
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-F	409.13	452.86	502.59	555.26	607.68	680.67	724.55
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-F	437.51	485.44	540.03	597.80	655.32	735.33	783.53
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-F	465.89	518.02	577.47	640.34	702.96	789.99	842.51
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-F	494.27	550.60	614.91	682.88	750.60	844.65	901.49

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
Laminate				
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-L	\$172.48	\$176.94
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-L	179.56	184.56
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-L	186.64	192.18
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-L	193.72	199.80
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-L	200.80	207.42
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-L	\$202.03	\$208.84
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-L	209.11	216.46
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-L	216.19	224.08
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-L	223.27	231.70
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-L	230.35	239.32



TASC

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Available in Fabric, Laminate, Wood, Glass, or Markerboard.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Markerboard - markers and erasers not included.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed for use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches.
- Not for use on Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Specify screen width to match bench width.
- Screen thickness:
 - Fabric, Laminate and Wood - 0.56"(14mm)
 - Glass - 0.24"(6mm)
 - Markerboard - 0.6"(15mm)
- 18"(457mm) high for use with the crank and the single-stage electric.
- 23"(584mm) high for use with dual-stage.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface Colors Options:
 - Fabric:
 - Fabric color
 - Laminate:
 - Laminate surface color
 - Edgeband trim color
 - Wood:
 - Wood finish color
 - Glass:
 - Glass finish
 - 9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
 - 9T- E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
 - Markerboard:
 - (No specification required)
- 3) Trim color for bracket.

Note: \$5.91 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors. Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Planes Screens

Center Screen – Planes and Planes Value Model Benches

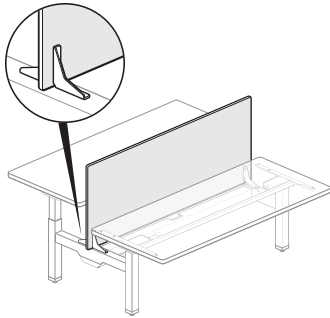
Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group	
			A	B
Wood				
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-W	\$589.53	\$673.66
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-W	603.69	690.28
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-W	617.85	706.90
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-W	632.01	723.52
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-W	646.17	740.14
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-W	\$630.83	\$722.41
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-W	644.99	739.03
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-W	659.15	755.65
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-W	673.31	772.27
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-W	687.47	788.89

Height	Depth	Number	Glass A	B
Glass				
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-G	\$624.98	\$782.77
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-G	653.36	819.97
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-G	681.74	857.17
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-G	710.12	894.37
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-G	738.50	931.57
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-G	\$632.78	\$793.07
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-G	661.16	830.27
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-G	689.54	867.47
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-G	717.92	904.67
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-G	746.30	941.87

Height	Depth	Number	Price
Markerboard			
18"(457mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-1846-M	\$217.38
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-1852-M	224.46
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-1858-M	231.54
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-1864-M	238.62
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-1870-M	245.70
23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	TASC-2346-M	\$246.93
	52"(1321mm)	TASC-2352-M	254.01
	58"(1473mm)	TASC-2358-M	261.09
	64"(1626mm)	TASC-2364-M	268.17
	70"(1778mm)	TASC-2370-M	275.25

Hop Screens — Center Screens – Hop dual-sided and 120° Benches

** Hop benching has been discontinued. However, screens can be retrofitted to existing benching installations



TVSC

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Available in Fabric, Laminate, Wood, or Markerboard.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Markerboard - markers and erasers not included.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed for use with Hop Height Adjustable Bench.
- Not for use on Hop or Planes Height Adjustable Tables or Planes Height Adjustable Benches.
- Specify screen width to match bench width.
- Screen thickness:
 - Fabric, Laminate and Wood - 0.56"(14mm)
 - Markerboard - 0.6"(15mm)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:

–Fabric Color

Laminate:

–Laminate surface color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:

–Wood finish color

Markerboard:

–No specification required)

–Bracket color for bracket.

Note: \$5.46 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors. Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.



OBSOLETE / Dec 2021

Hop Screens — Center Screens – Hop dual-sided and 120° Benches

** Hop benching has been discontinued. However, screens can be retrofitted to existing benching installations

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
dual-sided Bench									
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-FR	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-FR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-FR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	64"(1626mm)	TVSC-2664-FR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	70"(1778mm)	TVSC-2670-FR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120° Bench									
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-FZ	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-FZ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-FZ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
dual-sided Bench				
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-DR	\$0.00	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-DR	0.00	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-DR	0.00	0.00
	64"(1626mm)	TVSC-2664-DR	0.00	0.00
	70"(1778mm)	TVSC-2670-DR	0.00	0.00
120° Bench				
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-DZ	\$0.00	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-DZ	0.00	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-DZ	0.00	0.00

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group	
			A	B
dual-sided Bench				
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-WR	\$0.00	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-WR	0.00	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-WR	0.00	0.00
	64"(1626mm)	TVSC-2664-WR	0.00	0.00
	70"(1778mm)	TVSC-2670-WR	0.00	0.00
120° Bench				
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-WZ	\$0.00	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-WZ	0.00	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-WZ	0.00	0.00

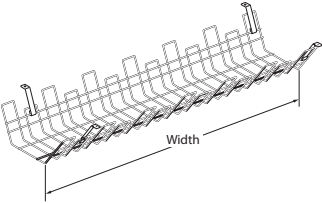
Height	Depth	Number	Price
dual-sided Bench			
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-MR	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-MR	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-MR	0.00
	64"(1626mm)	TVSC-2664-MR	0.00
	70"(1778mm)	TVSC-2670-MR	0.00
120° Bench			
26"(660mm)	46"(1168mm)	TVSC-2646-MZ	\$0.00
	52"(1321mm)	TVSC-2652-MZ	0.00
	58"(1473mm)	TVSC-2658-MZ	0.00

This page intentionally blank

Electrical Components

Accessories – For use with Height Adjustable Tables

	Width	Number	Price
Wire Management Basket	18"(457mm)	TAWB-0918	\$133.84
	24"(610mm)	TAWB-0924	140.59
	36"(914mm)	TAWB-0936	154.04



TAWB



Class TA - SIN 33721: Discount Group X

Features

- Includes one basket, four brackets and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Basket is 8.5"(216mm) deep x 3.5"(89mm) high. With mounting hardware overall height is 4.94"(125mm) and depth is 10.82"(275mm).
- Accessible from both sides.
- Basket detaches without tools.

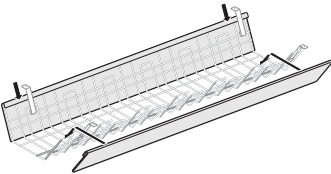
Specification Tips

- Optimized for height adjustable table.
- Not for use with Height Adjustable Bench, Planes Training and Planes Collaborative tables.
- Verify mounting clearance with table understructure.
- Separately specify covers.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Basket Cover	18"(457mm)	TABC-0918	\$39.48
	24"(610mm)	TABC-0924	53.03
	36"(914mm)	TABC-0936	80.05



TABC (Two covers shown)
Class TA - GSA: Open Market

Feature

- Includes one painted cover.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with wire management basket. Up to two can be installed.
- Order to match wire management basket width.

To Order, Specify:

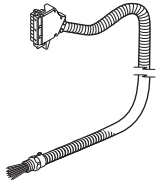
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Note: \$12.40 upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Infeed Harness



EUEH-0087-3
EUEH-0087-2
EUEH-0087-4



Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	87"(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	\$199.32
	180"(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	308.04
	300"(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	519.02
4-Circuit, 2+2			
	87"(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	\$218.73
	180"(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	327.45
	300"(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	538.43
4-Circuit, 3+1			
	87"(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	\$218.73
	180"(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	327.45
	300"(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	538.43

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

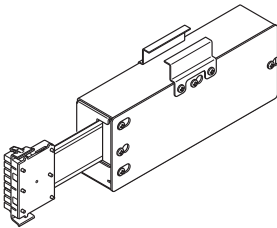
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A bench base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection



VZEB-0000-Y



Description	Number	Price
3-Circuit	VZEB-0000-Y	\$536.03
4-Circuit, 2+2	VZEB-0000-YH2	\$536.03
4-Circuit, 3+1	VZEB-0000-YH4	\$536.03

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Conduit for 3-circuit provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-circuit provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 0.5" knockouts.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

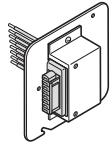
Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench equipped with 3-circuit or 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

	Description	Height	Length	Number	Price
Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	3-Circuit	1.5"(38.1mm)	4.7"(119mm)	FBEW-0004-31	\$85.70
	4-Circuit	1.5"(38.1mm)	4.7"(119mm)	FBEW-0004-41	\$85.70



FBEW



Features

- Includes 4.7"(119mm) junction box cover with one female modular power connector.
- For use with field supplied 4.7"(119mm) square junction box.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- UL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 Amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

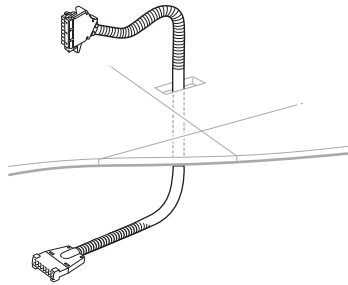
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For use with Raised Infeed Base Feed Module and Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper.
- Provides transition from building power to modular power distribution system. May be used with junction box in wall or column.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=rust and 4-circuit=black).

	Description	Bench Feed Length	Number	Price
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	3-Circuit	64"(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	\$199.32
		144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	276.98
		300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	661.41
	4-Circuit, 2+2	64"(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	\$218.73
		144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	296.39
		300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	680.82
	4-Circuit, 3+1	64"(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	\$218.73
		144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	296.39
		300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	680.82

EUEJ-0064-3WF
EUEJ-0064-2WF
EUEJ-0064-4WF

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 0.5"(13mm) flexible metal conduit, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Wall Feed Field Wired 1 port.

To Order, Specify:

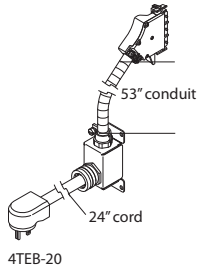
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

	Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	3-Circuit	24"(610mm)	4TEB-20	\$317.59
	4-Circuit, 2+2		4TEB-20-2	317.59
	4-Circuit, 3+1		4TEB-20-4	317.59

**Features**

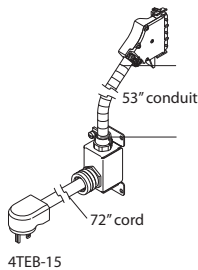
- Includes one base feed, 24"(610mm) cord, junction box, 53"(1346mm) flexible conduit and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit or 4-circuit power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt building receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any flex/jumper locations on a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Junction box must be secured to furniture or architectural support.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

**Single Circuit Base Feed –
Receptacle Connection —
3-Circuit and 4-Circuit**

3-Circuit	72"(1829mm) (Canada only)	4TEB-15	\$317.59
4-Circuit, 2+2		4TEB-15-2	317.59
4-Circuit, 3+1		4TEB-15-4	317.59

Features

- Includes one base feed, 72"(1829mm) cord, junction box, 53"(1346mm) flexible conduit and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit or 4-circuit power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt building receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any flex/jumper locations on a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

To Order, Specify:

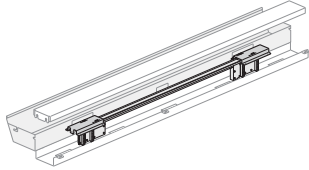
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Junction box must be secured to furniture or architectural support.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



EUEK-3S
EUEK-2S
EUEK-4S



Description	Bench Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	46"(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-3S	\$56.66
	52"(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	63.42
	58"(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-3S	70.18
	64"(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-3S	76.94
	70"(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-3S	83.70
4-Circuit, 2+2			
	46"(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-2S	\$56.66
	52"(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	63.42
	58"(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-2S	70.18
	64"(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-2S	76.94
	70"(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-2S	83.70
4-Circuit, 3+1			
	46"(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-4S	\$56.66
	52"(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	63.42
	58"(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-4S	70.18
	64"(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-4S	76.94
	70"(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-4S	83.70

Features

- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

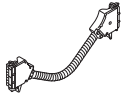
Specification Tips

- Used for power distribution. Installs in the power and data channel.
- **Separately Specify:**
 - Receptacles
 - Jumpers
 - Power Infeeds
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jumper



EUEJ-0018-3
EUEJ-0024-2
EUEJ-0024-4



Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
3-Circuit	28"(711.2mm)	EUEJ-0028-3	\$125.04
4-Circuit, 2+2	28"(711.2mm)	EUEJ-0028-2	\$132.85
4-Circuit, 3+1	28"(711.2mm)	EUEJ-0028-4	\$132.85
3-Circuit	36"(914.4mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	\$135.44
4-Circuit, 2+2	36"(914.4mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	\$143.25
4-Circuit, 3+1	36"(914.4mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	\$143.25

Features

- For use with power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Plane or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Bench troughs.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- One 28"(711.2mm) jumper to connect between two benches. Use two 36"(914.4mm) jumpers to connect the Power Distribution assemblies within a 120° bench.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP



common



isolated

EUER-0015-3MN3
EUER-0015-2M13
EUER-0015-4M13



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit – 15 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1-3	N/A	Common	EUER-0015-3MN3	\$132.13
	Circuit 1-3	N/A	Isolated	EUER-0015-3MI3	140.21
4-Circuit, 2+2 – 15 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13	\$188.77
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2M23	188.77
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2M33	188.77
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2M43	188.77
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-2I13	\$196.85
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2I23	196.85
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2I33	196.85
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2I43	196.85
4-Circuit, 3+1 – 15 Amp Triplex					
	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13	\$188.77
	Circuit 2	B		EUER-0015-4M23	188.77
	Circuit 3	C		EUER-0015-4M33	188.77
	Circuit 4			EUER-0015-4M43	188.77
	Circuit 1		Isolated	EUER-0015-4I13	\$196.85
	Circuit 2	B		EUER-0015-4I23	196.85
	Circuit 3			EUER-0015-4I33	196.85
	Circuit 4	D		EUER-0015-4I43	196.85

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles. Each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with products rated with power components.
- Receptacles are ground specific.
- Standard in size.

Specifications

- For use with 15A in the utility tray.
- Triplex 3-Circuit are field programmable.**
- Triplex 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for circuit.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

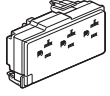
- Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW CATALOG NUMBER NOTE:

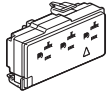
- The catalog numbers for the receptacles above have been replaced with new catalog numbers.
- The price list pages with the new catalog numbers is located at the back of this price book.
- Click Here to link to the new receptacle price list pages.

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

Triples Receptacles — 20 AMP



common



isolated

EUER-0020-3M13
EUER-0015-2M13
EUER-0015-4M13



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit – 20 Amp Triples					
	Circuit 1	I	Common	EUER-0020-3M13	\$391.02
	Circuit 2	II		EUER-0020-3M23	\$391.02
	Circuit 3	III		EUER-0020-3M33	\$391.02
	Circuit 1	I	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I13	\$399.10
	Circuit 2	II		EUER-0020-3I23	\$399.10
	Circuit 3	III		EUER-0020-3I33	\$399.10
4-Circuit, 2+2 – 20 Amp Triples					
	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0020-2M13	\$391.02
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0020-2M23	\$391.02
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0020-2M33	\$391.02
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0020-2M43	\$391.02
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I13	\$399.10
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0020-2I23	\$399.10
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0020-2I33	\$399.10
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0020-2I43	\$399.10
4-Circuit, 3+1 – 20 Amp Triples					
	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0020-4M13	\$391.02
	Circuit 2	B		EUER-0020-4M23	\$391.02
	Circuit 3	C		EUER-0020-4M33	\$391.02
	Circuit 4	D		EUER-0020-4M43	\$391.02
	Circuit 1		Isolated	EUER-0020-4I13	\$399.10
	Circuit 2	B		EUER-0020-4I23	\$399.10
	Circuit 3	C		EUER-0020-4I33	\$399.10
	Circuit 4	D		EUER-0020-4I43	\$399.10

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles. Each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20 configuration).
- For use with power sources equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard finish.

Specifications

- For use with PDA in the utility tray.
- Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field configurable.
- Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

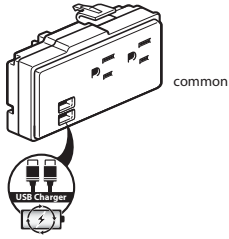
- Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW CATALOG NUMBER NOTE:

- The catalog numbers for the receptacles above have been replaced with new catalog numbers.
- The price list pages with the new catalog numbers is located at the back of this price book.
- Click Here to link to the new receptacle price list pages.

Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet



EUER-0015



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-3/1	\$578.11
4-Circuit, 2+2	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-4/2+2	\$578.11
4-Circuit, 3+1	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4/3+1	\$578.11

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number
- Non-metallic finish color.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Note: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. A).

Catalog Numbers Replaced / March 2021

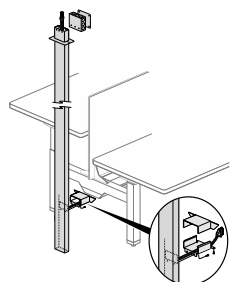
NEW CATALOG NUMBER NOTE:

- The catalog numbers for the receptacles above have been replaced with new catalog numbers.
- The price list pages with the new catalog numbers is located at the back of this price book.
- Click Here to link to the new receptacle price list pages.

Planes Height Adjustable Bench Electrical Components

End-of-Run

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit



EAET-C000-S3



Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Planes Height Adjustable Bench - Single Stage and Crank					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S3	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S3	926.03	951.67
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S2	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S2	926.03	951.67
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S4	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S4	926.03	951.67
For Planes Value Model (Single and Dual Stage) and Planes Dual-Stage Low and High Height Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D3	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D3	926.03	951.67
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D2	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D2	926.03	951.67
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D4	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D4	926.03	951.67

Features

- 3-Circuit includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power and a transition tray for end-of-run.
- 4-Circuit includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and a transition tray for end-of-run.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

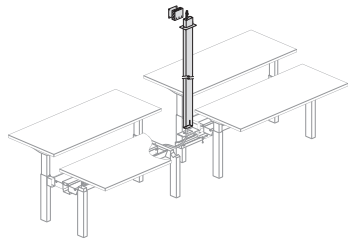
- For use with Planes and Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Electrical harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Bench Electrical Components

Middle-of-Run

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit



EAET-C00C-S3



Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Planes Height Adjustable Bench - Single Stage and Crank					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S3	\$908.95	\$934.59
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S3	917.49	943.13
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S2	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S2	926.03	951.67
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S4	\$908.95	\$934.59
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S4	917.49	943.13
For Planes Value Model (Single and Dual Stage) and Planes Dual-Stage Low and High Height Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D3	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D3	926.03	951.67
4-Circuit - 2+2	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D2	\$908.95	\$934.59
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D2	917.49	943.13
4-Circuit - 3+1	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D4	\$917.49	\$943.13
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D4	926.03	951.67

Features

- 3-Circuit includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-Circuit includes one 180"(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed) or Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

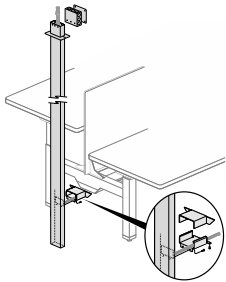
- For use with Planes and Planes Value Module Height Adjustable Bench only in the following applications:
 - Dual-Sided Bench
 - 120° Bench
- Do not use with Single-Sided Planes Height Adjustable Benches.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Applications with no Screens or with Worksurface Mounted Screen separately specify:
 - Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed), TA01-HBTT-MT; required for mounting top feed in a Middle-of-Run location.
- Applications with Center Mount Screen separately specify:
 - Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed), TA01-HBTT-MTS; required for mounting top feed in a Middle-of-Run location.
- Middle-of-Run, Top Feed mounts between the bench tables and attaches to the transition tray between table base cross bars and ceiling.
- Electrical harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Bench Electrical Components

End-of-Run Hardwire

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire



EAET-C000-SC

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Planes Height Adjustable Bench - Single Stage and Crank					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-SC	\$322.02	\$347.66
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-SC	330.56	356.20
For Planes Value Model (Single and Dual Stage) and Planes Dual-Stage Low and High Height Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	126"(3200mm)	EAET-C000-DC	\$322.02	\$347.66
	12'(3658mm)	150"(3810mm)	EAET-E400-DC	330.56	356.20

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole, transition tray for end-of-run and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5”(38mm) x 4”(102mm).

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

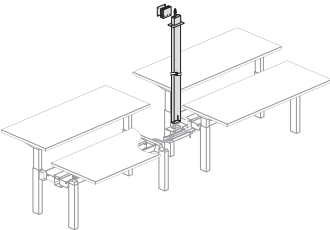
- For use with Planes and Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Conduit and wiring is field supplied.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Bench Electrical Components

Middle-of-Run Hardwire

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — Hardwire



EAET-C00C-DC

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Planes Value Model (Single and Dual Stage) and Planes Dual-Stage Low and High Height Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	108.5"(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-DC	\$322.02	\$347.66
	12'(3658mm)	132.5"(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-DC	330.56	356.20

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed) or Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).

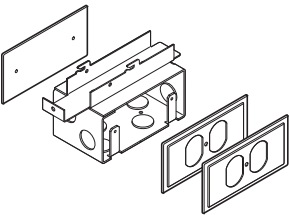
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches in the following applications:
 - Dual-Sided Bench
 - 120° Bench
- Do not use with Single-Sided Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches.
 - Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Applications without Center Mount Screen separately specify:
 - Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed), TA01-HBTT-MT; required for mounting top feed in a Middle-of-Run location.
- Applications with Center Mount Screen
 - Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed), TA01-HBTT-MTS; required for mounting top feed in a Middle-of-Run location.
- Middle-of-Run, Top Feed mounts between the bench tables and attaches to the transition tray between table base cross bars and ceiling.
- **Conduit and wiring is field supplied.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Hardwire Kit



EKEP-0000-C

Number	Trim	
	A	B
EKEP-0000-C	\$148.30	\$155.06

Features

- Includes one electrical box with 0.5"(13mm) knockouts, two receptacle cover plates, one blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to Center Screen bracket.
- Attaches to PDA bracket.
- Field installed.

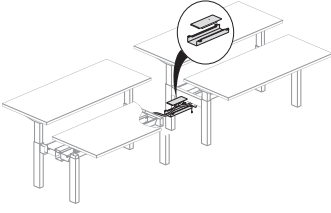
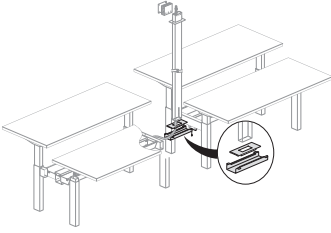
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

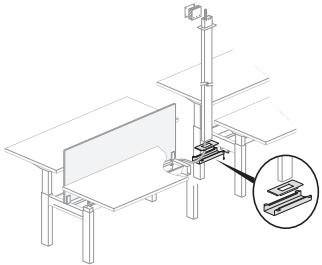
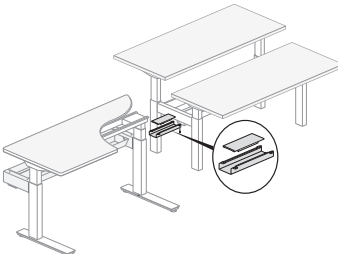
Specification Tip

- **Conduit, fittings, wiring and receptacles are field supplied.**

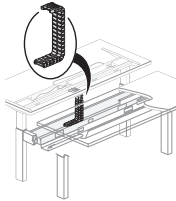
Planes Bench Electrical Components

	Length	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	B
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray  TA01-HBTT-M	14″(356mm)	4″(102mm)	1.5″(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-M	\$144.59	\$156.63
Features - Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. - Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. - Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars. - Creates a 2″(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches. - Not for use with top feed. - Removable cover provides access to power and data cable pathway.						
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.						
Specification Tips - For use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches in the following applications: –Dual-Sided to Dual-Sided Bench –Dual-Sided to 120° Bench –120° Bench to 120° - Do not mix Planes with Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches. Not for use with Height Adjustable Bench - Top Feed, Middle-of-Run. - Can be used with Center Screens. - Requires use of separately specified 28″(711mm) long jumper, EUEJ-0028-■. - Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. - In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1″(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). - Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.						
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed  TA01-HBTT-MT	14″(356mm)	4″(102mm)	1.5″(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-MT	\$144.59	\$156.63
Features - Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. - Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. - Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars and to Middle-of-Run top feed. - Creates a 2″(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches. - For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Middle-of-Run, Top Feed. - Top feed fits through hole in cover, snap in cover provides access to power and data cable pathway.						
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.						
Specification Tips - For use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches in the following applications: –Dual-Sided to Dual-Sided Bench –Dual-Sided to 120° Bench –120° Bench to 120° - Do not mix Planes with Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches. - Not for use with Center Screens. - Requires use of separately specified 28″(711mm) long jumper, EUEJ-0028-■. - Attaches to the bottom of the middle-of-run top feed. - Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. - In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1″(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). - Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.						

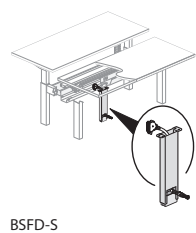
Planes Bench Electrical Components

	Length	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	B
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed  TA01-HBTT-MTS	14"(356mm)	4"(102mm)	1.5"(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-MTS	\$147.68	\$159.72
Features - Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. - Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. - Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars and to Middle-of-Run top feed. - Creates a 4"(102mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches to accommodate Top Feed. - For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Middle-of-Run Top Feed. - Top Feed fits through hole in cover, snap in cover products access to power and cable pathway.						
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.						
Specification Tips - For use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches in the following applications: - Dual-Sided to Dual-Sided Bench - Dual-Sided to 120° Bench 120° Bench to 120° - Do not mix Planes with Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches. - Can be used with Center Screens. - Requires use of separately specified 30"(762mm) jumper, EUEJ-0030-■. - Attaches to the bottom of the Middle-of-Run top feed. - Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. - In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1"(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). - Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.						
Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – Asymmetrical  TA01-HBTT-MA	14"(356mm)	4"(102mm)	1.5"(25mm)	TA01-HBTT-MA	\$144.59	\$156.63
Features - Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware. - Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table. - Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars. - Creates a 2"(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches.						
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.						
Specification Tips Single Sided Planes or Planes Value Model Bench must be attached to another bench of equal or greater size. ETL listing does not allow use of a freestanding single sided bench. - For use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches in the following applications: - Single-Sided to Single-Sided Bench - Single-Sided to Dual-Sided Bench - Single-Sided to 120° Bench - Do not mix Planes with Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches. - Can be used with Center Screens. - Requires use of separately specified 28"(711mm) jumper, EUEJ-0028-■. - Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables. - In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1"(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc). - Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.						

Planes Bench Electrical Components

	Height	Width	Actual Length	Installed Length	Number	Price
Cable Chain	0.75"(19mm)	2.25"(58mm)	40"(1016mm)	36"(914mm)	EAAW-0000-H	\$236.29
 EAAW-0000-H	Features • Includes 36"(914mm) active length cable chain and mounting hardware. • For use with Hop, Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches only. • Color black only. • Mounts to cable trough and underside of worksurface to contain power cords/data cables that are routed from the cable tray to the worksurface.			To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)		
	Specification Tips • May be used with crank, single and dual stage height adjustable benches. • Holds up to three power cords and two data cables. • Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.					

Base Feed Cover — Vertical



Description	Bottom of Surface To Floor	Number	Trim A	B
Single Stage	17.5"-18.5"(445mm-470mm)	TA01-BSFD-S	\$158.71	\$184.35
Dual Stage	12.25"-13.25"(311mm-337mm)	TA01-BSFD-D	158.71	184.35
Features				
- Includes two-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware. - Optional base feed is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables. - Base feed dimensions: 1.5"(38mm) x 4"(102mm).				
To Order, Specify:				
1) Product number. 2) Trim color.				
Specification Tips				
For use with Planes Single Stage Height Adjustable Benches only. - For use with Planes or Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Benches only. - Used to route power and data from floor or column to bottom of horizontal surface. - Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor. - Floor attachment hardware is field supplied. - Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.				

This page intentionally blank

Specification Guide Height Adjustable Tables

Table of Contents – Height Adjustable Tables Specification Guide

Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Overview	206
Rectangular (Upside+ or Upside)	208
Base Only (Upside+ or Upside)	210
Belong Screen	212
Belong Plus Back Screen	213

Product Applications

Pinch Point Clearances	216
Power Component Clearances	218

Technical Specifications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Technical Specifications	224
--------------------------------	-----

Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Product Details – Height Adjustable Tables

Introduction	226
Overview	
Configurations and Options	227
Shelf/Container Stops	228
Wood Grain Direction	229
Edge Options	230
Pinch Point Clearance	231
Rectangular	232
90° Angled	233
90° Straight	234
90° Split Top	235
90° Wrap Around	236
90° Notched	237
Corner 90° Notched	238
Corner 90° Notched (Two Piece Top)	239
Corner 90° Wrap-Around	240
Corner 90° Wrap-Around (Two Piece Top)	241
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended	242
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended (Two Piece Top)	243
Corner 90° Notched Extended	244
Corner 90° Wrap-Around	245
Corner 120° Wrap-Around	246
Belong Screen – For use with Height Adjustable Tables – Worksurface Mount	247
Wire Management Basket	248
Collision Sensor	249

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Overview	252
Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench (Dual-Sided)	254
Planes Height Adjustable Table – Single-Sided Bench	256
Planes Height Adjustable Table – 120° Bench	258
Planes Screen – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount	260
Belong Screen – For use with Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount	261
Electrical Components	262
Cable Capacities	266

Table of Contents – Height Adjustable Tables Specification Guide

Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Benches (Continued)

Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps	268
Step 1. Specify Height Adjustable Bench	269
Step 2. Specify Screens	272
Step 3. Specify Electrical Components.....	275

Technical Specifications – Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Technical Specifications	284
--------------------------------	-----

Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Overview	
Configurations and Options	288
Shelf/Container Stops	290
Pinch Point Clearance	291
Rectangular	292
Corner 90° Notched	294
Corner 90° Wrap-Around	296
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended	298
Corner 90° Notched Extended	300
Corner 120° Wrap-Around.....	302
Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops (Base Only)	304
Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Tops (Base Only)	306
Height Adjustable Base – for Corner, 90° Extended Tops (Base Only)	308
Height Adjustable Base – for Corner, 120° Wrap-Around Tops (Base Only)	310

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Bench (Dual-Sided)	314
Single-Sided Bench	316
120° Bench	318
Base for Bench (Dual Sided/Base Only).....	320

Technical Specifications – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Technical Specifications	324
--------------------------------	-----

Table of Contents – Specification Guide – Height Adjustable Tables

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

- Overview
 - Surface and Edge Options.....328
 - Base Options329
 - Height Adjustment Actuator Options330
 - Pinch Point Clearance.....331
- Rectangular Table332
- Wedge Table334
- Inverse Swell336
- Extended Corner338
- 120° Corner340
- 90° Notched (2-Legs)342
- 90° Notched (3-Legs)344
- Base Only (2-Legs)346
- Base Only (3-Legs / 90° Applications)348
- Base Only (3-Legs / 120° Applications)350
- Wire Management Basket.....352
- Belong Screen – Worksurface Mount.....353
- Hop Screen – Center Mounted.....354

Product Application – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

- Clearance for Power Components 356-359
- Pinch Point Clearances.....360

Technical Specifications – Hop Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

- Technical Specifications..... 362-363

Product Details

Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Overview

Upside Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of sizes, options and finishes to fit the needs of each user.

Surface Option:

Upside tables are available with the following surface finish options:

L Laminate

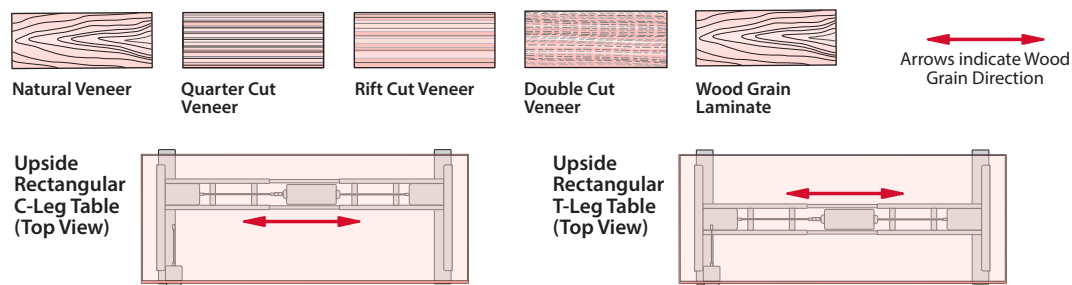
Specifies a top with a laminate finish, requires specification of a laminate finish color.

W Wood

Specifies a top with a wood veneer finish, requires specification of a wood veneer finish color.

Wood Grain Direction

Wood tops are available with natural veneer, quarter cut veneer, rift cut veneer or double cut wood veneer finishes, laminate tops are available with a wood grain laminate finish. See below for wood grain direction.

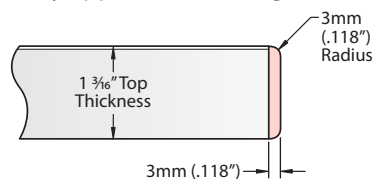


Edge Option:

Upside tables are available with the following edge options:

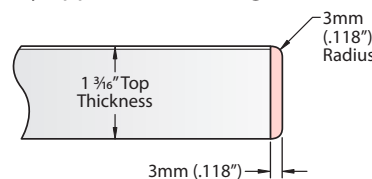
J Laminate Edgeband (3mm Thick)

- For use with Laminate Tops.
- Edgeband is 3mm thick.
- Requires separate specification for Edge Trim Color.
- Only applied to user edge.



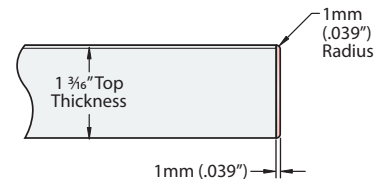
K Wood Edgeband (3mm Thick)

- For use with Wood Tops.
- Edgeband is 3mm thick.
- Edgeband matches Wood Finish Option.
- Only applied to user edge

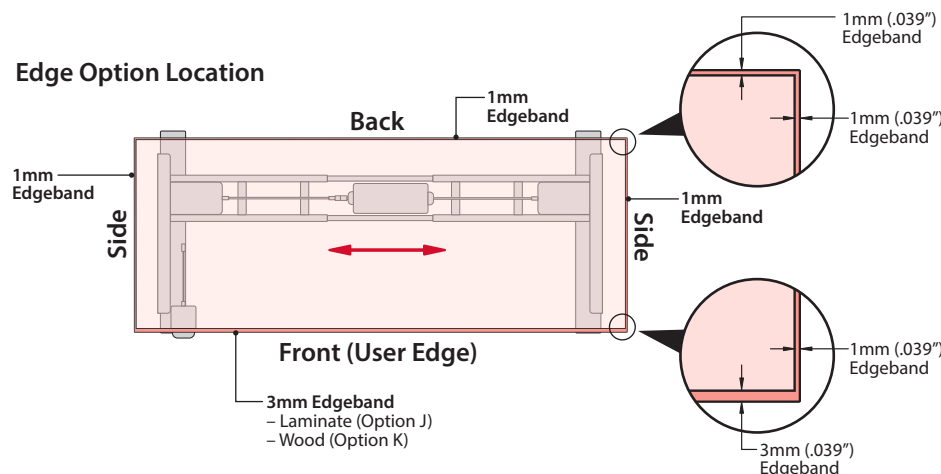


Standard Edgeband (1mm Thick)

- Edgeband is 1mm thick.
- Only applied to non-user edges (sides and back edges).



Edge Option Location



Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

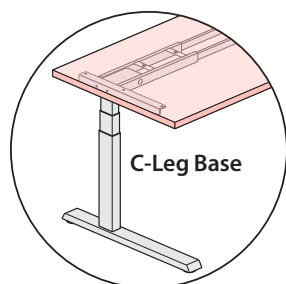
Overview

Base Option:

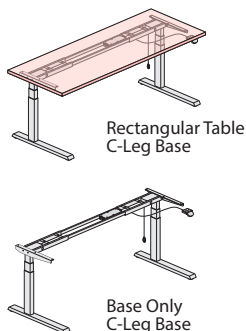
Upside Tables require the specification of the base configuration.

- Bases may be configured with (C) C-Leg or (T) T-Leg Base Options.
- Available as a complete table or base only.

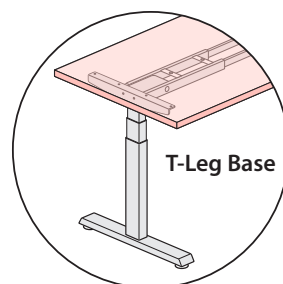
C C-Leg Base



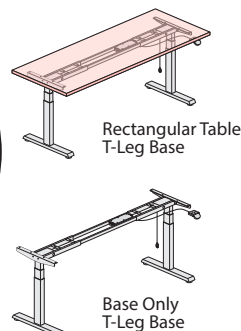
C-Leg (Option C) Availability:



T T-Leg Base



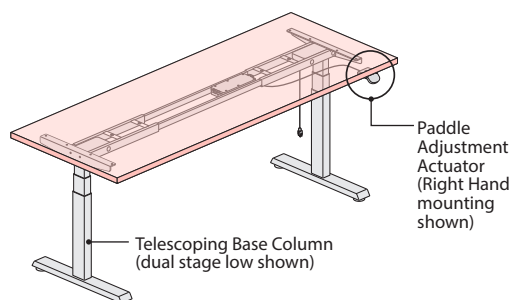
T-Leg (Option T) Availability:



Height Adjustment Actuator and Telescoping Column Option:

Upside Tables require the specification of a Height Adjustment Actuator and a Telescoping Base Column Option.

- Actuators may be mounted on left or right side of the table using predrilled holes.
- Actuators are standard with a black housing.



Height Adjustment Actuator/Column Options

Telescoping Base Columns	Height Adjustment Actuators	
	Standard Paddle	Programmable Paddle
Single Stage 27.4" Min. 46.6" Max.	X Single Stage Columns with Standard Paddle Adjustment Actuator	Y Single Stage Columns with Programmable Paddle Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage Low 22.6" Min. 48.7" Max.	U Dual Stage Low Columns with Standard Paddle Adjustment Actuator	W Dual Stage Low Columns with Programmable Paddle Adjustment Actuator

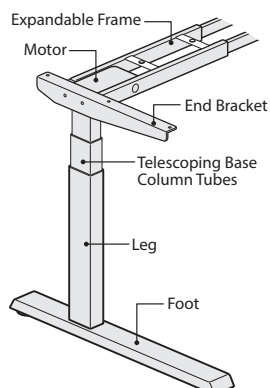
Telescoping Base Column Finish Specification Matrix

The finish color for the Telescoping Base Column Tubes are determined by the base trim color.

- When the base trim color is specified with a Smooth Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube Column finish will match.
- When the base trim color is specified with a textured, metallic or textured metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Column tubes will have a coordinating finish (Exception: Metallic Silver, See Matrix below for specific finishes).

Bases Includes:

- Expandable Frame
- Telescoping Base Columns
- End Brackets
- Feet with Glides (provides a 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
- Control Box and 9' power cord with NEMA 5-15 plug



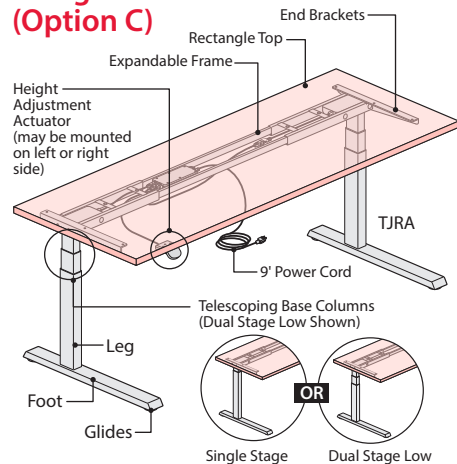
Matrix for Telescoping Column Tube Finishes

Paint Type	Base Trim Color for Column/Foot		Telescoping Base Column Tubes Coordinating Finish	
Smooth Metallic Paint	TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic	TR-1R	Brownstone
	TR-MC	Metallic Champagne	TR-E	Smoke
Textured Metallic Paint	TR-AL	Alloy	TR-E	Smoke
Textured Paint	TR-TY	Cement	TR-G	Gray Tone
	TR-TG	Grout	TR-AA	Putty
	TR-TW	Plaster	TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
Smooth Paint (Non-Metallic)	Telescoping Base Column Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot and Leg.			
Metallic Silver (TRE-LE)				

Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular (Upside+ or Upside)

C-Leg Base (Option C)



T-Leg Base (Option T)

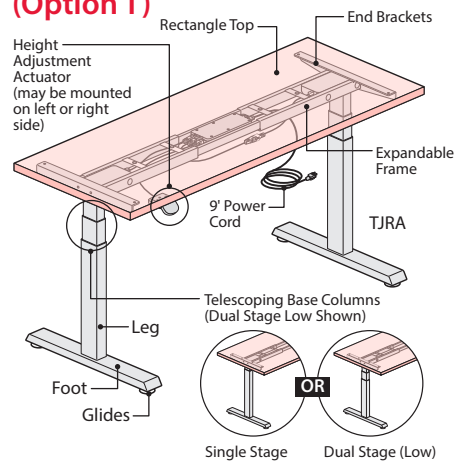


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

TABLE CONFIGURATION			ACCESSORY APPLICATIONS	
Base	Depth	Glides/Casters	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-Leg	23" Deep	Glides	No	No
		Casters	No	No
	29" Deep	Glides	YES	YES (50 lbs. max)
		Casters	Yes	YES (25 lbs. max)
T-Leg	23" Deep	Glides	YES	YES (25 lbs. max)
		Casters	YES*	YES*
	29" Deep	Glides	YES	YES (50 lbs. max)
		Casters	YES	YES (25 lbs. max)

*Works with Screen or Monitor Arm; not both.

Note • Upside tables are standard with Glides, Casters are available, but must be separately specified and field installed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Top		(L) Laminate Top Specify laminate surface color (J) Laminate Edgeband Separate specification for edge finish color
C-Leg/ T-Leg Base Assembly	Frame, Leg, Foot and End Bracket	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Columns	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Smooth Metallic, Textured Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Paddle with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Paddle with up/down controls and programmable button for storing up to two different programmed heights. • Standard with black housing.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

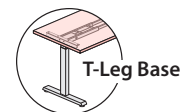
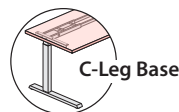
Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Table – Rectangle

TJ	RA	23	58	L	J	S	N	1	2	N
Product Type (TJ) Upside Height Adjustable Tables	Top Shape (RA) Rectangle	Depth (23" or 29")	Width (46" 52" 58" 64" 70" 76" or 82")	Surface (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	1 Base Option	2 Height Adjustment Actuator Option	Model Type (N) Value Model (S) Standard Model

To Order, Specify:

1 Base Option:

- C C-Leg
T T-Leg



2 Height Adjustment Actuator Option:

Single Stage:

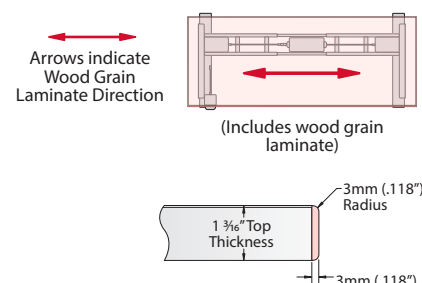
- X Standard Paddle
Y Programmable Paddle

Dual Stage Low:

- U Standard Paddle
W Programmable Paddle

Telescoping Columns	Height Adjustment Actuators	
	Standard Paddle	Programmable Paddle
Single Stage 27.4" Min. 46.6" Max.	X Single Stage Legs with Standard Paddle Adjustment Actuator	Y Single Stage Legs with Programmable Paddle Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage Low 22.6" Min. 48.7" Max.	U Dual Stage Low Legs with Standard Paddle Adjustment Actuator	W Dual Stage Low Legs with Programmable Paddle Adjustment Actuator

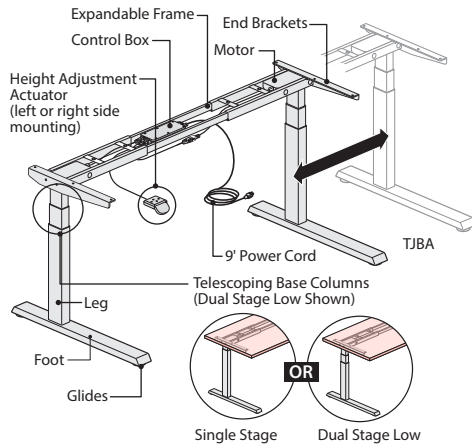
Wood Grain Laminate Direction



Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only (Upside+ or Upside)

C-Leg Base



T-Leg Base

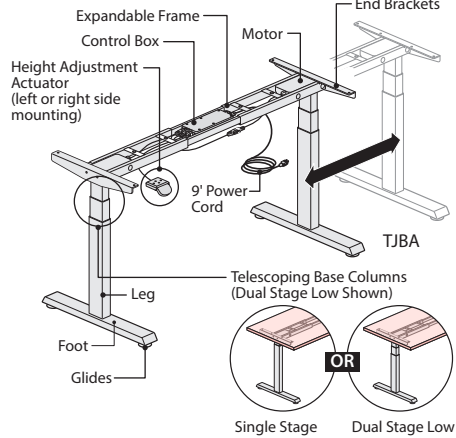


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

TABLE CONFIGURATION			ACCESSORY APPLICATIONS	
Base	Depth	Glides/Casters	Screens	Monitor Arms
C-Leg	23" Deep	Glides	No	No
		Casters	No	No
	29" Deep	Glides	YES	YES (50 lbs. max)
		Casters	Yes	YES (25 lbs. max)
T-Leg	23" Deep	Glides	YES	YES (25 lbs. max)
		Casters	YES*	YES*
	29" Deep	Glides	YES	YES (50 lbs. max)
		Casters	YES	YES (25 lbs. max)

*Works with Screen or Monitor Arm; not both.

Note Upside tables are standard with Glides, Casters may be separately specified and field installed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
C-Leg/ T-Leg Base Assembly	Frame, Leg, Foot and End Bracket
	Telescoping Base Columns
	Glides
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator

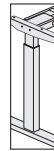
Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

Upside Height Adjustable Table – Base Only

TJ	BA	-	2C	U	B	-	N
Product Brand (T) Upside Height Adjustable Tables	Product Type (BA) Base Only		Configuration (2C) - 2 Legs/C-Leg (2T) - 2 Legs/T-Leg	Actuator Mechanism (U) - Single Stage (Y) - Standard Paddle (U) - Programmable Paddle (W) - Dual Stage Low/Standard Paddle (W) - Dual Stage Low/Programmable Paddle	Depth (B) - 23" Depth (C) - 29" Depth		Model Type (N) Value Model or (G) Standard Model

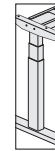
Telescoping Base Columns

- Bases are available with Single or Dual Stage Low Telescoping Base Columns.



Single Stage:

Height Adjustment Range: 27.4" minimum height to 46.6" maximum height (including a separately specified 1 3/8" thick top)



Dual Stage Low:

Height Adjustment Range: 22.6" minimum height to 48.7" maximum height (including a separately specified 1 3/8" thick top)

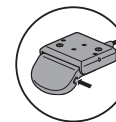
Height Adjustment Actuators

- Available with Standard or Programmable Height Adjustment Paddles.



Standard Paddle:

Features standard paddle with up/down control.



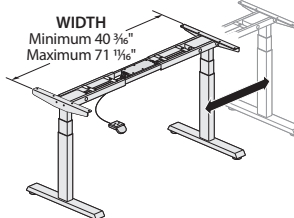
Programmable Paddle:

Features programmable paddle with up/down adjustment control, two memory settings, move reminder, shelf and container stops, and OLED display.

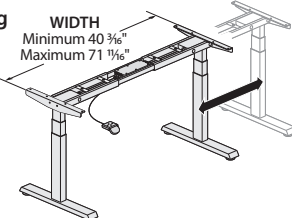
Expandable Frame

- The width of the expandable frame can range from a minimum of 40 3/8" to a maximum of 71 1/8" wide.

T-Leg Base

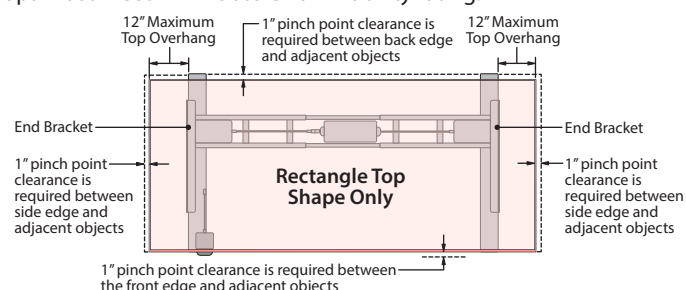


C-Leg Base



Field Supplied Top Requirements

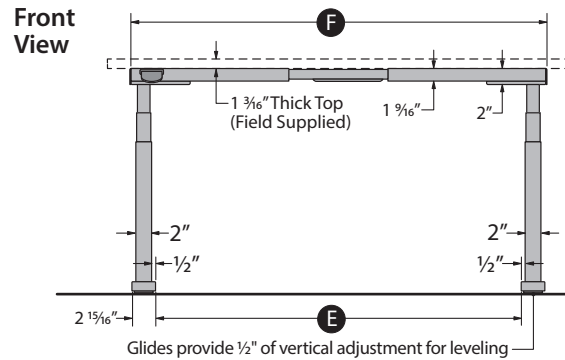
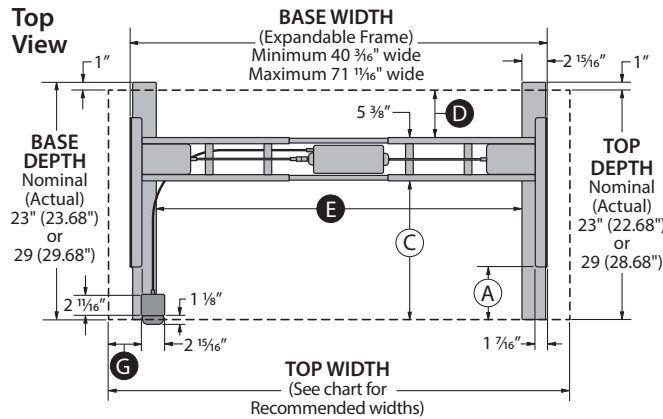
- Tops may not overhang more than 12" out from the end brackets.
- Upside bases are only for use with rectangle top shapes.
- Tops must accommodate 1" pinch point clearance on all sides.
- Tops must meet NFPA class C flammability rating.



Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

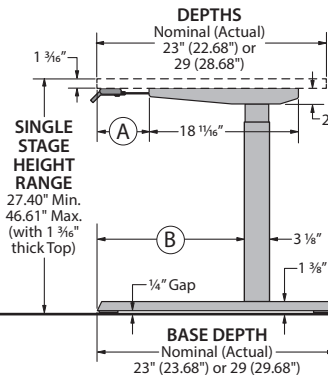
Base Only (Upside+ or Upside)

Dimensions – C-Leg Base (Option C)

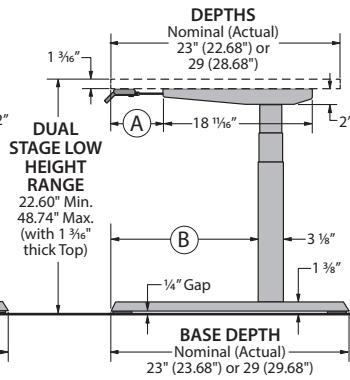


BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES						
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	D	E	F	G	
23" (23.68")	2 3/8"	14 3/8"	13 1/8"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	4 3/8"	33 1/8"	40 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					52" (51.68")	4 3/8"	39 1/8"	46 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					58" (57.68")	4 3/8"	45 1/8"	52 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					64" (63.68")	4 3/8"	51 1/8"	58 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					70" (69.68")	4 3/8"	57 1/8"	64 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					76" (75.68")	4 3/8"	63 1/8"	70 3/8"	4 3/8"	
29" (29.68")	6 1/8"	18 3/8"	17 1/8"	29" (28.68")	82" (81.68")	4 3/8"	65 3/8"	71 1/8"	6 1/8"	
					46" (45.68")	6"	33 1/8"	40 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					52" (51.68")	6"	39 1/8"	46 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					58" (57.68")	6"	45 1/8"	52 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					64" (63.68")	6"	51 1/8"	58 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					70" (69.68")	6"	57 1/8"	64 3/8"	4 3/8"	

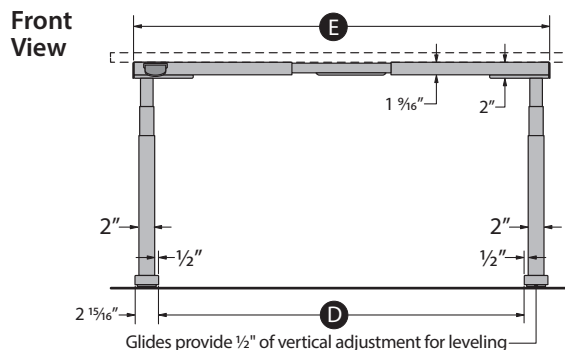
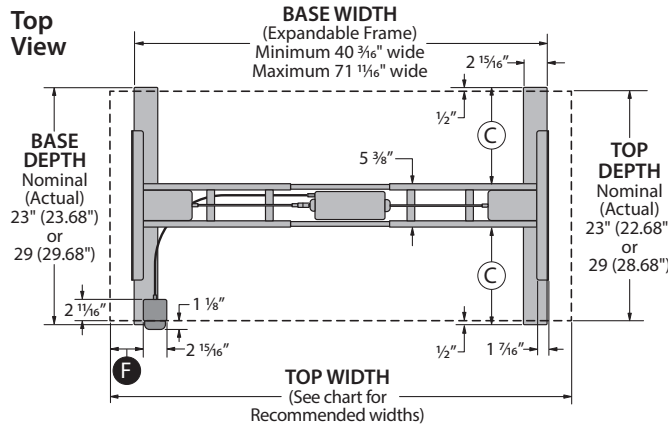
Side View
(Single Stage Option)



Side View
(Dual Stage Low Option)

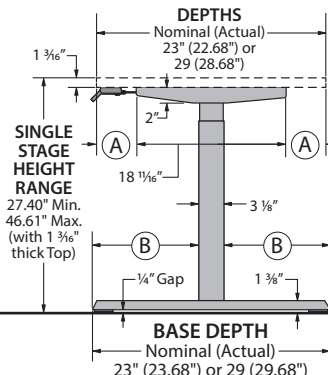


Dimensions – T-Leg Base (Option T)

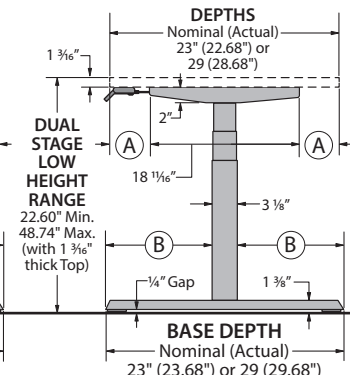


BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES					
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	D	E	F	
23" (23.68")	2 1/2"	10 1/4"	8 3/8"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	33 1/8"	40 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					52" (51.68")	39 1/8"	46 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					58" (57.68")	45 1/8"	52 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					64" (63.68")	51 1/8"	58 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					70" (69.68")	57 1/8"	64 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					76" (75.68")	63 1/8"	70 3/8"	4 3/8"	
29" (29.68")	5 1/2"	13 1/4"	11 3/8"	29" (28.68")	82" (81.68")	65 3/8"	71 1/8"	6 1/8"	
					46" (45.68")	33 1/8"	40 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					52" (51.68")	39 1/8"	46 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					58" (57.68")	45 1/8"	52 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					64" (63.68")	51 1/8"	58 3/8"	4 3/8"	
					70" (69.68")	57 1/8"	64 3/8"	4 3/8"	

Side View
(Single Stage Option)



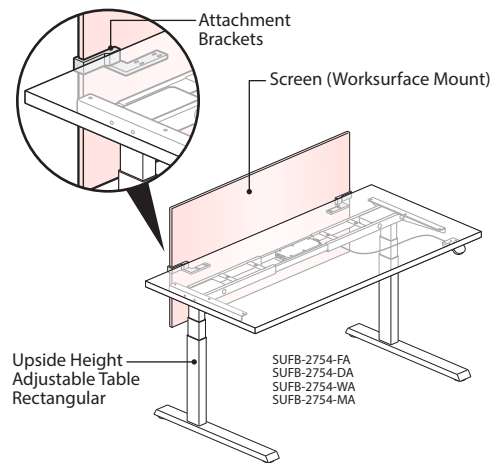
Side View
(Dual Stage Low Option)



- Note**
- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
 - The adjustable width of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Belong Screen – For use with Height Adjustable Tables – Worksurface Mount

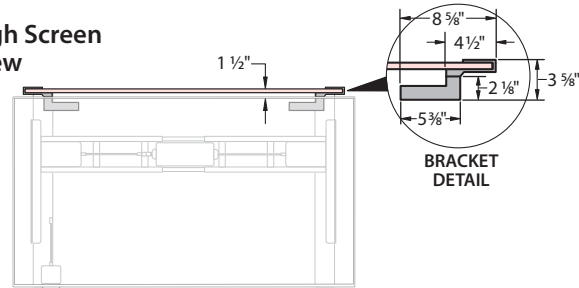


Component Materials/Finishes

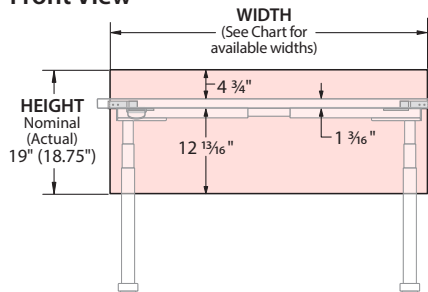
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specified surface color and edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Specified wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband.
	Markerboard	Glossy white markerboard surface with 1mm edgeband.
Attachment Brackets	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color	

Dimensions

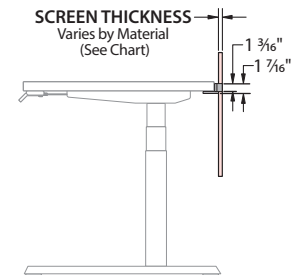
19" High Screen Top View



Front View



Side View



Screen Sizes

WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN	
Screen Height Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
19" (18.75")	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
27" (26.75")	60" (59.5")
	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
	60" (59.5")

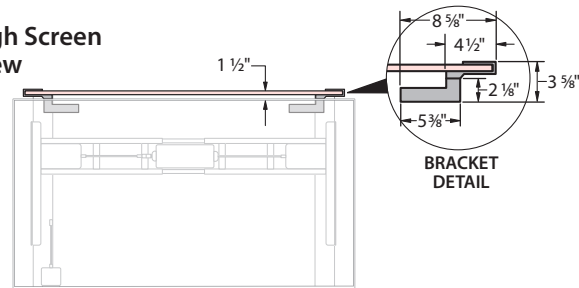
Screen Thickness by Material

SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.56"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Markerboard	0.6"

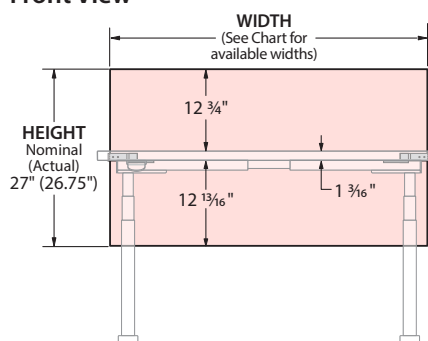
Worksurface/Screen Specification Matrix

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE	WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN
Worksurface Width Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
46" (45.68")	42" (41.5") or Less
52" (51.68")	48" (47.5") or Less
58" (57.68")	54" (53.5") or Less
64" (63.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
70" (69.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
76" (75.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
82" (81.68")	60" (59.5") or Less

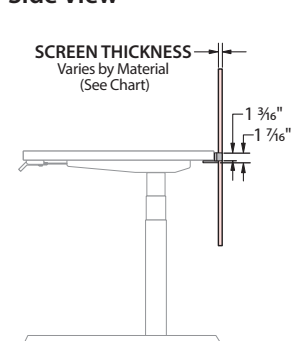
27" High Screen Top View



Front View

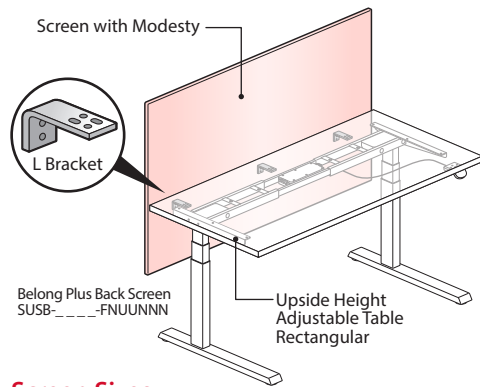


Side View



Product Details – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

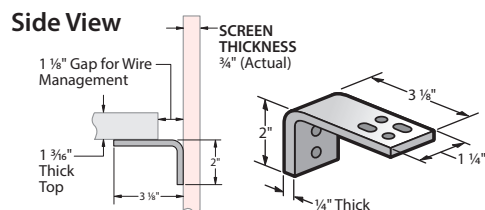
Belong Plus Back Screen With Modesty



Screen Sizes

Screen Height Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)	Number of L Brackets
19" (18.50")	24" (23.54")	2
	30" (29.54")	2
	34" (33.54")	2
	36" (35.54")	2
	40" (39.54")	2
	42" (41.54")	2
	46" (45.54")	2
	48" (47.54")	3
	52" (51.54")	3
	54" (53.54")	3
	58" (57.54")	3
	60" (59.54")	3
	64" (63.54")	3
	66" (65.54")	3
27" (26.50")	70" (69.54")	3
	72" (71.54")	3
	24" (23.54")	2
	30" (29.54")	2
	34" (33.54")	2
	36" (35.54")	2
	40" (39.54")	2
	42" (41.54")	2
	46" (45.54")	2
	48" (47.54")	3
	52" (51.54")	3
	54" (53.54")	3
	58" (57.54")	3
	60" (59.54")	3
35" (34.50")	64" (63.54")	3
	66" (65.54")	3
	70" (69.54")	3
	72" (71.54")	3
	24" (23.54")	2
	30" (29.54")	2
	34" (33.54")	2
	36" (35.54")	2
	40" (39.54")	2
	42" (41.54")	2
	46" (45.54")	2
	48" (47.54")	3
	52" (51.54")	3
	54" (53.54")	3
	58" (57.54")	3
	60" (59.54")	3
	64" (63.54")	3
	66" (65.54")	3
	70" (69.54")	3
	72" (71.54")	3

L Bracket Details

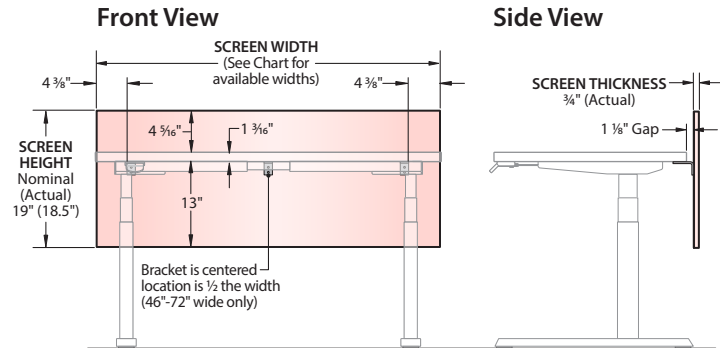


Component Materials/Finishes

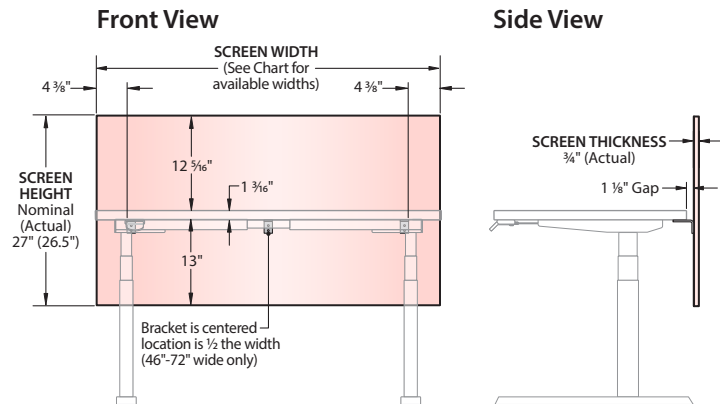
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Screen	Fabric Covered with tackable surface – specify fabric and color.
L Brackets	Painted Metal – specify trim color.

Dimensions

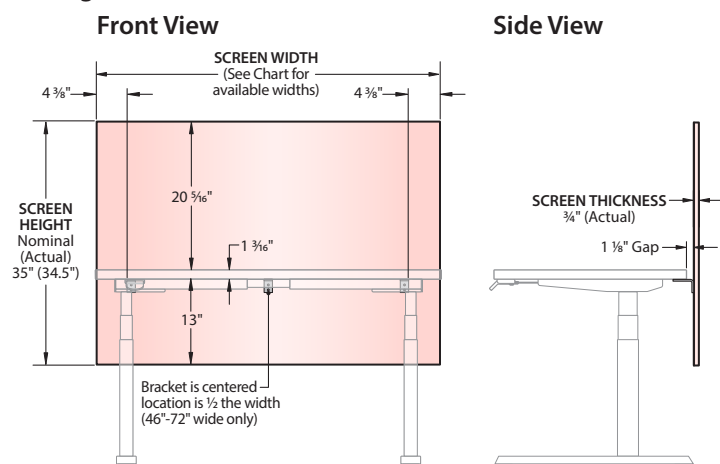
19" High Screen



27" High Screen



35" High Screen



- Note**
- Bracket location on the screen cannot be field modified.
 - Screen width must be equal to or less than the width of the table top.
 - Screen may not extend past the edge of the table top.
 - Screen will be visibly marked where attachment hardware is to be installed.

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Applications

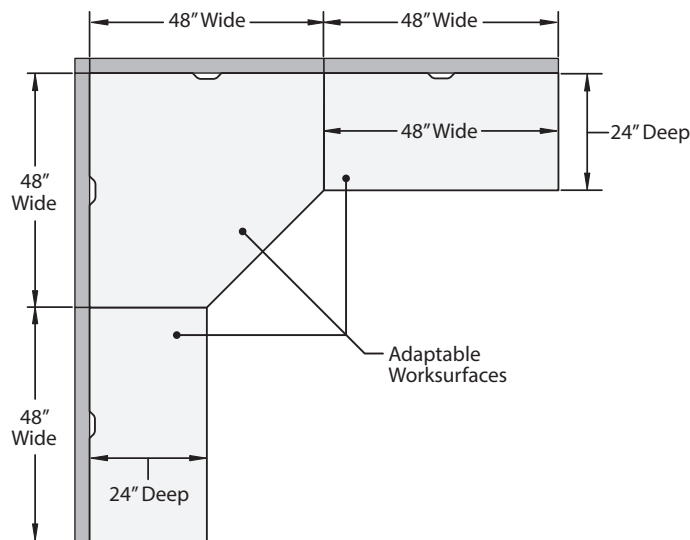
Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

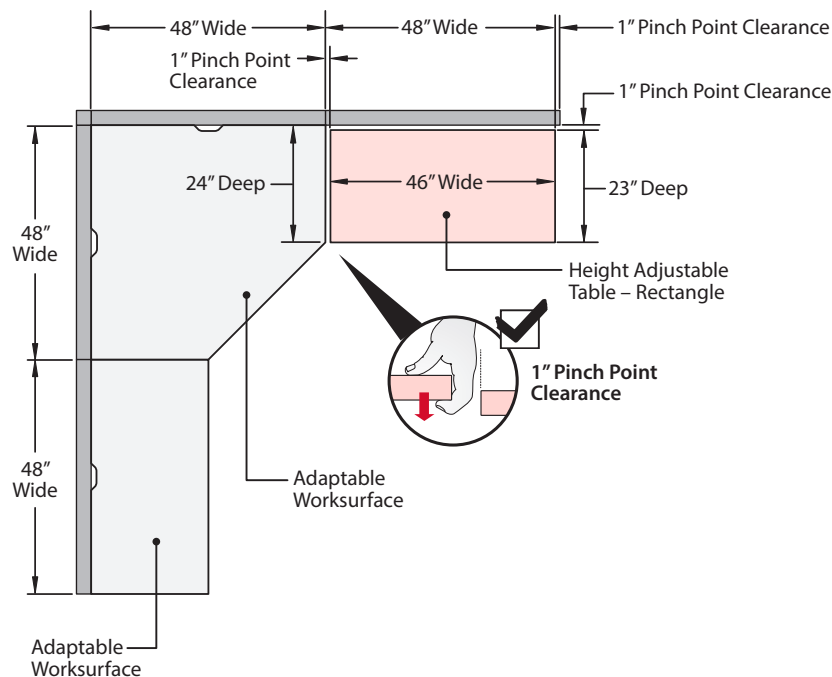
Pinch Point Clearances

- Upside Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow for a 1" pinch point clearance and to accommodate cable/wire routing.
- Tops are 1" less in depth and 2" less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurface sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables must be positioned 1" from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces



Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Table – Rectangle with 1" Pinch Point Clearance



Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

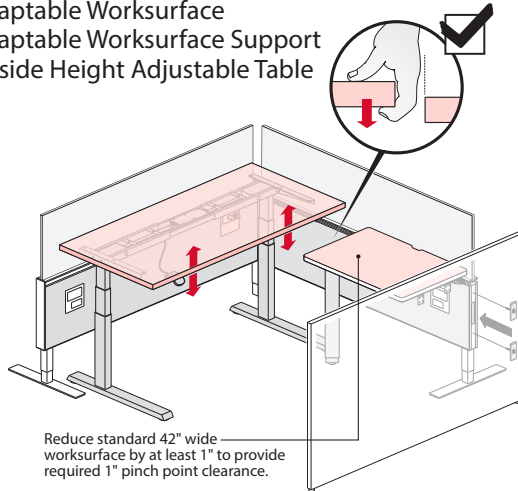
Pinch Point Clearances

Height Adjustable Tables In L Configurations with Panel Hung Worksurfaces

- ✓ Do** A pinch point clearance of at least 1" must be maintained on all sides of a Height Adjustable Table. When components are surrounding the Height Adjustable Table, either the dimension of the Table must be reduced or the width of the panel hung worksurface must be reduced.

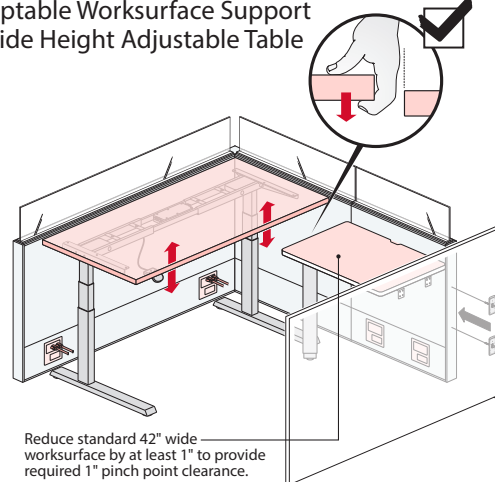
Application Includes:

- Compose Connections with Work Rail Top Trim
- Belong Gallery End Panel
- Belong Plus Center Screens
- Adaptable Worksurface
- Adaptable Worksurface Support
- Upside Height Adjustable Table

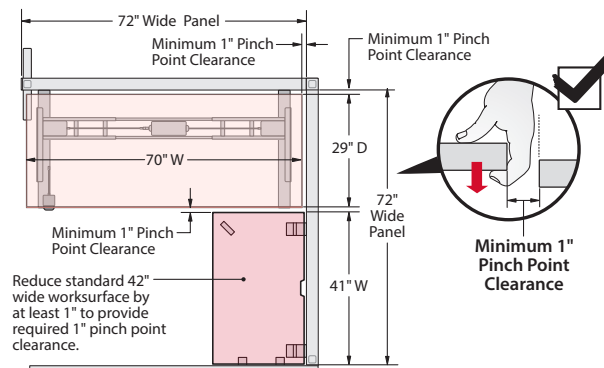


Application Includes:

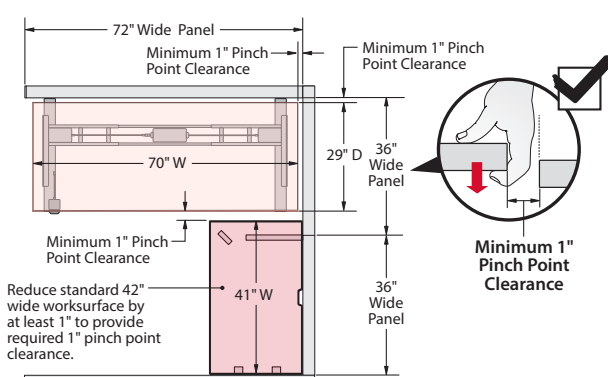
- Compose Panels
- Belong Gallery End Panel
- Adaptable Worksurface
- Adaptable Worksurface Support
- Upside Height Adjustable Table



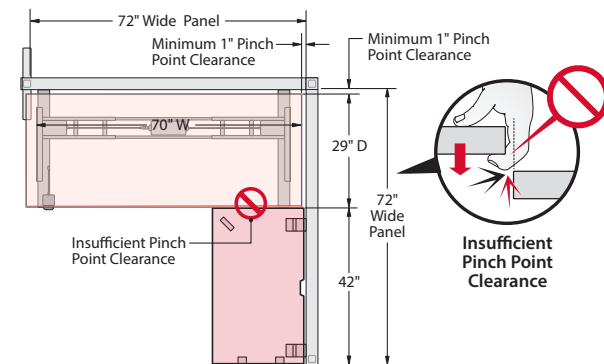
✓ Do



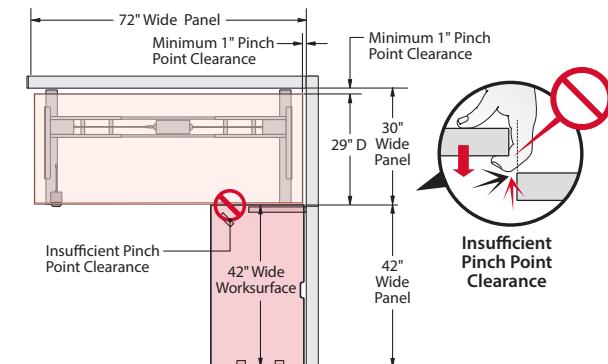
✓ Do



✗ Don't



✗ Don't



Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

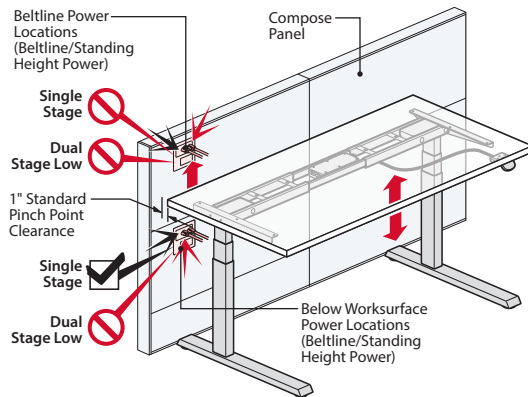
Height Adjustable Table Applications – Without Screens



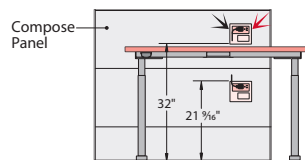
Don't

- Height Adjustable Tables (without screens) installed adjacent to a panel with a 1" pinch point clearance cannot have a power receptacles located within the adjustment range of the table.
- The standard 1" for pinch point clearance between the table edge and the receptacle is not sufficient to prevent collisions between the edge of the table and cords plugged into the receptacle. Moving the top of the table up and down could cause a collision that damages the panel, the receptacle and the cord.

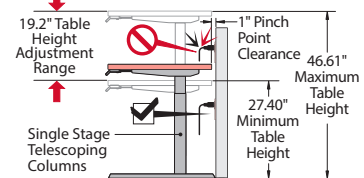
Compose Applications



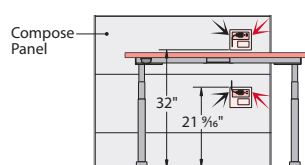
Single Stage Front View



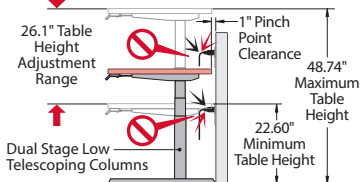
Side View



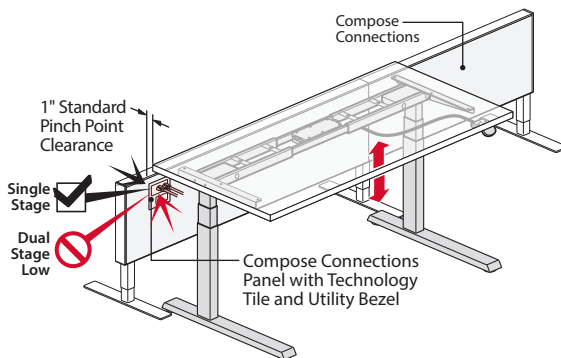
Dual Stage Low Front View



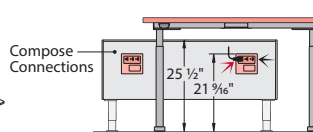
Side View



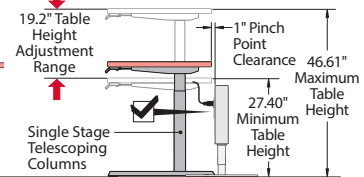
Compose Connections Application



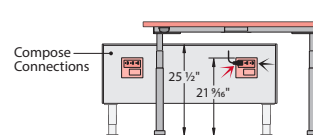
Single Stage Front View



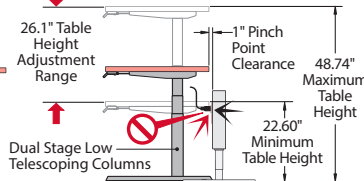
Side View



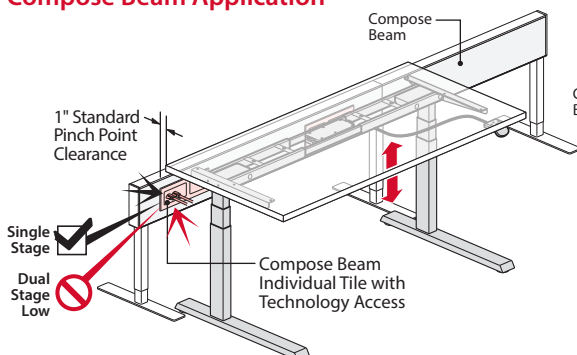
Dual Stage Low Front View



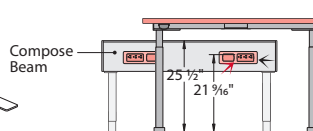
Side View



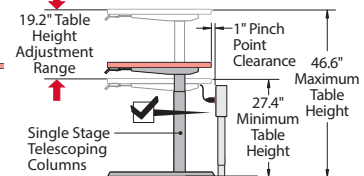
Compose Beam Application



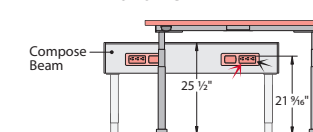
Single Stage Front View



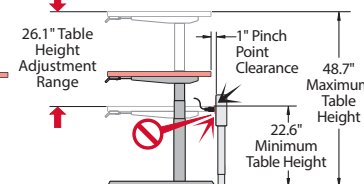
Side View



Dual Stage Low Front View



Side View



Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

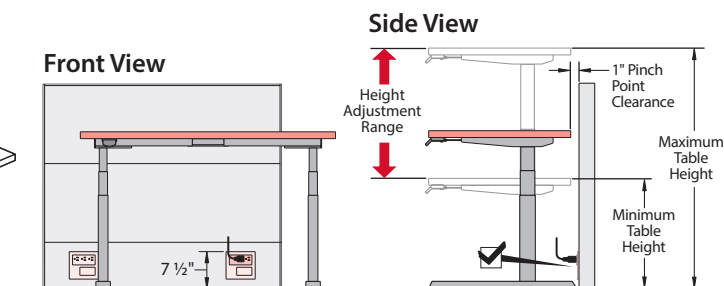
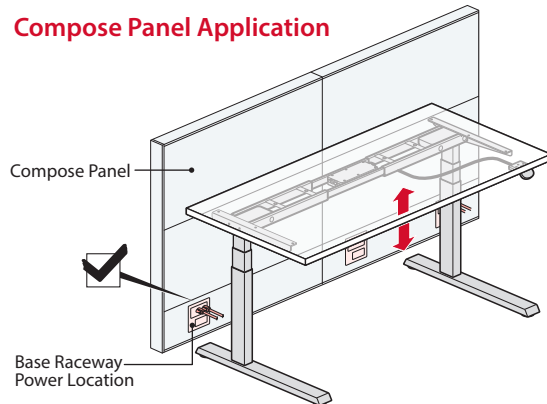
Height Adjustable Table Applications – Without Screens



Do

- To prevent possible interference between power cords and the top, locate power receptacles below the Height Adjustment range of the of the table.
- Placing a panel power receptacle in the base raceway position is recommended to avoid interference.

Compose Panel Application



Single Stage (height includes 1 3/16" thick top)

- Minimum Table Height 27.40"
- Maximum Table Height 46.61"
- Height Adjustment Range 19.21"

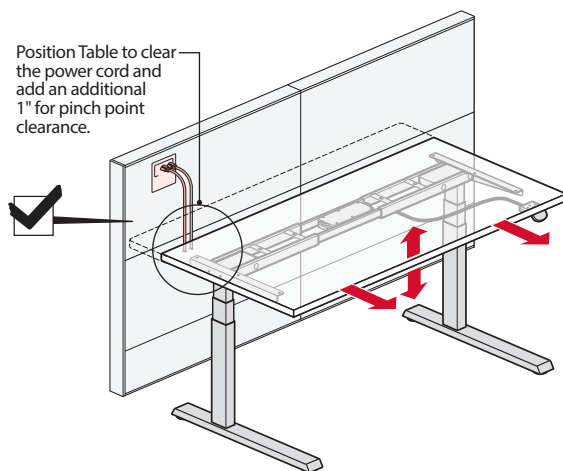
Dual Stage (height includes 1 3/16" thick top)

- Minimum Table Height 22.60"
- Maximum Table Height 48.74"
- Height Adjustment Range 26.14"



Do

- If a panel mounted power receptacle is located within height adjustment range of an adjustable height table, additional clearance must be provided to prevent collisions between the top and power cords plugged into the receptacle.
- Ensure height adjustable tops clear any objects (such as the plug and the bend radius of a power cord) and then add an additional 1" of clearance to prevent any pinch points or interference.



Side View

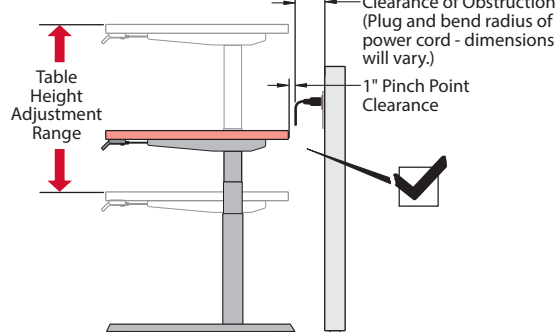
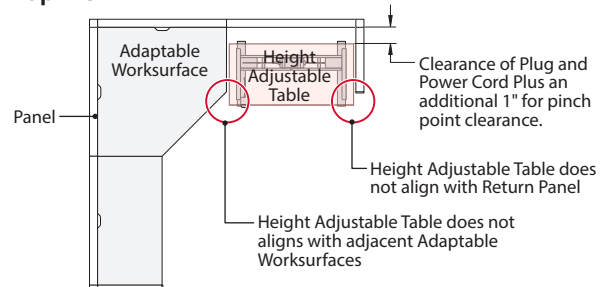


Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- Be aware that adding additional clearance may inhibit alignment of the top with adjacent components.

Top View



Caution

Since the type of plugs and power cords are at the discretion of the user, determining the proper clearance may be difficult. Because of this, it is highly recommended that receptacles be placed below the adjustment range of the table or adjacent to the table when possible.

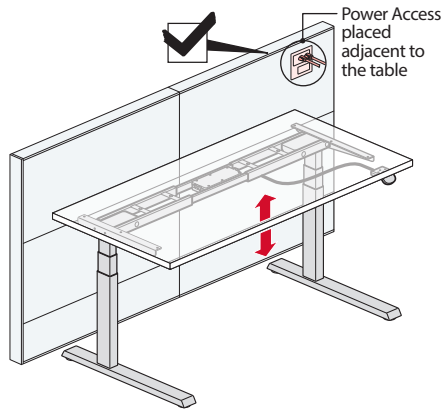
Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

Height Adjustable Table Applications – Without Screens

- ✓ Do** • To prevent possible interference between power cords and the top, locate power receptacles adjacent the height adjustment range of the top.

Compose Panel Application



Front View

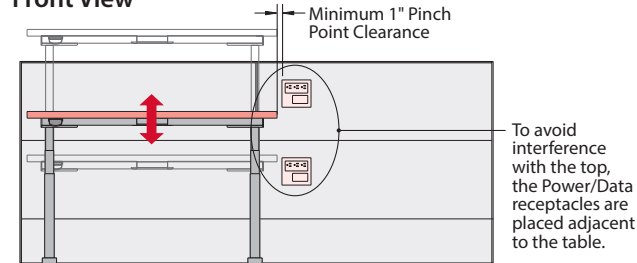
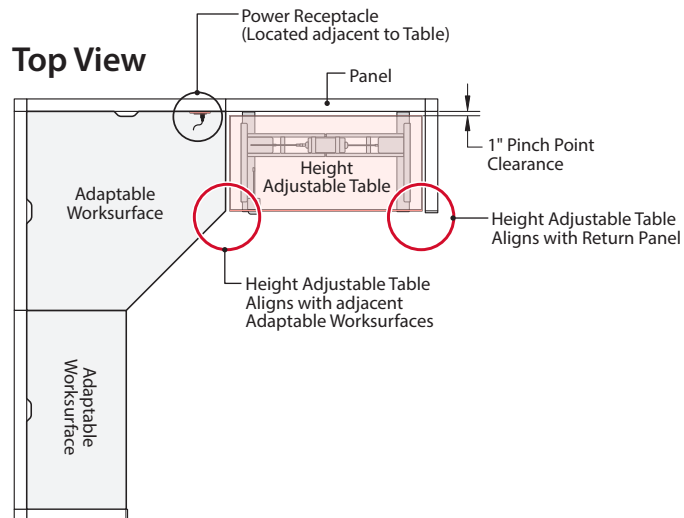


Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- By locating power receptacles adjacent to the height adjustment range of the top, the table will be able to maintain the standard 1" pinch point clearance allowing it to align with adjacent adaptable worksurface and return panels.

Top View



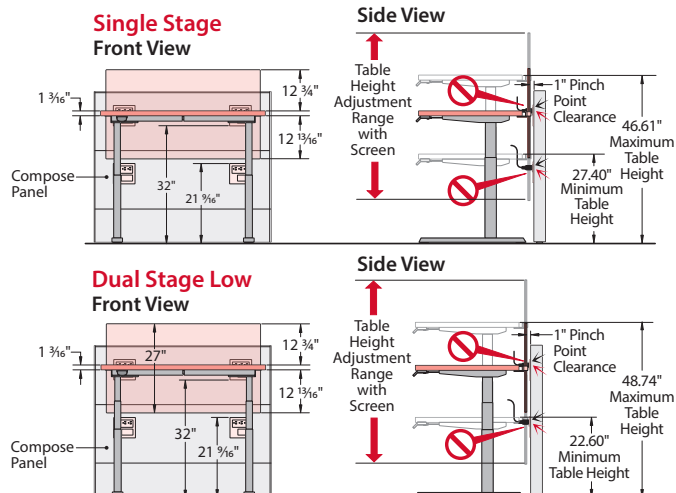
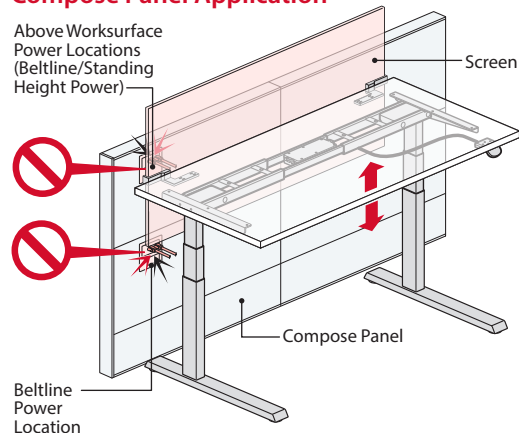
Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

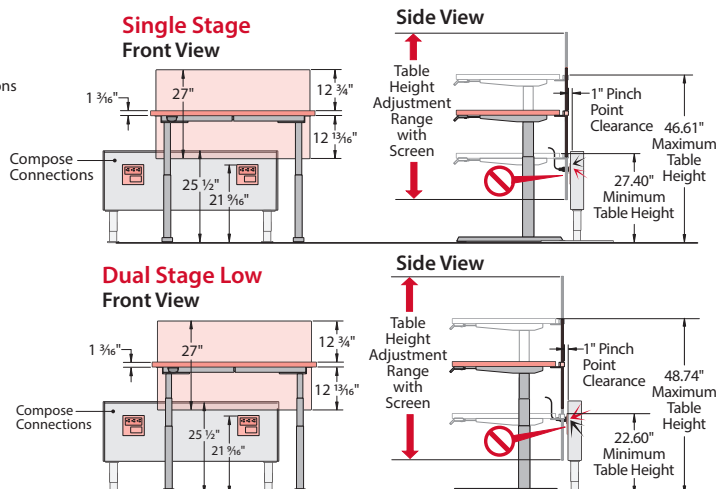
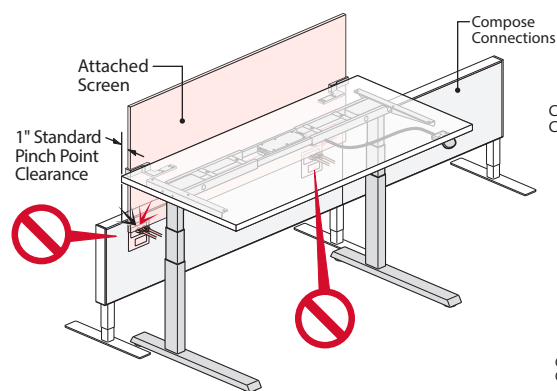
Height Adjustable Table Applications – With Screens

- Don't**
- Height Adjustable Tables with attached screens installed adjacent to a panels with a 1" pinch point clearance cannot have a power receptacle located within the adjustment range of the top with screen.
 - The 1" for pinch point clearance between the screen and the receptacle is not sufficient to prevent collisions between the edge of the screen and cords plugged into the receptacle. Moving the top up and down could cause a collision that damages the panel, the receptacle, the cord and the screen.

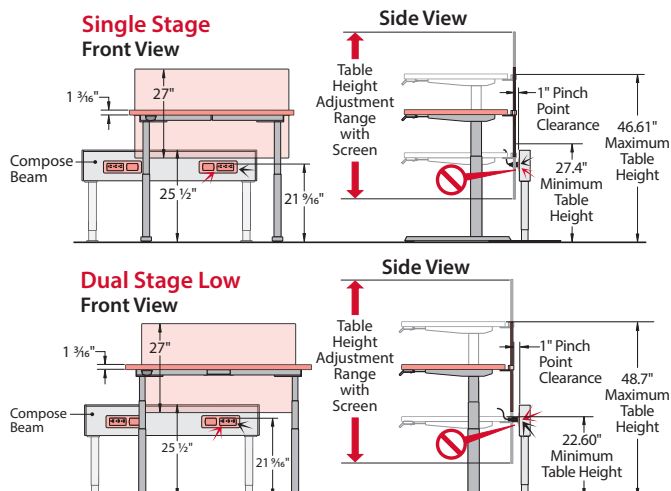
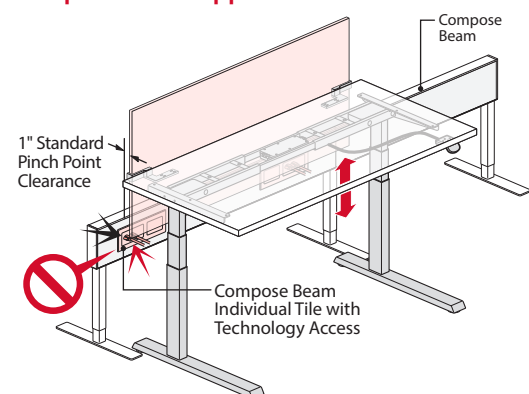
Compose Panel Application



Compose Connections Application



Compose Beam Application



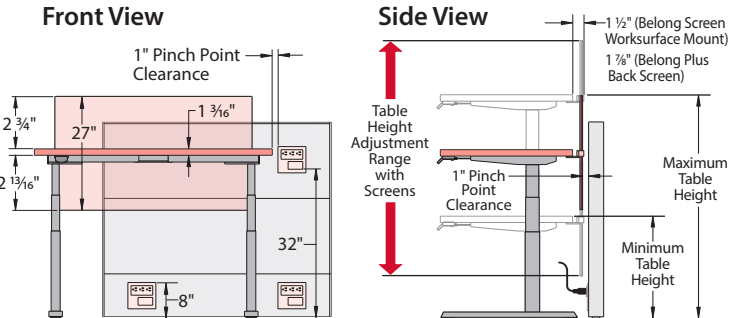
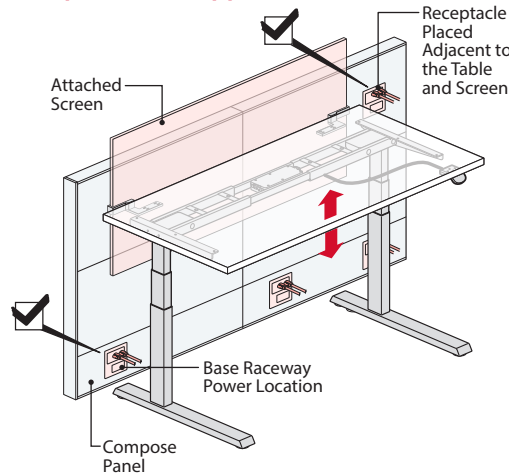
Product Applications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

Height Adjustable Table Applications – With Screens

- Do** Recommended panel power locations for Height Adjustable Tables with an attached screen:
- In the Base Raceway to prevent possible interference between cords and the Attached Screen.
 - Adjacent to the Table/Screen (allow 1" pinch point clearance).

Compose Panel Application



Single Stage (height includes 1 3/16" thick top)

- Minimum Table Height 27.40"
- Maximum Table Height 46.61"
- Height Adjustment Range 19.21"

Dual Stage (height includes 1 3/16" thick top)

- Minimum Table Height 22.60"
- Maximum Table Height 48.74"
- Height Adjustment Range 26.14"

- Do**
- If a power receptacle is located within the height adjustment range of a table, additional clearance must be provided to prevent shearing of power cords.
 - Ensure the height adjustable table and the attached screen clears any objects (such as the plug and the bend radius of a power cord) and then add an additional 1" of clearance to prevent any pinch points or interference.

Compose Panel Application

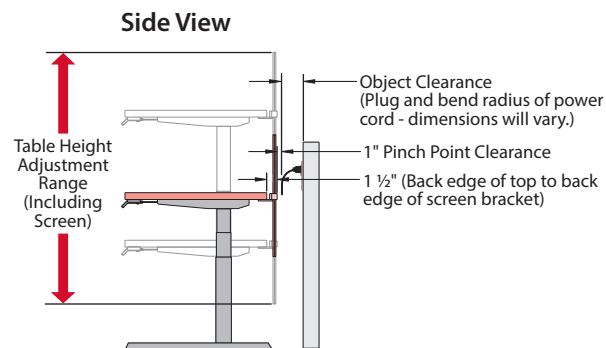
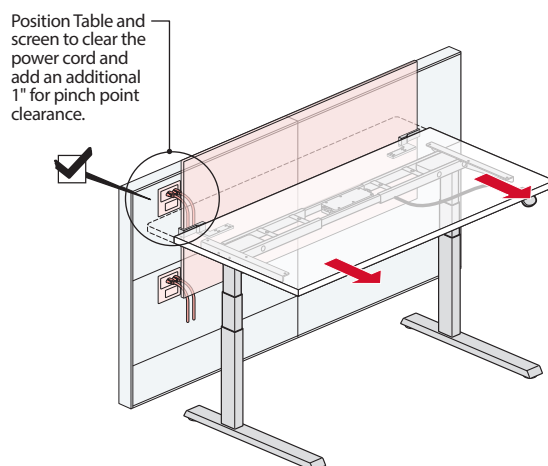
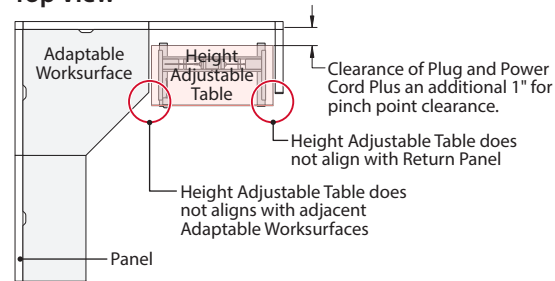


Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- Be aware adding additional clearance may inhibit alignment of the top with adjacent components.

Top View



Caution

Since the type of plugs and power cords are at the discretion of the user, determining the proper clearance may be difficult. Because of this, it is highly recommended that receptacles be placed below or adjacent to the table when possible.

Technical Specifications

Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Technical Specifications – Upside and Upside+ Height Adjustable Tables

Upside electric height adjustable products include tables offered in a variety of configurations. Tables are 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 962 and CSA C22.2 No. 68. The components comprising the base assembly consist of some or all the following:

Feet

Feet are present on table units and consist of a sheet metal weldment with glides that offer ½" of adjustment. Optional caster kits are available for two leg tables.

Columns

Columns are constructed of roll-formed steel, the inner and outer tubes are powder coat painted. Single post columns include a glide with ½" adjustment. Columns adjustment options include:

- Height-Adjustable Electric Table, Dual-Stage Electric: Electric adjustment from 22.6"–48.7" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-column table supports 250 lbs., including weight of surface.
- Height-Adjustable Electric Table, Single-Stage Electric: Electric adjustment from 27.4" – 46.6" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-column table supports 250 lbs., including weight of surface.

Supports

Supports for surfaces include angled steel brackets at each end and two steel telescoping tubes that are attached to surface and columns with metal screws.

Controller

Electric height adjustable tables include an electronic system that controls via a hand-switch the operation of the columns providing enhanced gyro-sensor collision detection, container and shelf stop settings, and calibration/initialization capabilities for smooth operation of the table travel. Controllers have a 2 minute on/18 minute off duty cycle.

Paddle Control (Hand-switch)

Hand-switch options include a standard up/down paddle or a programmable paddle with up/down, two memory settings, and an OLED digital height display. Programmable paddle allows for the setting of container and shelf stops, setting a move reminder, and activating a handset lock. Programmable switch can also display error codes for troubleshooting purposes.

Table Top Construction

Laminate table top cores are 1 ¾" (30.2mm) thick and are made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Laminate surfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)

Greenguard Testing

Upside Height Adjustable Tables meet or exceed the test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X7.1-Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture Systems and Seating.

Product Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Introduction

Planes is a compelling table and ancillary product line that supports a wide variety of spaces with easy and effortless functionality. From conference rooms to individual workstations, Planes enables visual consistency throughout any work environment with its application breadth, top shapes, size range, and base choices. In addition, Planes is part of Haworth's Integrated Palette, which provides a holistic design and finish offering for effective solutions.

The Planes Collection is more than just tables, Planes offers:

- Collaborative Tables: Y-Leg, X-Base, and Disc Base
- Training Tables: C-Leg
- Height Adjustable Tables: Freestanding and Bench
- Conference Tables: Interior Leg, Perimeter Leg, and Column Base
- Carts
- Credenzas
- Easels, Information Boards, Horizontal Wall Rail System

Planes allows easy functionality with the ability to flip, store, conceal, connect, adjust, and plug in effortlessly:

- Flip – Reconfigure spaces with the flip top option
- Store – Save valuable floor space with the nesting feature
- Conceal – Cleanly manage wires and cables
- Connect – Gang tables together effortlessly
- Adjust – Raise and lower worksurfaces with manual or electrical height adjustment mechanisms
- Plug In – Power tables individually or distribute between

Global Design:

Planes offers a clean, simple, crisp aesthetic; designed in conjunction with Haworth Design Studio and Daniel Figueroa of Bad Munder, Germany. Planes is truly a global product line.

Sustainability:

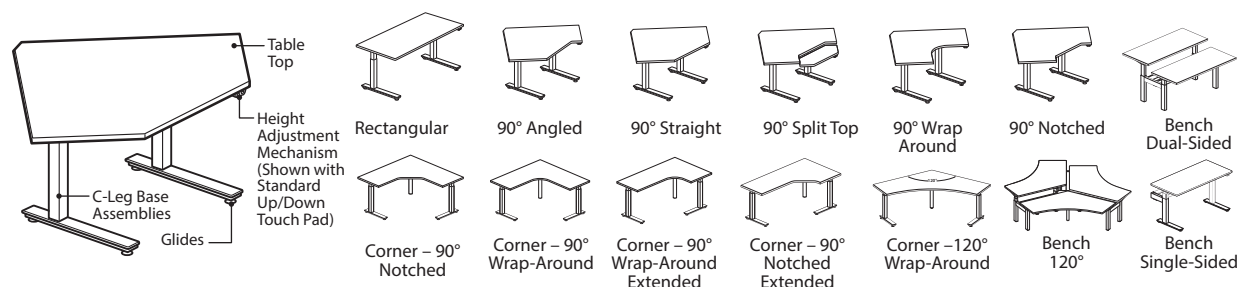
Planes is BIFMA level® 3, GREENGUARD certified, contributes LEED points, and includes FSC wood.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

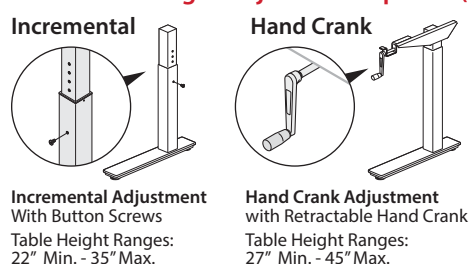
Overview – Configurations and Options

Planes Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of table sizes shapes and adjustment options to fit each user. Each table offers different set of features and options.

Height Adjustable Table Components and Configurations



Mechanical Height Adjustment Options (Incremental or Hand Crank)

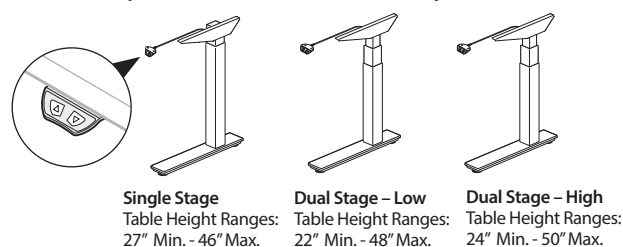


Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

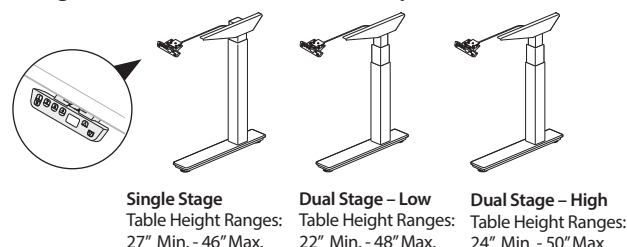
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

Electric/Powered Height Adjustment Mechanisms (Standard and Programmable Touch Pad)

Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Electric Adjustment



Programmable Touch Pad Electric Adjustment



- Note**
- The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with two legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 4 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.
 - The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with three legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 8 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.
 - Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.

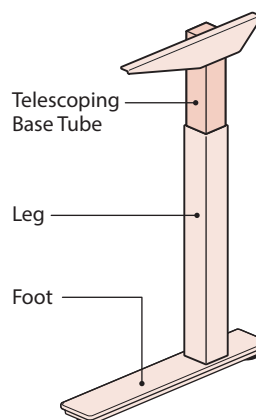
Telescoping Base Tube Finish Specification Matrix

The finish color for the Telescoping Base Tubes is determined by the paint finish specified for the Leg/Foot.

- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Smooth Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will match.
- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Textured or Metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will have a coordinating finish (See Matrix below for specific finishes).

Matrix for Telescoping Base Tubes Finishes

Paint Type	Base Trim Color For Leg/Foot	Telescoping Base Tube Coordinating Finish
Smooth Metallic Paint	Metallic Champagne TR-MC	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Silver TR-LE	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Dark Bronze TR-DM	Brownstone TR-1R
Textured Metallic Paint	Grout TR-TG	Platinum TR-P
	Cement TR-TY	Brownstone TR-1R
	Hellenic TR-HE	Brownstone TR-1R
	Pitch TR-TF	Black TR-F
	Argent TR-AR	Smoke TR-E
Smooth Paint (Non-Metallic)	Telescoping Base Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot/Leg	

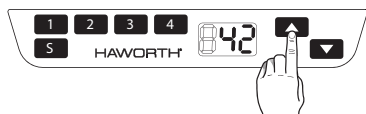


Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

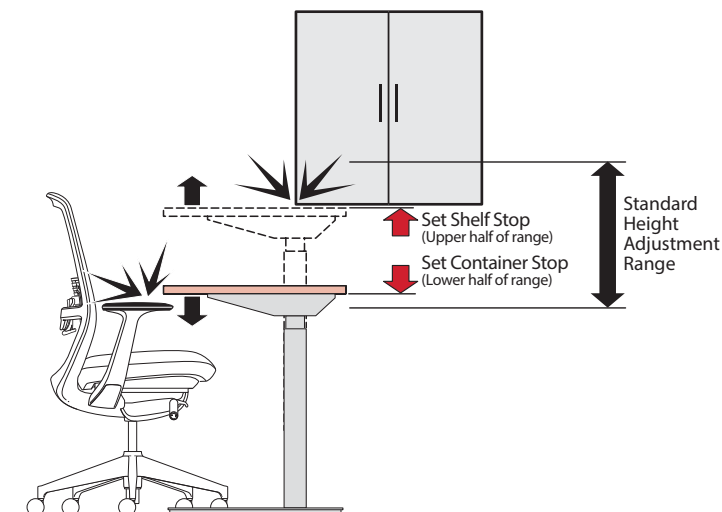
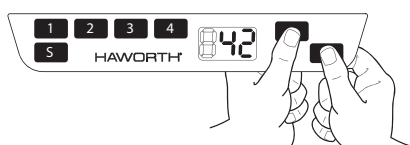
Overview – Shelf / Container Stops

Height Adjustable Tables with an electric height adjustment mechanism may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height adjustment range to avoid interference with objects above or below the table (shelves/pedestals).

STEP 1. Set table to desired height.



STEP 2. Press and hold up and down buttons until you hear (2) clicks.



- Note**
- To remove container stop, press and hold up and down buttons until you hear (1) click.
 - Container/Shelf Stops can be set with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad

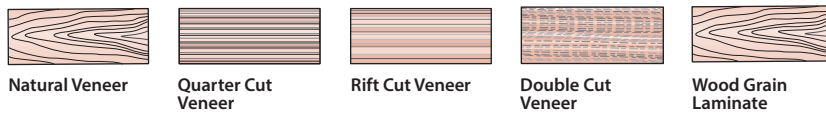
Height Adjustable Table Load Capacities

- Table load capacity (including top) – weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
 - Electrical Adjustment: 250 pounds (2-Legs), 300 pounds (3-Legs)
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
 - 29" deep table supports a 27" high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
 - 23" deep table supports either a 27" high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept Adjustable Keyboard Pads, suspended or attached pedestals.

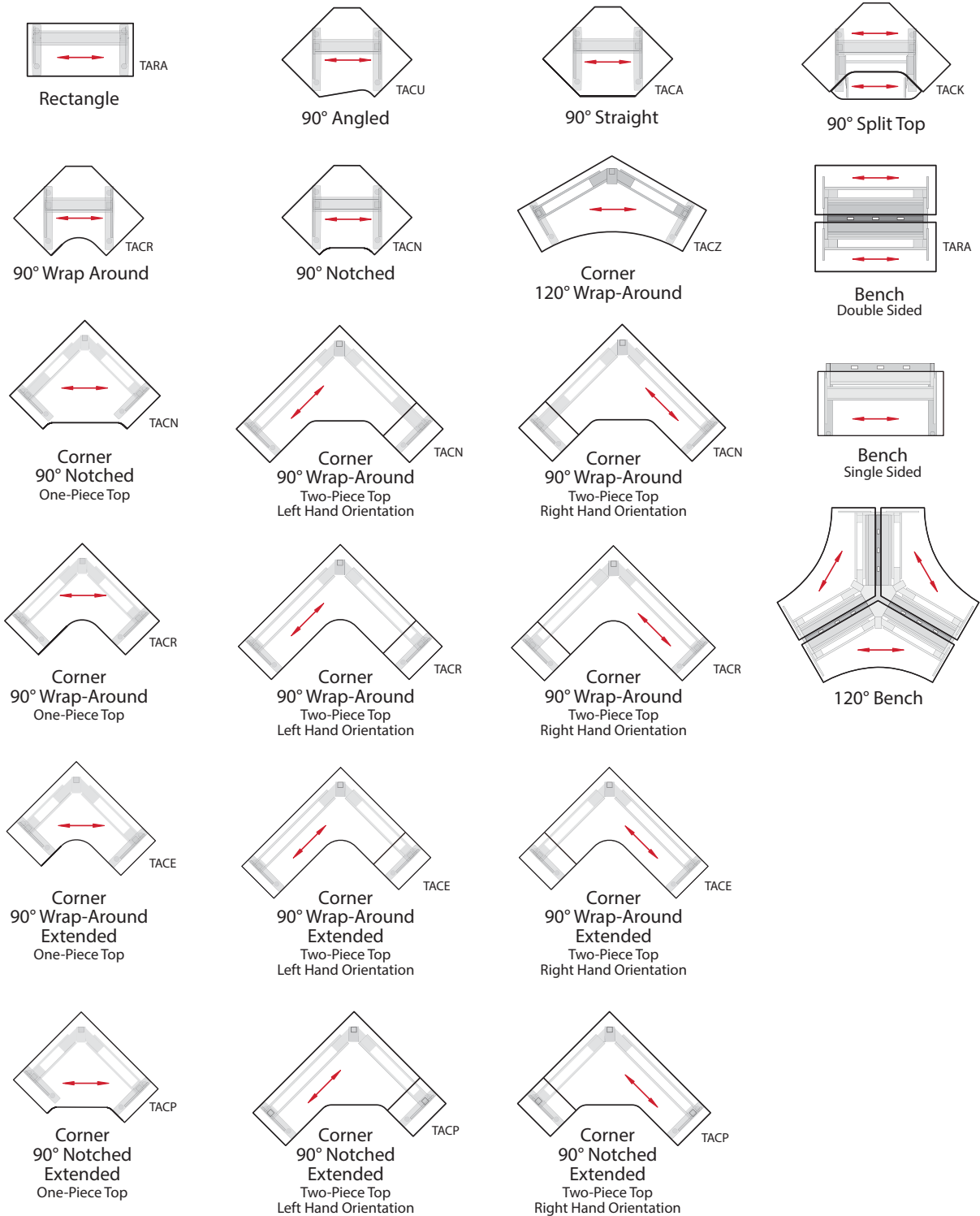
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Wood Grain Direction

Wood Grain Direction for Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer, Double Cut Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate



→ Arrows indicate Wood Grain Direction



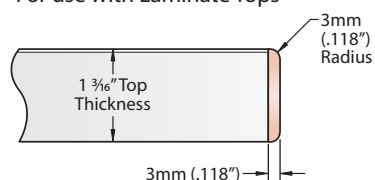
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Edge Options

Edge Profile Options for Laminate Tops

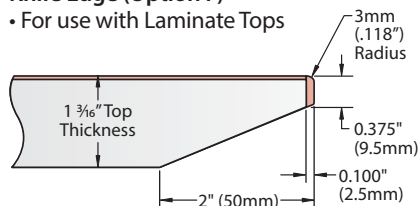
Edgeband (Option J)

- For use with Laminate Tops



Knife Edge (Option F)

- For use with Laminate Tops



Edge Profile Options for Wood Veneer Tops

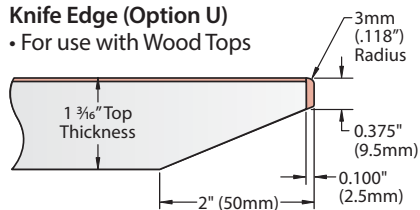
Wood Edgeband (Option K)

- For use with Wood Tops



Knife Edge (Option U)

- For use with Wood Tops



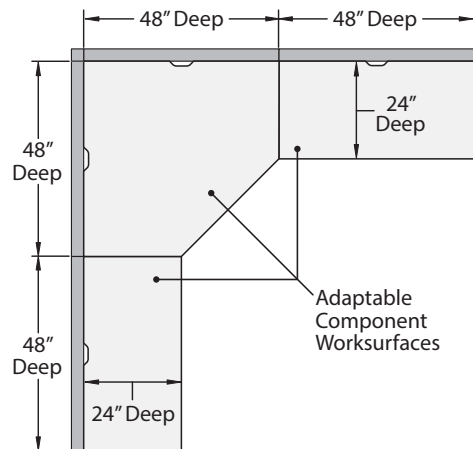
Note The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

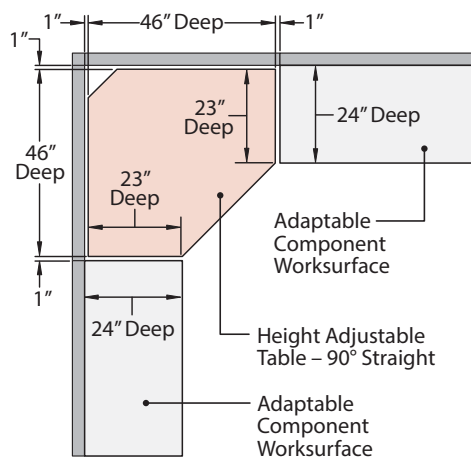
Overview – Pinch Point Clearance

- Planes Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow a 1" pinch point clearance and to accommodate cables.
- Tops are 1" less in depth and 2" less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurfaces sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables must be positioned 1" from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

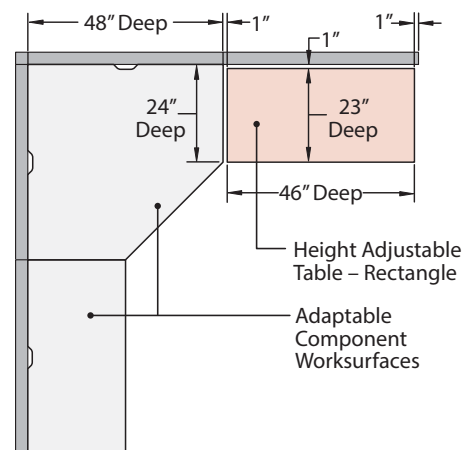
Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces



Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Corner Table with 1" Pinch Point Clearance

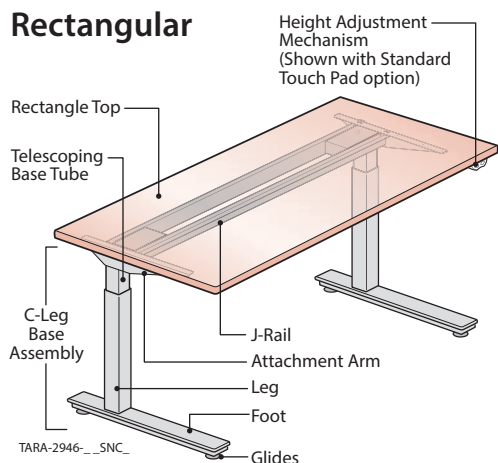


Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Table – Rectangle with 1" Pinch Point Clearance

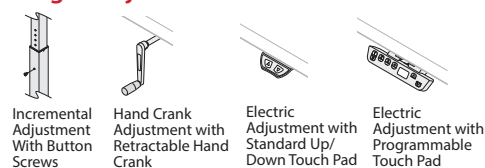


Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



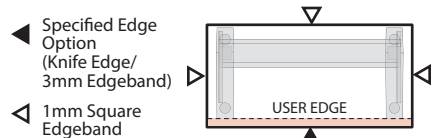
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

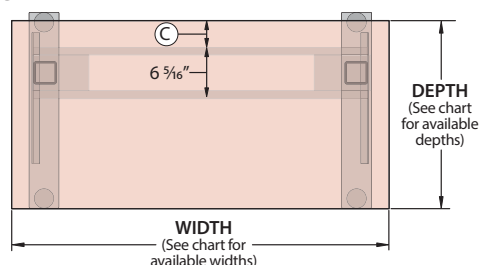


Component Materials/Finishes

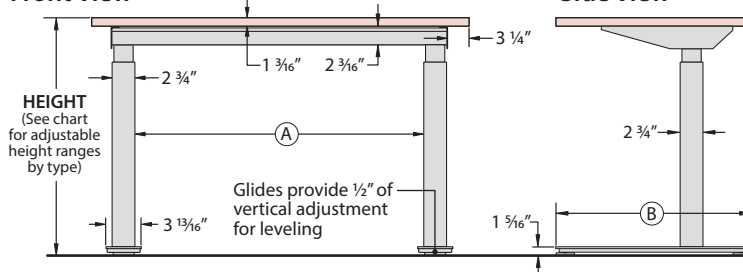
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Top	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg	• Includes bright zinc button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Hand Crank	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions

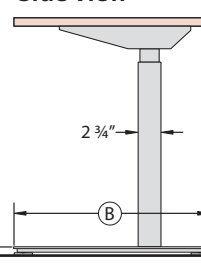
Top View



Front View



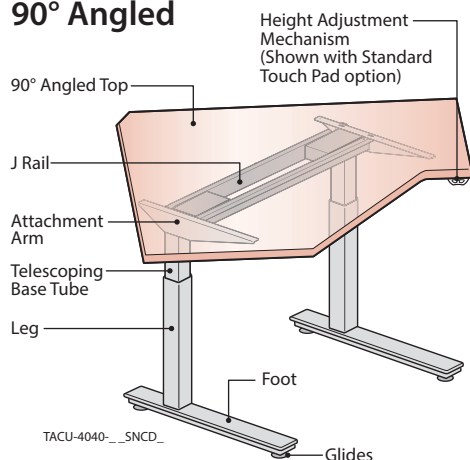
Side View



TABLETOP		BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)
23" (22.68")	34" (33.68")	21 1/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
	40" (39.68")	27 3/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
	46" (45.68")	33 3/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
	52" (51.68")	39 3/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
	58" (57.68")	45 3/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
	64" (63.68")	51 3/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
	70" (69.68")	57 3/16"	23 1/16"	2 15/16"
29" (28.68")	34" (33.68")	21 1/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"
	40" (39.68")	27 3/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"
	46" (45.68")	33 3/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"
	52" (51.68")	39 3/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"
	58" (57.68")	45 3/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"
	64" (63.68")	51 3/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"
	70" (69.68")	57 3/16"	29 1/16"	5 15/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Angled



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

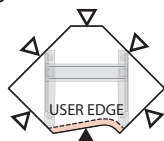
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

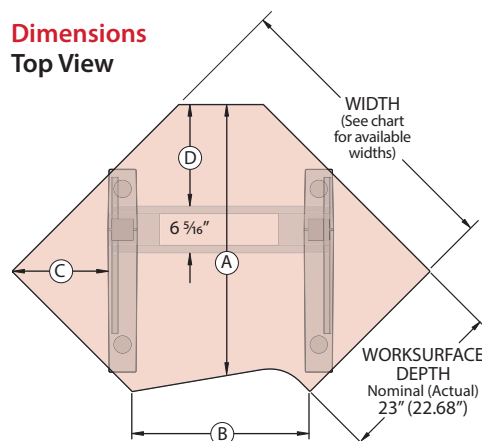
- Specified Edge Option (Knife Edge/3mm Edgeband)
- 1mm Square Edgeband



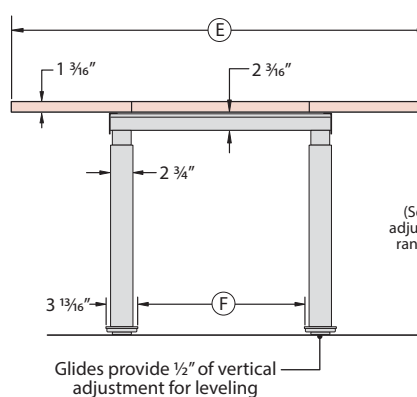
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Angled Top	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

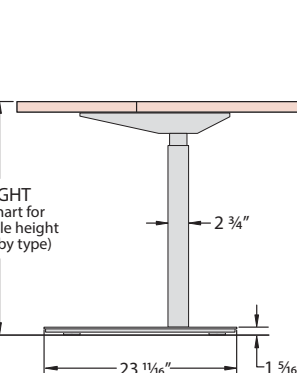
Dimensions Top View



Front View



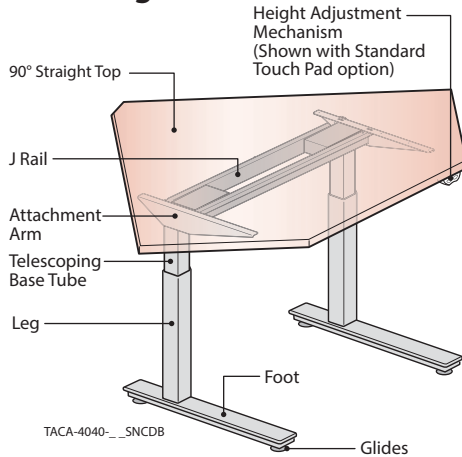
Side View



TABLETOP							BASE
Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F
23" (23.68")	34" (33.68")	31 3/16"	15 1/2"	9 5/8"	11 3/16"	47 5/8"	20 1/8"
	40" (39.68")	35 7/16"	24 1/16"	12 5/8"	13 13/16"	56 1/8"	22 3/4"
	46" (45.68")	38 1/4"	32 1/2"	14 1/4"	15"	64 5/8"	27 15/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Straight



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



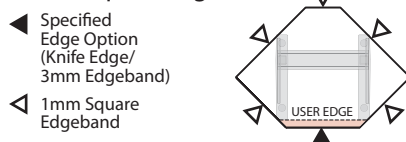
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

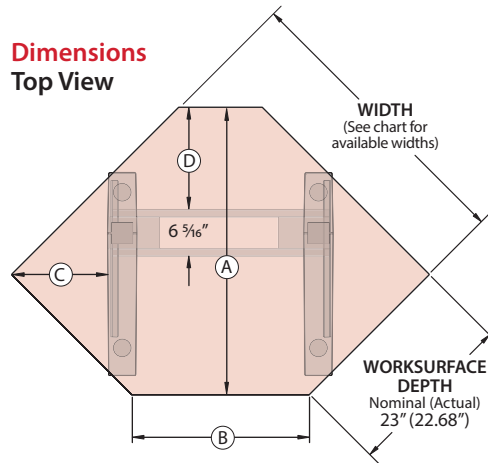
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



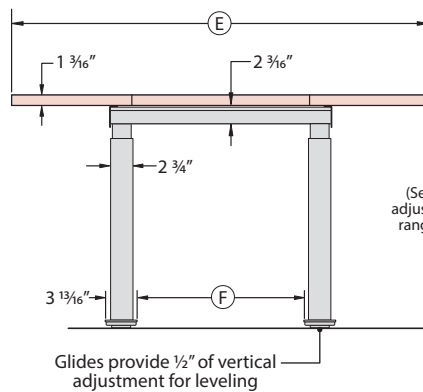
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Straight Top	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

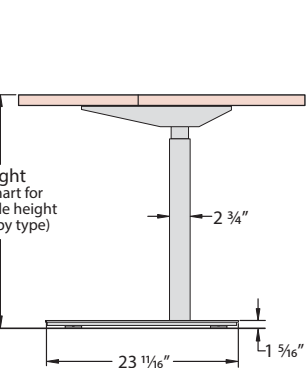
Dimensions Top View



Front View



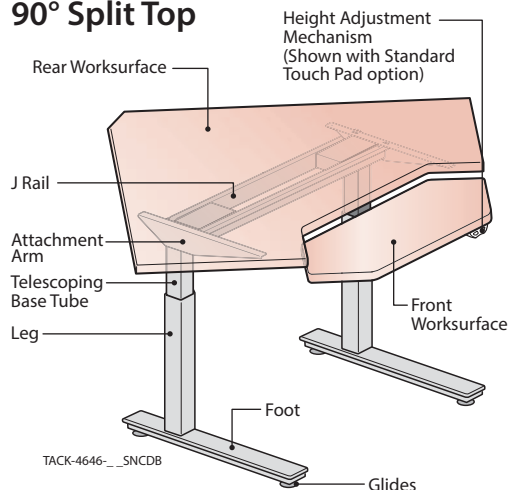
Side View



TABLETOP							
Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F
23" (23.68")	34" (33.68")	34 3/16"	15 1/2"	9 5/8"	11 3/16"	47 5/8"	20 1/8"
	40" (39.68")	42 1/16"	24 1/16"	12 5/8"	13 13/16"	56 1/8"	22 3/4"
	46" (45.68")	45 1/2"	32 1/2"	14 1/4"	15"	64 3/8"	27 15/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Split Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



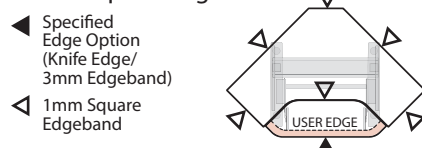
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

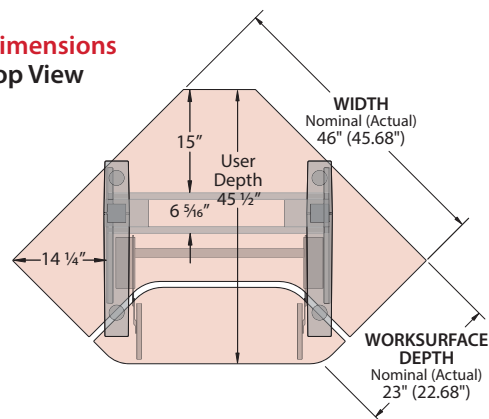
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



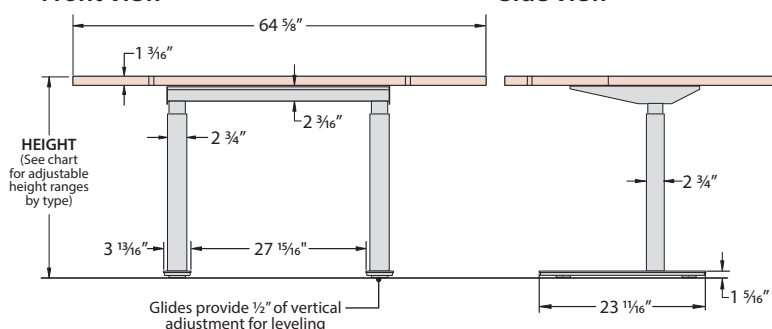
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Split Top Front and Rear Worksurfaces	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Front Worksurface Spring-Assist Mechanism	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

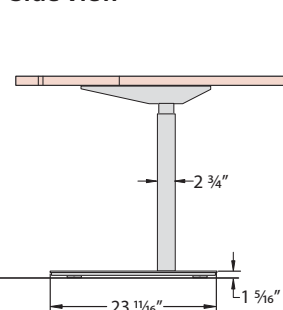
Dimensions Top View



Front View

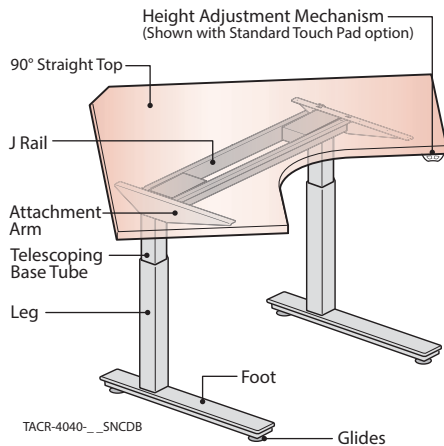


Side View



Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Wrap Around



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



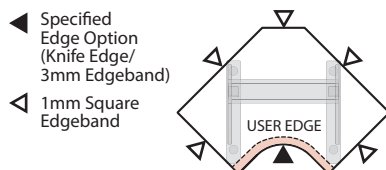
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

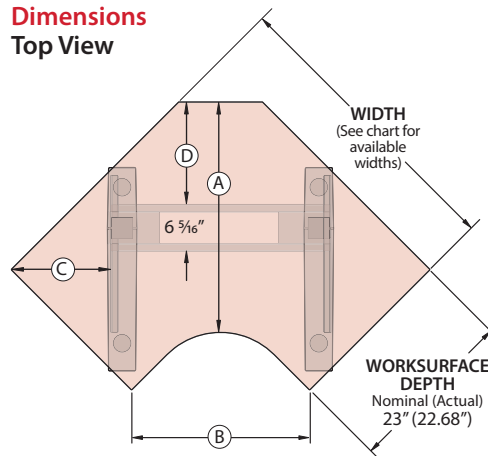
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



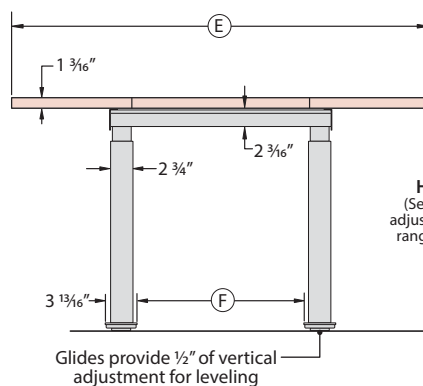
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Wrap Around	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

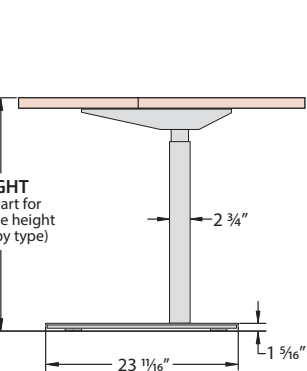
Dimensions Top View



Front View



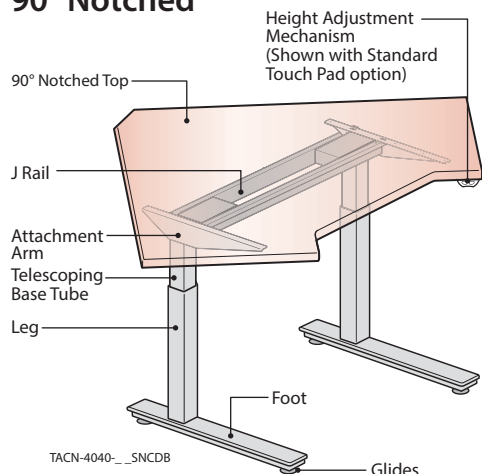
Side View



TABLETOP							BASE
Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F
23" (23.68")	34" (33.68")	30 11/16"	15 1/2"	9 5/8"	11 1/16"	47 5/8"	20 1/8"
	40" (39.68")	30 11/16"	24 1/16"	12 5/8"	13 13/16"	56 1/8"	22 3/4"
	46" (45.68")	29 1/4"	32 1/2"	14 1/4"	15"	64 3/8"	27 1/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

90° Notched



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



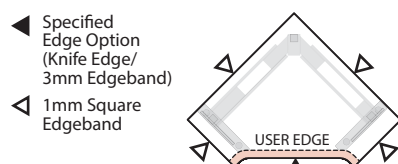
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

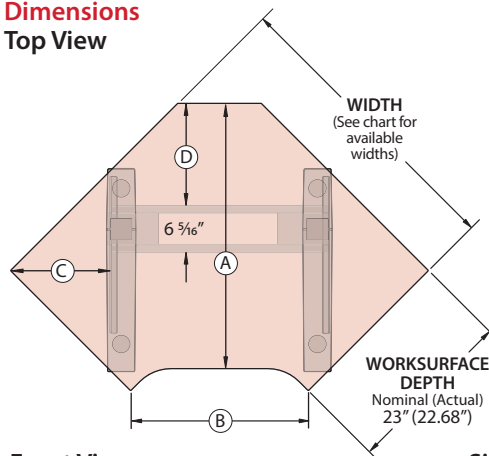
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



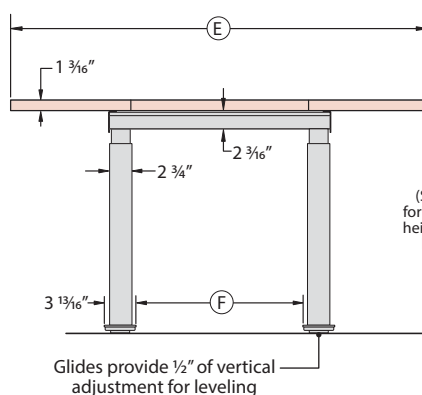
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Notched Top	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

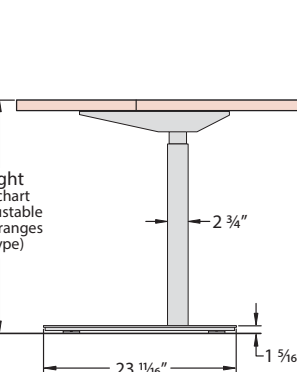
Dimensions Top View



Front View



Side View

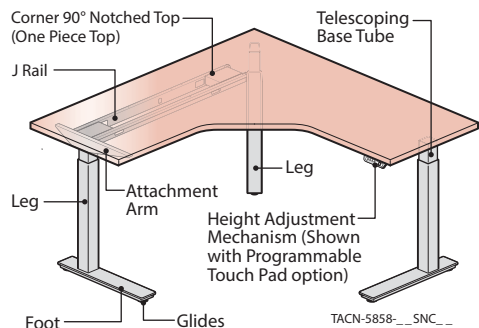


TABLETOP							BASE
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F
23" (22.68")	34" (33.68")	31 3/16"	15 1/2"	9 5/8"	11 3/16"	47 5/8"	20 1/8"
	40" (39.68")	35 7/16"	24 1/16"	12 3/16"	13 13/16"	56 1/8"	22 3/4"
	46" (45.68")	38 1/4"	32 1/2"	14 1/4"	15"	64 3/16"	27 1/16"

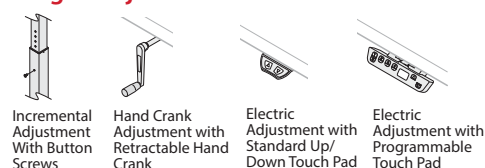
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched

One Piece Top
(52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



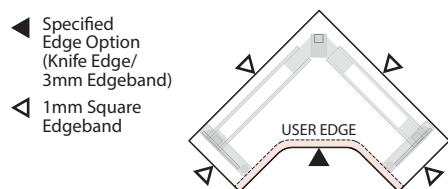
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

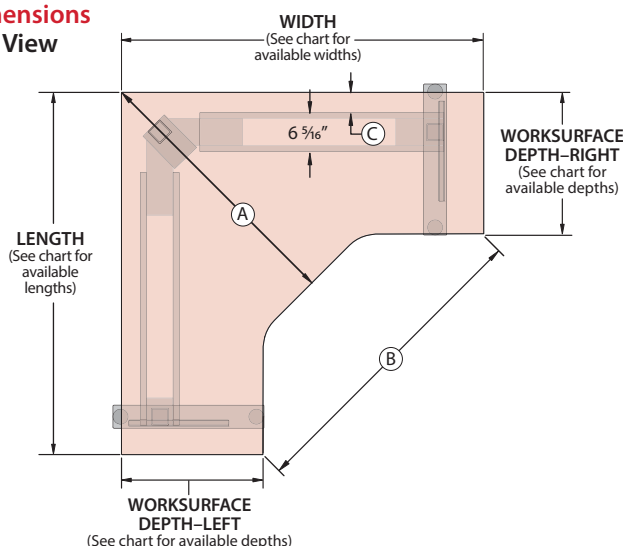


Component Materials/Finishes

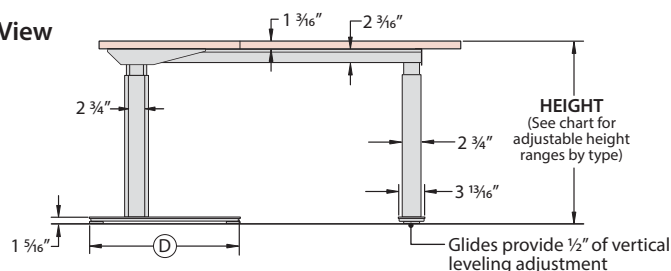
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Notched (One Piece Top)	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		Standard in Black

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

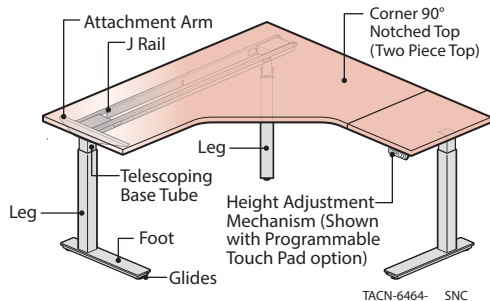


TABLETOP					BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	42 ½"	41"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	42 ½"	49 ½"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	46 ¾"	32 ½"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	46 ¾"	41"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"

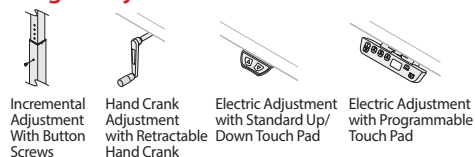
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched

Two Piece Top (64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



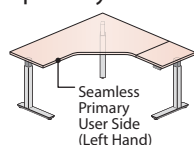
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

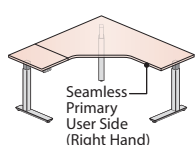
- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Table Orientation

- 2-piece tops are handed. The seamless primary user side determines the handedness.



Left Handed Options:
(E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
(F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

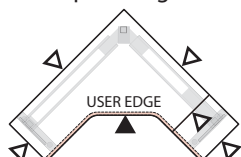


Right Handed Options
(H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
(J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

- Specified Edge Option (3mm Edgeband)
- 1mm Square Edgeband

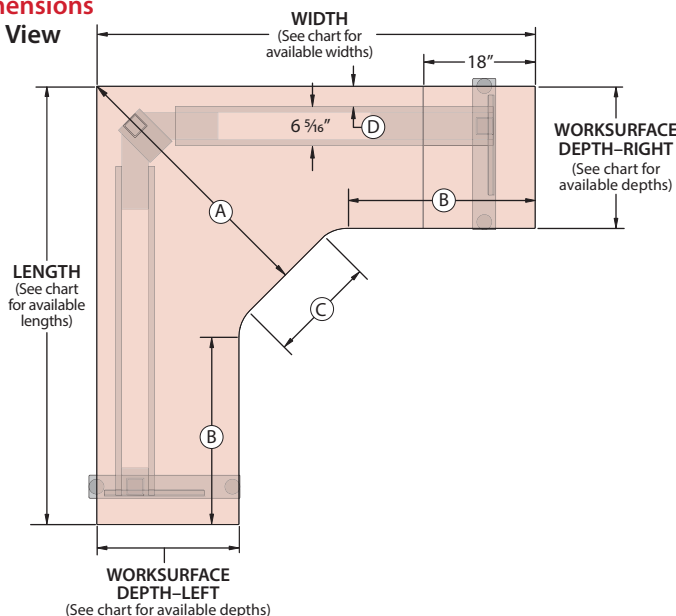


Component Materials/Finishes

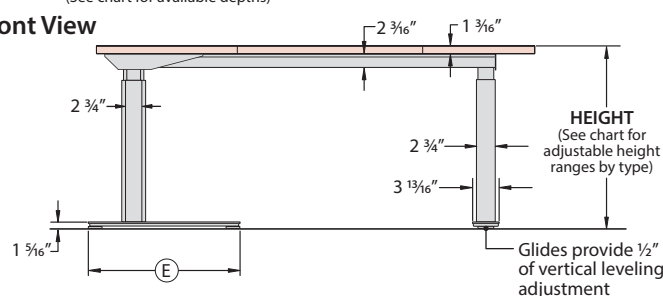
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner 90° Notched Top (Two Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).	
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.	
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black • Retracts under top when not in use.	
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

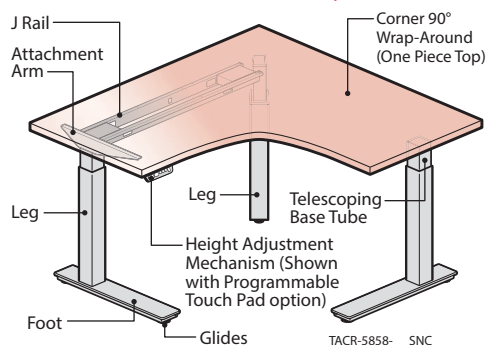


TABLETOP						BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	42 1/2"	23 3/4"	15 15/16"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	70" (69.68")	42 1/2"	29 3/4"	15 15/16"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/16"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/16"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"

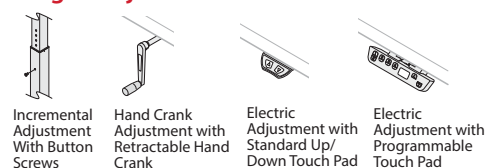
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around

One Piece Top
(52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

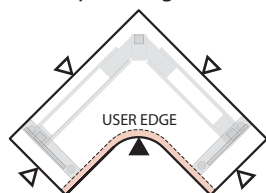
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

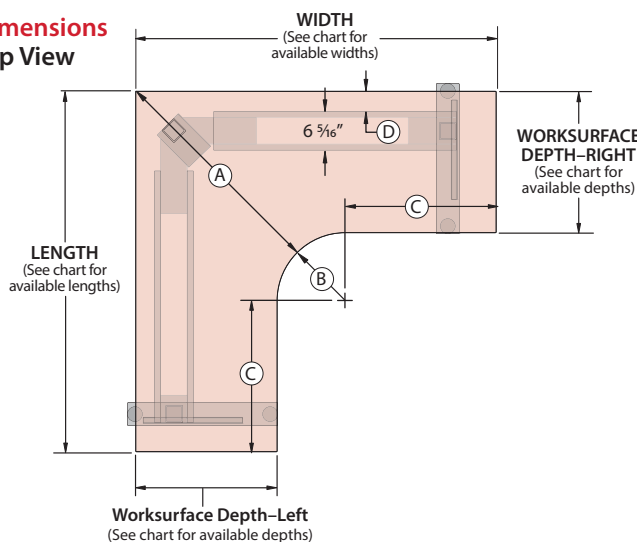
- Specified Edge Option (Knife Edge/ 3mm Edgeband)
- 1mm Square Edgeband



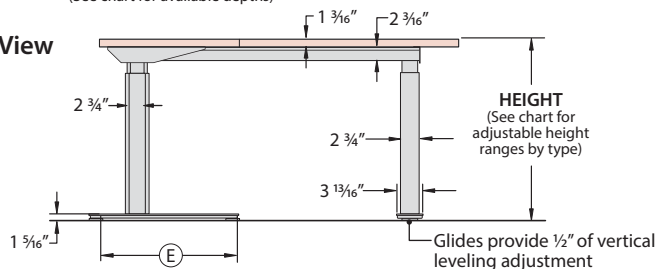
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around (One Piece Top)	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Glides	Standard in Black

Dimensions Top View



Front View

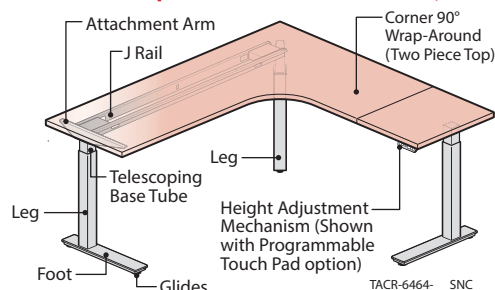


TABLETOP						BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Worksurface Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	36 3/16"	10 1/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	36 3/16"	10 1/4"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	44 13/16"	10 1/4"	12 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	44 13/16"	10 1/4"	18 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"

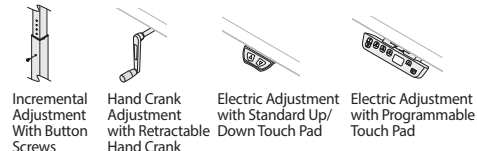
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around

Two Piece Top (64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



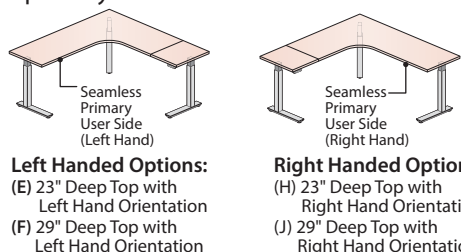
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

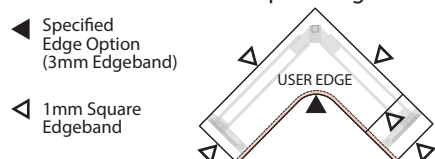
Table Orientation

- 2-piece tops are handed. The seamless primary user side determines the handedness.



Edge Profile Locations

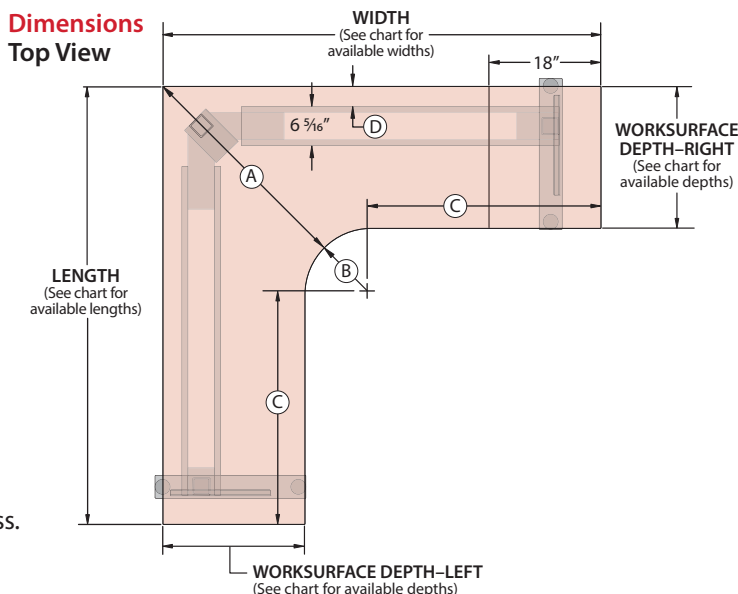
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



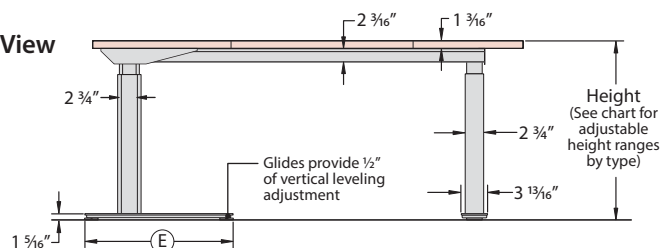
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner 90° Wrap-Around (Two Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).	
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.	
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.	
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions



Front View

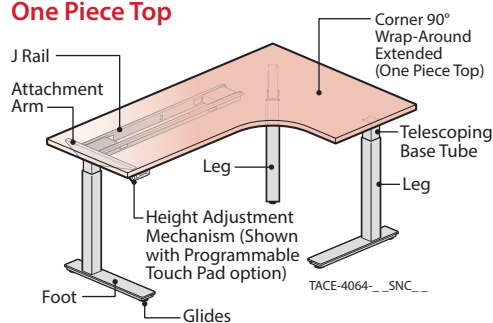


TABLETOP						BASE
Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Worksurface Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	10 1/4"	24 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	10 1/4"	30 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"

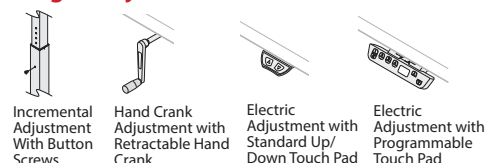
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended

One Piece Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



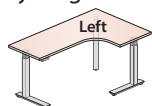
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

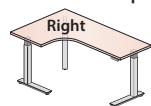
- Note**
- Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Table Orientation

- Extended table handedness is determined by length side of table from seated position.



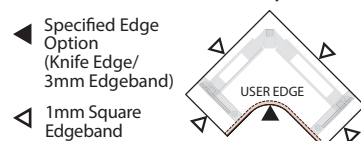
Left Handed Options:
(E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
(F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation



Right Handed Options:
(H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
(J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Edge Profile Locations

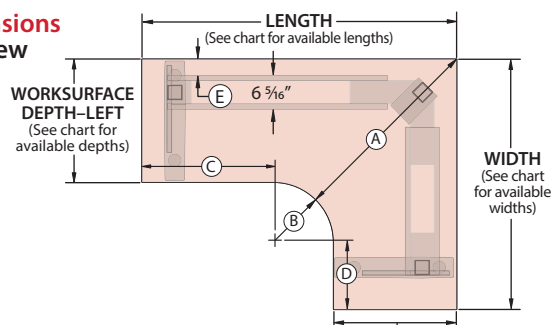
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



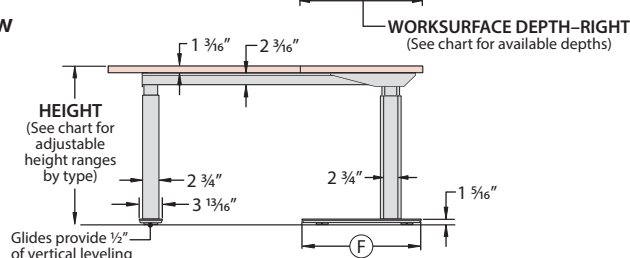
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended (One Piece Top)	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(F) Knife Edge (K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions Top View



Front View

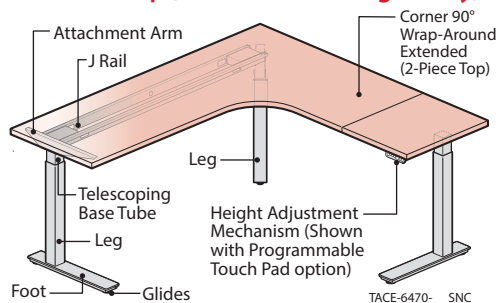


		TABLETOP						BASE
Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
23" (22.68")	40" (39.68")	46" (45.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	12 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	18 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	24 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	30 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	18 3/4"	12 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	24 3/4"	12 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	30 3/4"	12 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	36 3/4"	12 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	24 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	30 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	36 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
		76" (75.68")	36 5/16"	10 1/4"	42 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	46 3/4"	11 3/4"	7 7/16"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	17 3/4"	7 7/16"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/16"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/16"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	17 3/4"	7 7/16"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/16"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/16"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	35 3/4"	7 7/16"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/16"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/16"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	35 3/4"	7 7/16"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	41 3/4"	7 7/16"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 1/16"

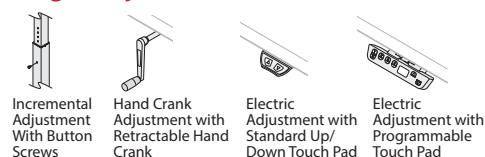
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



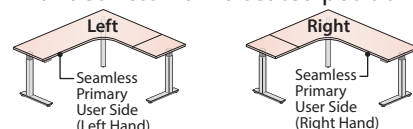
Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Table Orientation

- Two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without seam) determines the handedness from a seated position.



Left Handed Options:

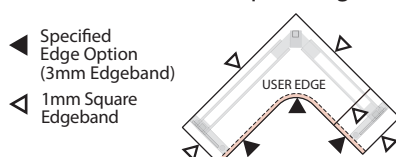
- (E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
- (F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

Right Handed Options:

- (H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
- (J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

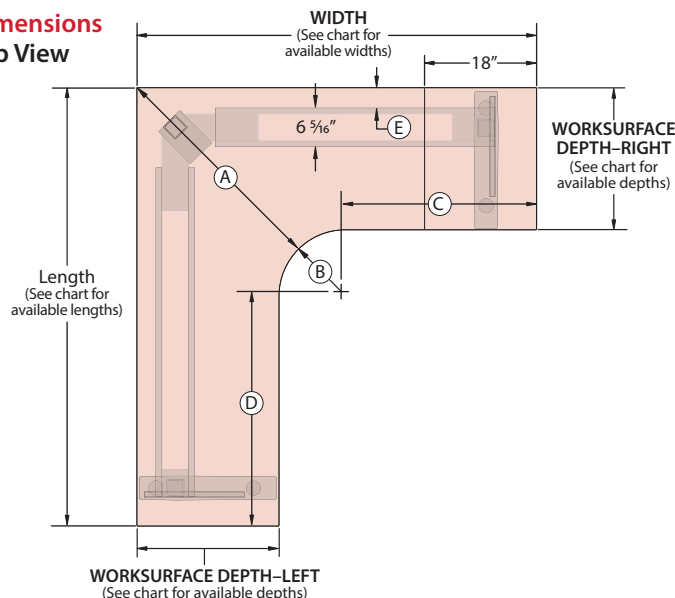


Component Materials/Finishes

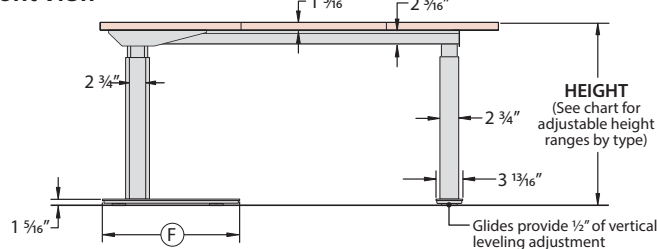
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended (Two Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).	
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.	
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.	
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

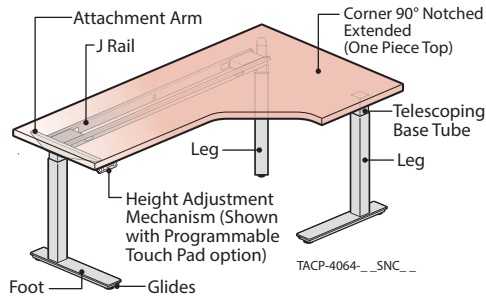


TABLETOP								BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	36 3/16"	10 1/4"	36 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 1/16"	23 1/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	10 1/4"	30 3/4"	24 3/4"	5 1/16"	29 1/16"

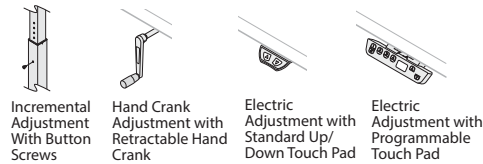
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched Extended

One Piece Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



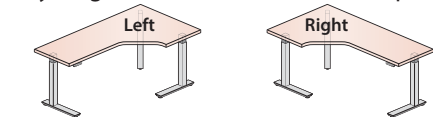
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Table Orientation

- Extended table handedness is determined by length side of table from seated position.

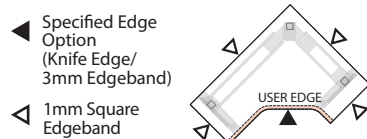


Left Handed Options:
(E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
(F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation

Right Handed Options
(H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
(J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Edge Profile Locations

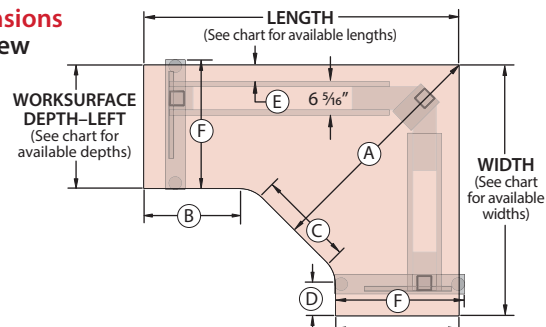
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



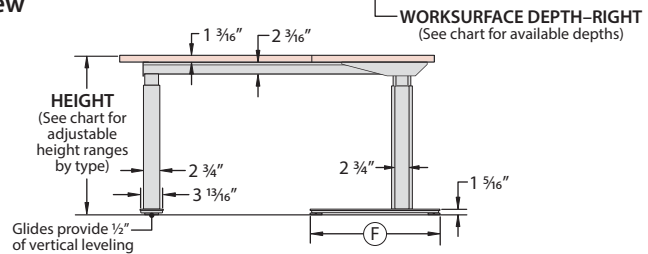
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
90° Angled Top • Standard core only	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in black.
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord black.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord black.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions Top View



Front View

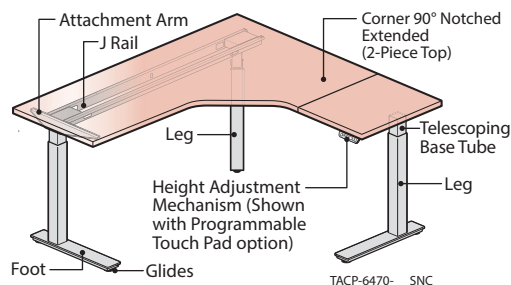


		TABLETOP						BASE
Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
23" (22.68")	40" (39.68")	46" (45.68")	41 1/8"	7 3/4"	13 1/8"	1 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		52" (51.68")	41 1/8"	13 3/4"	13 1/8"	1 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		58" (57.68")	41 1/8"	19 3/4"	13 1/8"	1 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		64" (63.68")	41 1/8"	25 3/4"	13 1/8"	1 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	42 1/2"	11 3/4"	15 7/8"	5 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		58" (57.68")	42 1/2"	17 3/4"	15 7/8"	5 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		64" (63.68")	42 1/2"	23 3/4"	15 7/8"	5 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		70" (69.68")	42 1/2"	29 3/4"	15 7/8"	5 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	42 1/2"	17 3/4"	15 7/8"	11 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		64" (63.68")	42 1/2"	23 3/4"	15 7/8"	11 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		70" (69.68")	42 1/2"	29 3/4"	15 7/8"	11 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
		76" (75.68")	42 1/2"	35 3/4"	15 7/8"	11 3/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	46 3/4"	11 3/4"	7 7/8"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	17 3/4"	7 7/8"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/8"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/8"	5 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	17 3/4"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	35 3/4"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	7 7/8"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/8"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	35 3/4"	7 7/8"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	41 3/4"	7 7/8"	17 3/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"

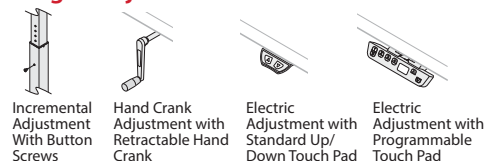
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 90° Notched Extended

Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



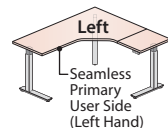
Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

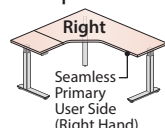
- Note**
- Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Table Orientation

- Two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without seam) determines the handedness from a seated position.



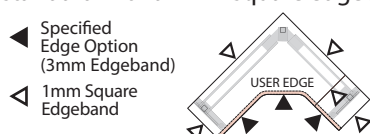
Left Handed Options:
 (E) 23" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation
 (F) 29" Deep Top with Left Hand Orientation



Right Handed Options:
 (H) 23" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation
 (J) 29" Deep Top with Right Hand Orientation

Edge Profile Locations

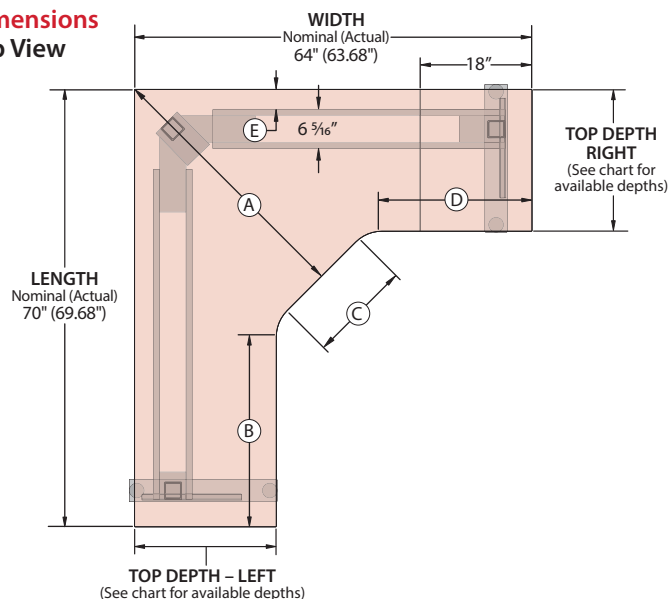
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



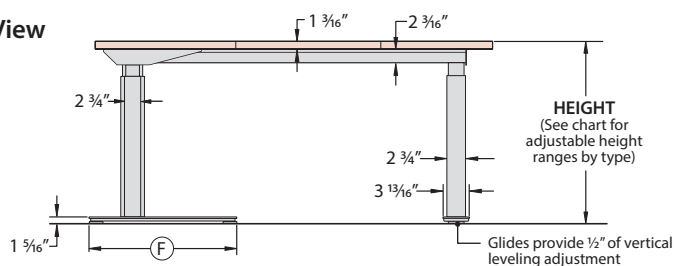
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Notched Extended (Two Piece Top)		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color
		(J) Edgeband
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color
		(K) Edgeband
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions Top View



Front View

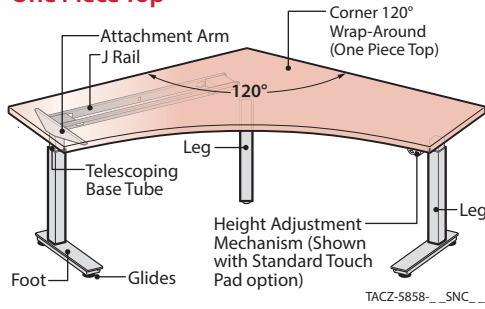


TABLETOP							BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	42 1/2"	29 3/4"	15 7/8"	23 3/4"	2 15/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	7 7/16"	23 3/4"	5 15/16"

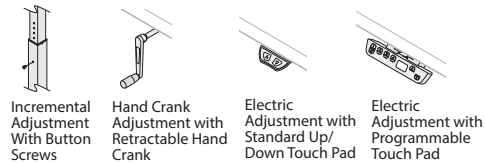
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 120° Wrap-Around

One Piece Top



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

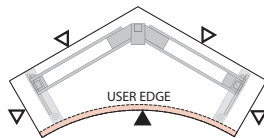
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity of tables with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the top.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for Top weights.

Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

- Specified Edge Option (Knife Edge/ 3mm Edgeband)
- 1mm Square Edgeband

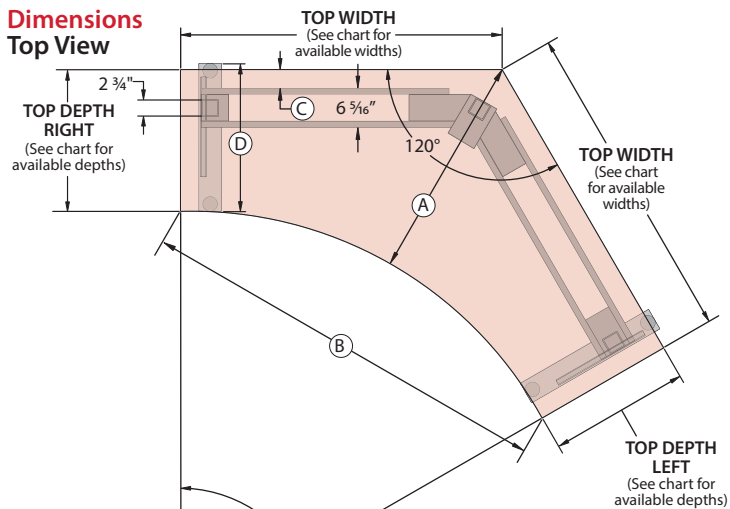


Component Materials/Finishes

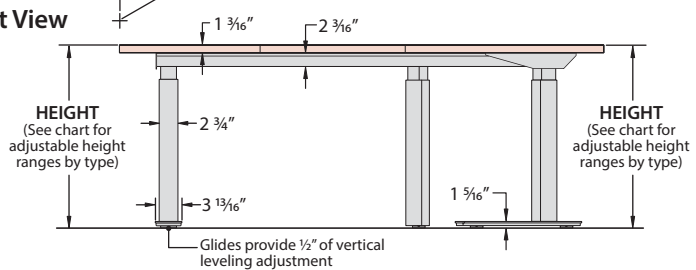
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 120° Wrap-Around (One Piece Top)	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment	• Includes bright zinc Button head screws. • Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.
	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black. • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Dimensions

Top View



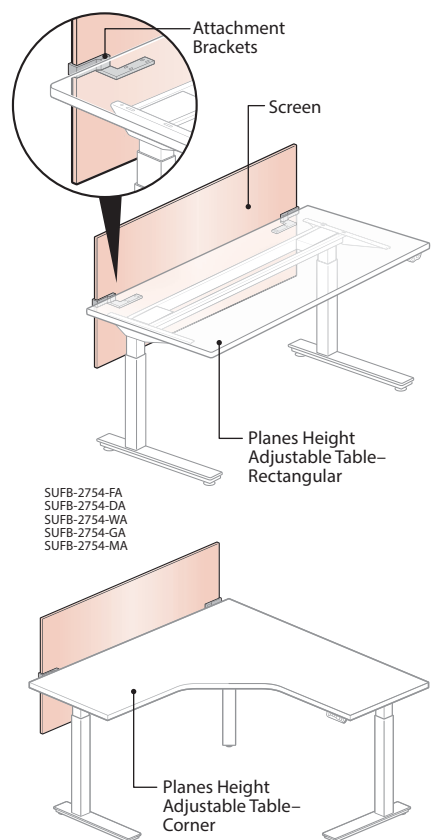
Front View



TABLETOP					BASE
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	36 1/16"	66 13/16"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	37 13/16"	77 1/4"	2 15/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	42 1/16"	60 13/16"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	43 11/16"	71 1/4"	5 15/16"	29 11/16"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Belong Screen – For use with Height Adjustable Tables – Worksurface Mount



- Note**
- Only for use with Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
 - Not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Table - Benches.

Screen Thickness by Material

SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.56"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Glass	0.24"
Markerboard	0.6"

Worksurface/Screen Specification Matrix

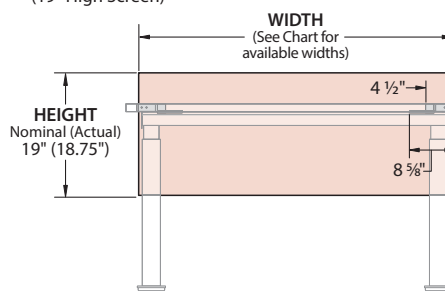
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE	WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN
Worksurface Width Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
34" (33.68")	30" (29.5") or Less
40" (39.68")	36" (35.5") or Less
46" (45.68")	42" (41.5") or Less
52" (51.68")	48" (47.5") or Less
58" (57.68")	54" (53.5") or Less
64" (63.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
70" (69.68")	60" (59.5") or Less

Component Materials/Finishes

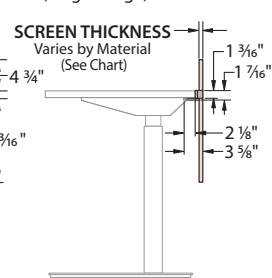
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specified surface color and edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Specified wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband.
	Glass	9T-1C Clear Glass Finish (Grade A) 9T-E21 Satin Etched Glass Finish (Grade C)
	Markerboard	Glossy white markerboard surface with 1mm edgeband.
Attachment Brackets	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color	

Dimensions

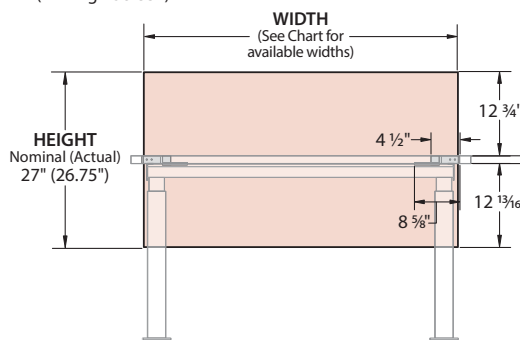
Front View (19" High Screen)



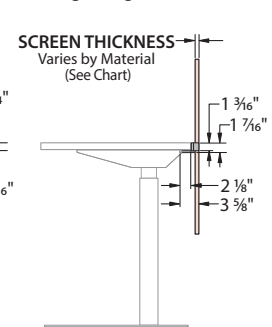
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (27" High Screen)



Side View (Single Stage)

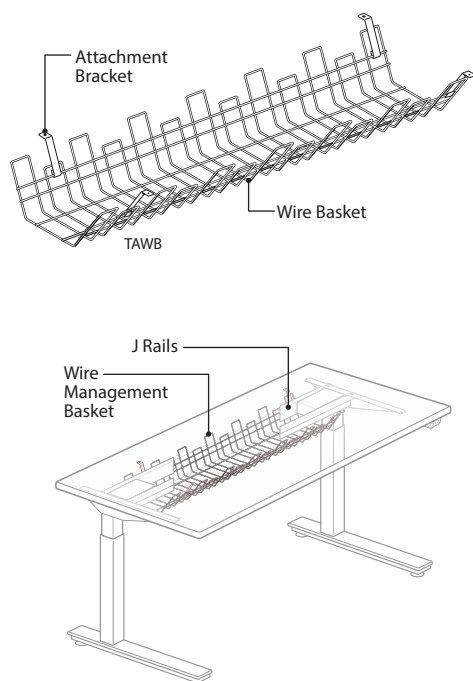


SCREEN	
Screen Height Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
19" (19.09")	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
27" (27.09")	60" (59.5")
	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
	60" (59.5")

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Cable Management – Wire Management Basket

- The Wire Management Basket is designed for use with height adjustable tables to provide additional wire management and storage.
- Attaches to underside of top and detaches from table without tools.
- Accessible from both sides.
- Mounts to the underside of the top (straddles the J Rails).

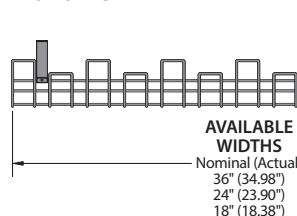


Component Materials/Finishes

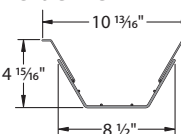
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Wire Bracket and Attachment Bracket	Painted Metal –Standard in Black

Dimensions

Front View



Side View



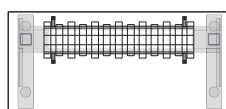
Application Overview

- The Wire Management Basket is designed for use with most height adjustable tables.
- Ensure basket width is less than distance between C-Leg Posts.
- Ensure the mounting bracketry does not interfere with mounting hardware for screens, monitor arms or other worksurface mounted accessories.

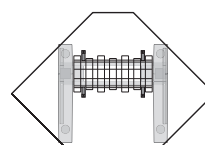


Do

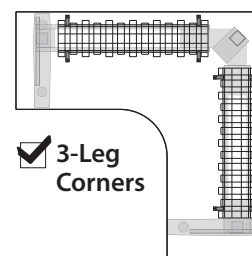
- The Basket is designed for use with the following Planes Height Adjustable Tables:
 - Rectangular Height Adjustable Tables
 - 90° Corners – 2-Leg
 - 90° Corners – 3-Leg



✓ Rectangular



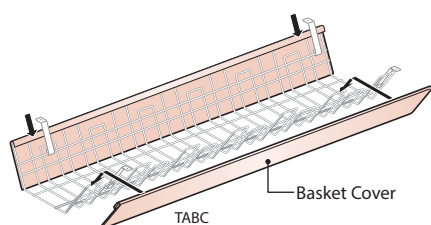
✓ 2-Leg Corners



✓ 3-Leg Corners

Accessories – Basket Cover

- The separately specified Basket Cover encloses a side of the basket to provide a more finished aesthetic.
- A Basket Cover can be added to each side of the basket.
- Specify width to match Basket width.
- The covers are painted metal, and may be specified with a trim color to match the table base or with a coordinating color.
- Each Basket Cover is separately specified.

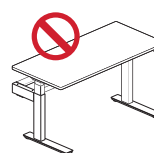


Don't

- The Basket is **NOT** for use with the following Planes Height Adjustable Tables due to interference with the base:
 - Single Sided Height Adjustable Table – Bench
 - Dual Sided Height Adjustable Table – Bench
 - 120° Height Adjustable Table – Bench



Dual Sided Height Adjustable Table – Bench



Single Sided Height Adjustable Table – Bench

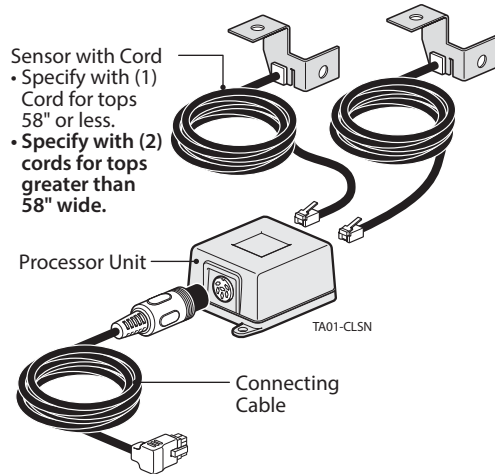


120° Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Accessories – Collision Sensor

- The installation of a Collision Sensor on a Planes table with electric height adjustment, helps reduce the possible risk of pinching.
- The Collision Sensor is installed on the underside of the top and connects to the motor control unit on the table. After the system is triggered by sensor, the top will automatically move a defined distance in the opposite direction. This helps prevent the possible risk of pinching.



Note

- The use of a Collision Sensor does not completely eliminate potential pinch point risks or collisions – user should be properly trained and use caution when operating.
- Can only be installed on Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Benches controller that is newer than 10-2016.
- Not for use with Hop Height Adjustable Tables.

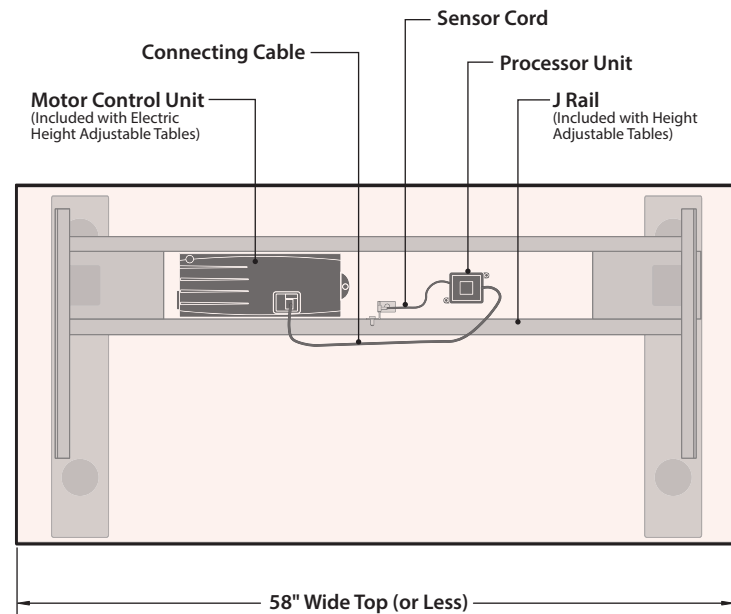
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Sensor with Cord	Bracket	Metal with zinc finish
	Cord	Sensor and CAT-3 cable with Plug – Standard in black (45" long)
Processor Unit		Plastic Case – Standard in Black
Connecting Cable		Cable – Standard in Black (17" Long)

Installation Diagram

- The Sensor Cord is plugged into the Processor Unit and the Metal Bracket on the end is screwed to bottom of the top and the J-rail. For optimal performance the Sensor Cord must be securely fastened.
- The Processor Unit is screwed to the bottom of the top and must be located within reach of the Motor Control.
- The one end of the Connecting Cable is plugged into the Processor Unit and the other end connects to the Motor Control.

Top View – Height Adjustable Table – Rectangular



This page intentionally left blank.

Product Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table Bench

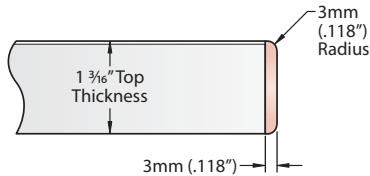
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Overview – Edge Options

Edge Profile Options for Laminate Tops

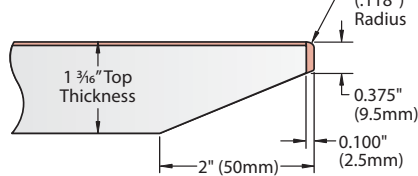
Edgeband (Option J)

- For use with Laminate Tops



Knife Edge (Option F)

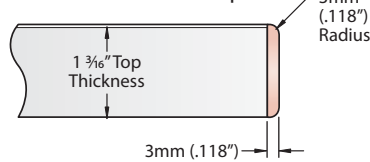
- For use with Laminate Tops



Edge Profile Options for Wood Veneer Tops

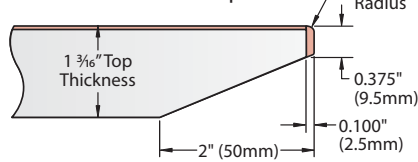
Wood Edgeband (Option K)

- For use with Wood Tops



Knife Edge (Option U)

- For use with Wood Tops

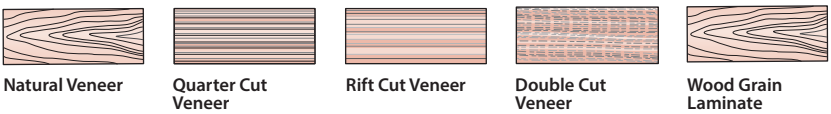


Note The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

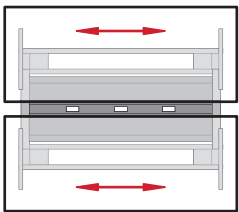
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Overview – Wood Grain Direction

Wood Grain Direction for Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer, Double Cut Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate



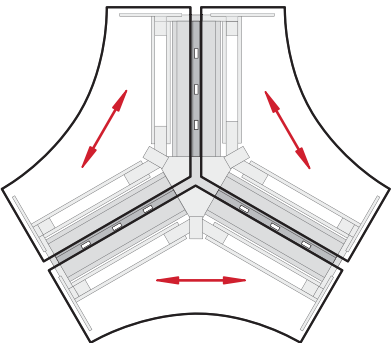
→ Arrows indicate Wood Grain Direction



Bench
Double Sided



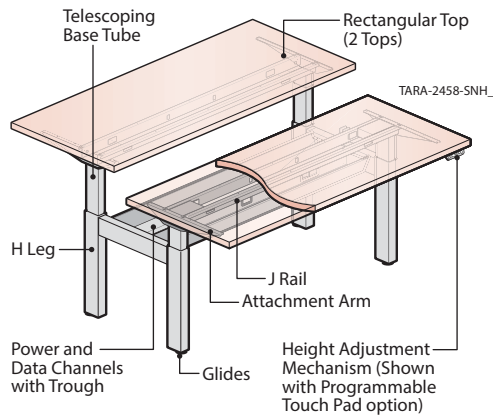
Bench
Single Sided



120° Bench

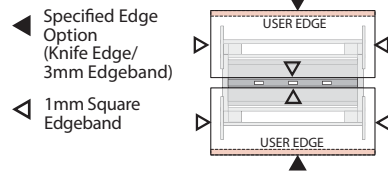
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench (Dual-Sided)



Edge Profile Locations

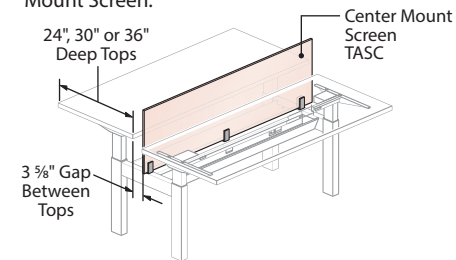
- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.



Screen Applications (Screens are separately specified)

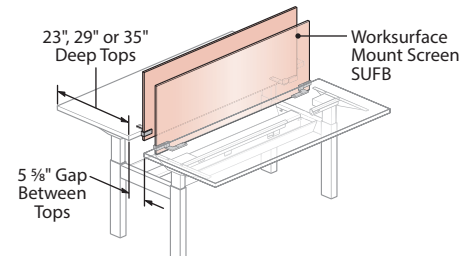
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount

- Center Mount Screens attach to the H-Leg base and are Stationary (do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24", 30" or 36" deep tops, with a 3 5/8" gap between the tops to accommodate the Center Mount Screen.



Belong Screen – For Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount

- Worksurface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23", 29" or 35" deep tops, with a 5 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate the Worksurface Mount Screens.

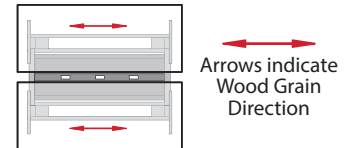


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Tops	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm Power and Data Channels with Trough	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See Planes overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism (See Price List for available mechanism combinations)	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Wood Grain Direction

- Wood Grain Direction for Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer, Double Cut Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate.



Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Specification Options for Height Adjustment Mechanisms

Crank Adjustment (Both Tops with Crank Mechanism)

B Crank

Crank and Electric Adjustment

(One Top with Crank Mechanism/One Top with Electric Adjustment Mechanism)

L Crank/Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad

M Crank/Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad

Electric Adjustment (Both Tops with Electric Adjustment Mechanism)

E Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad

R Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad

P Dual-Stage Low Standard Touch Pad

S Dual-Stage Low Programmable Touch Pad

Q Dual-Stage High Standard Touch Pad

T Dual-Stage High Programmable Touch Pad

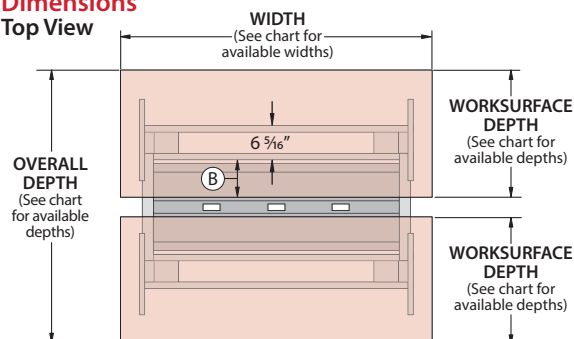
- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity for each worksurface with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the worksurface.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for worksurface weights.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

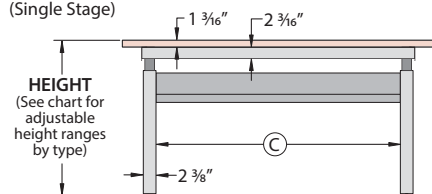
Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench (Dual-Sided)

Dimensions

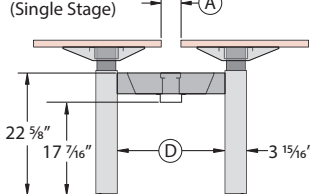
Top View



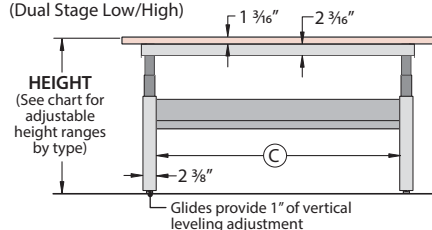
Front View (Single Stage)



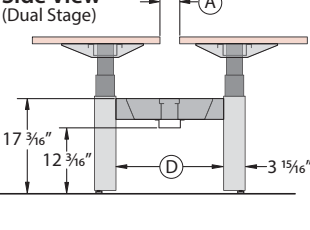
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (Dual Stage Low/High)



Side View (Dual Stage)



Dimensions Chart

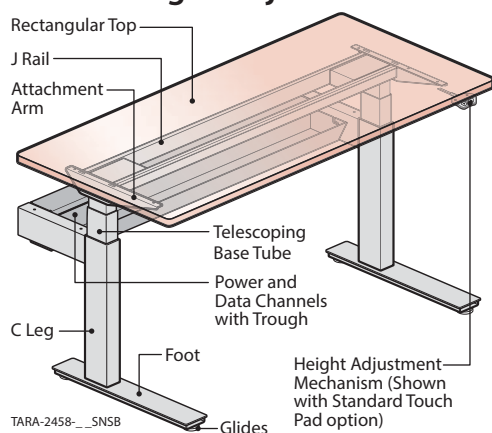
TOP/SURFACE					BASE	
Worksurface Depth Nominal (Actual)	Overall Depth (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D
23" (22.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	51"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"	33 5/8"	20"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"	39 5/8"	20"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"	45 5/8"	20"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"	51 5/8"	20"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"	57 5/8"	20"
24" (23.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	51"	46" (45.68")	3 3/8"	7"	33 5/8"	20"
		52" (51.68")	3 3/8"	7"	39 5/8"	20"
		58" (57.68")	3 3/8"	7"	45 5/8"	20"
		64" (63.68")	3 3/8"	7"	51 5/8"	20"
		70" (69.68")	3 3/8"	7"	57 5/8"	20"
29" (28.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	63"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"	33 5/8"	20"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"	39 5/8"	20"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"	45 5/8"	20"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"	51 5/8"	20"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"	57 5/8"	20"
30" (29.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	63"	46" (45.68")	3 3/8"	7"	33 5/8"	20"
		52" (51.68")	3 3/8"	7"	39 5/8"	20"
		58" (57.68")	3 3/8"	7"	45 5/8"	20"
		64" (63.68")	3 3/8"	7"	51 5/8"	20"
		70" (69.68")	3 3/8"	7"	57 5/8"	20"
35" (34.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	75"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"	33 5/8"	32"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"	39 5/8"	32"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"	45 5/8"	32"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"	51 5/8"	32"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"	57 5/8"	32"
36" (35.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	75"	46" (45.68")	3 3/8"	7"	33 5/8"	32"
		52" (51.68")	3 3/8"	7"	39 5/8"	32"
		58" (57.68")	3 3/8"	7"	45 5/8"	32"
		64" (63.68")	3 3/8"	7"	51 5/8"	32"
		70" (69.68")	3 3/8"	7"	57 5/8"	32"

Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Planes Height Adjustable Table – Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

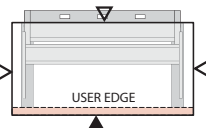


Edge Profile Locations

- The specified edge profile option is applied to the user edge only, all other edges are standard with a 1mm square edgeband.

- Specified Edge Option (Knife Edge/ 3mm Edgeband)

- 1mm Square Edgeband

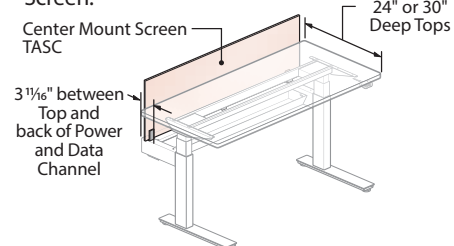


Screen Applications

Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount

(Separately Specified)

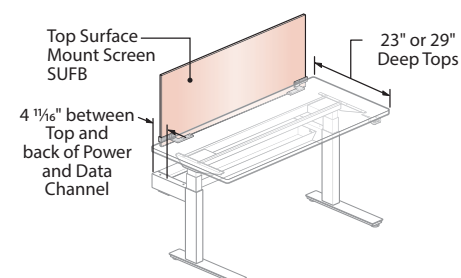
- Center Mount Screens attach to the Power and Data Channel with Trough and are stationary (they do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24" or 30" deep tops, which are designed to accommodate a Center Mount Screen.



Belong Screen – For Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount

(Separately Specified)

- Top Surface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23" or 29" deep tops, which are designed to accommodate a Worksurface Mount Screen.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Tops	Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm and Power and Data Channels with Trough	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Mechanism (See Price List for available mechanism combinations)	Crank Adjustment	• Hand Crank is standard in black • Retracts under top when not in use.
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.
Glides		• Standard in Black

Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Specification Options for Height Adjustment Mechanisms

Crank Adjustment (Both Tops with Crank Mechanism)

B Crank

Electric Adjustment (Both Tops with Electric Adjustment Mechanism)

- E Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad
- R Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad
- P Dual-Stage Low Standard Touch Pad
- S Dual-Stage Low Programmable Touch Pad
- Q Dual-Stage High Standard Touch Pad
- T Dual-Stage High Programmable Touch Pad

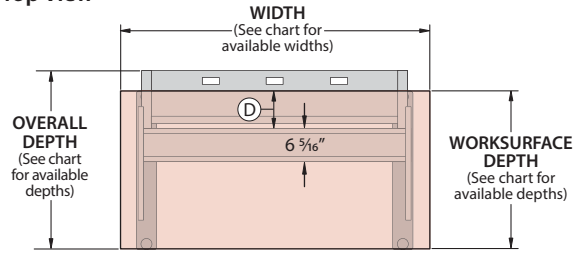
- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/ pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity for each worksurface with an electric adjustment mechanism is 250 lbs. including the worksurface.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for worksurface weights.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

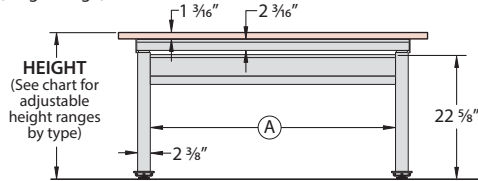
Planes Height Adjustable Table – Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Dimensions

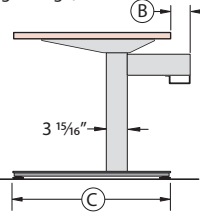
Top View



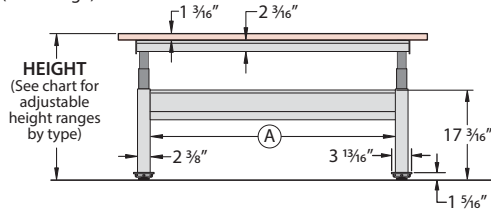
Front View (Single Stage)



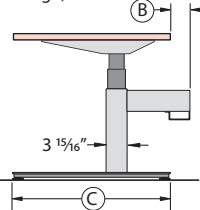
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (Dual Stage)



Side View (Dual Stage)



Dimensions Chart

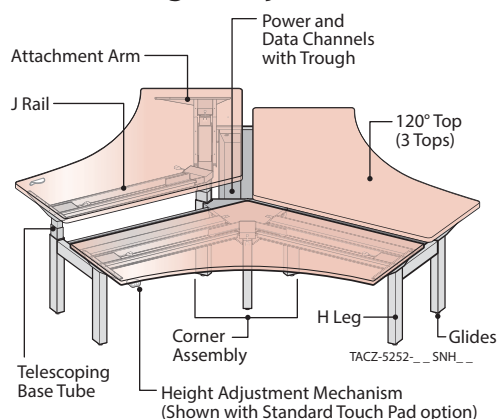
TABLETOP			BASE			
Worksurface Depth Nominal (Actual)	Overall Depth	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
23" (22.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	30 7/16"	46" (45.68")	33 11/16"	4 11/16"	23 11/16"	6"
		52" (51.68")	39 11/16"	4 11/16"	23 11/16"	6"
		58" (57.68")	45 11/16"	4 11/16"	23 11/16"	6"
		64" (63.68")	51 11/16"	4 11/16"	23 11/16"	6"
		70" (69.68")	57 11/16"	4 11/16"	23 11/16"	6"
24" (23.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	30 7/16"	46" (45.68")	33 11/16"	3 11/16"	23 11/16"	7"
		52" (51.68")	39 11/16"	3 11/16"	23 11/16"	7"
		58" (57.68")	45 11/16"	3 11/16"	23 11/16"	7"
		64" (63.68")	51 11/16"	3 11/16"	23 11/16"	7"
		70" (69.68")	57 11/16"	3 11/16"	23 11/16"	7"
29" (28.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	33 3/8"	46" (45.68")	33 11/16"	4 11/16"	29 11/16"	6"
		52" (51.68")	39 11/16"	4 11/16"	29 11/16"	6"
		58" (57.68")	45 11/16"	4 11/16"	29 11/16"	6"
		64" (63.68")	51 11/16"	4 11/16"	29 11/16"	6"
		70" (69.68")	57 11/16"	4 11/16"	29 11/16"	6"
30" (29.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	33 3/8"	46" (45.68")	33 11/16"	3 11/16"	29 11/16"	7"
		52" (51.68")	39 11/16"	3 11/16"	29 11/16"	7"
		58" (57.68")	45 11/16"	3 11/16"	29 11/16"	7"
		64" (63.68")	51 11/16"	3 11/16"	29 11/16"	7"
		70" (69.68")	57 11/16"	3 11/16"	29 11/16"	7"

Adjustable Height Ranges by Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

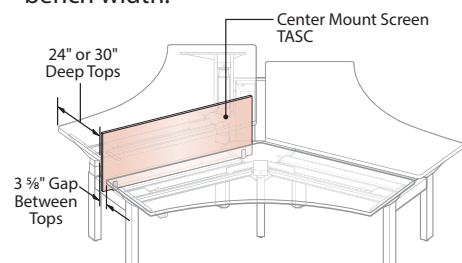
Planes Height Adjustable Table – 120° Bench



Screen Applications

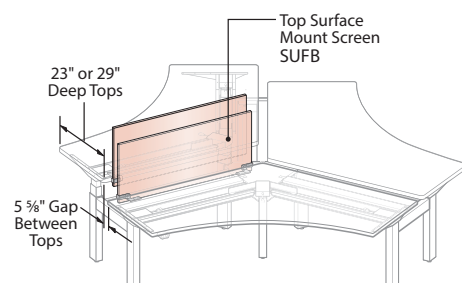
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount (Separately Specified)

- Center Mount Screens attach to the H-Leg base and are Stationary (they do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24" or 30" deep tops, which are designed with a 3 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate the Center Mount Screen.
- Specify screen width to match bench width.



Belong Screen – For Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount (Separately Specified)

- Worksurface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23" or 29" deep tops, which are designed with a 5 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate mounting of Worksurface Mount Screens.



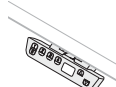
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
120° Tops		Laminate Top – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(J) Edgeband (F) Knife Edge
		Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband (U) Knife Edge
H Leg Base Assembly	H-Leg, Corner Assembly, Attachment Arm, and Power and Data Channels with Trough	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Tubes	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).	
	J Rail	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black	
Height Adjustment Mechanism (See Price List for available mechanism combinations)	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2" long black power cord.	
Glides		• Standard in Black	

Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad



Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad

Specification Options for Height Adjustment Mechanisms

Electric Adjustment (Both Tops with Electric Adjustment Mechanism)

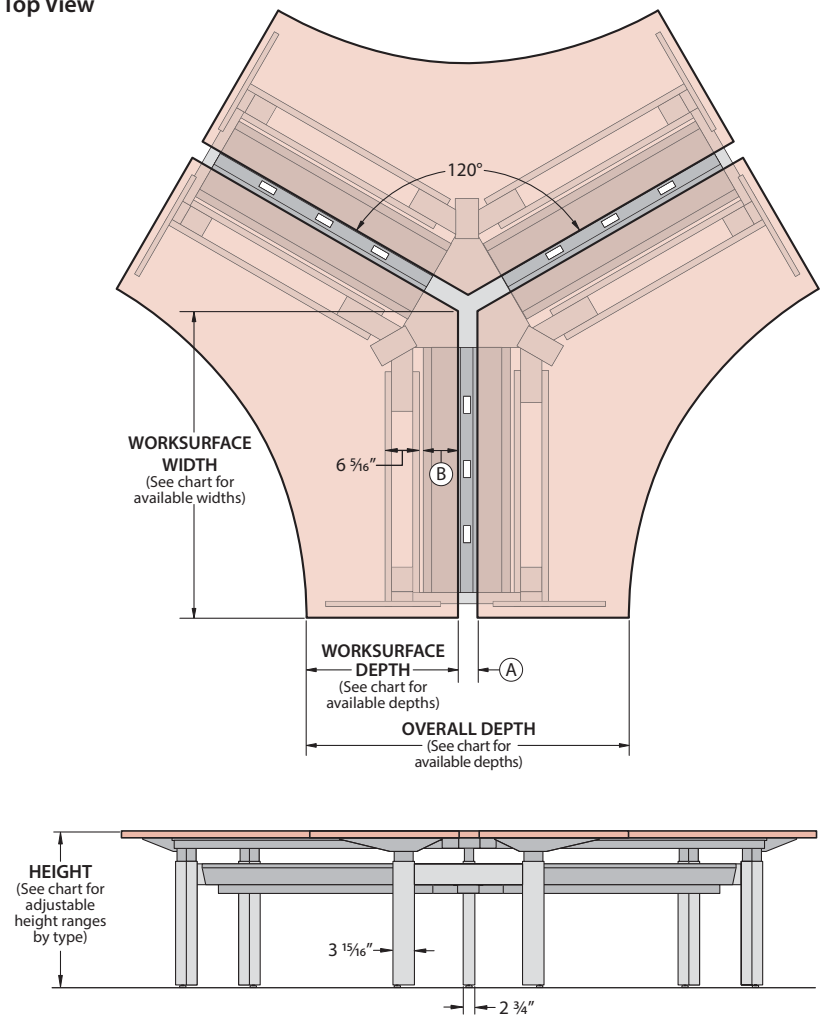
- E** Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad
- R** Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad
- P** Dual-Stage Low Standard Touch Pad
- S** Dual-Stage Low Programmable Touch Pad
- Q** Dual-Stage High Standard Touch Pad
- T** Dual-Stage High Programmable Touch Pad

- Note**
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
 - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).
 - Total lifting capacity for each worksurface with an electric adjustment mechanism is 300 lbs. including the worksurface.
 - Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
 - See Price List for worksurface weights.
 - A separately specified 28" long Jumper is required to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Planes Height Adjustable Table – 120° Bench

Dimensions
Top View



Dimensions Chart

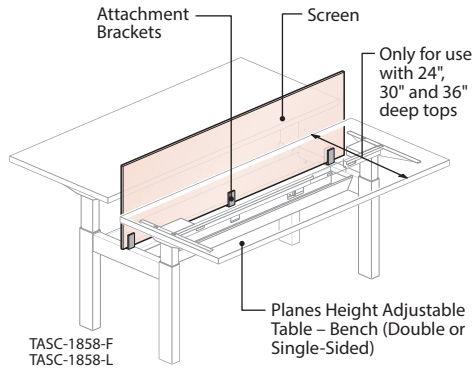
TABLETOP				
Worksurface Depth Nominal (Actual)	Overall Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (22.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	51"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"
24" (23.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	51"	46" (45.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		52" (51.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		58" (57.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		64" (63.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		70" (69.68")	3 5/8"	7"
29" (28.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	63"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"
30" (29.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	63"	46" (45.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		52" (51.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		58" (57.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		64" (63.68")	3 5/8"	7"
		70" (69.68")	3 5/8"	7"

Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Planes Screen – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount



- Note**
- Screen is designed only to be used with Planes Height Adjustable Table Bench (24", 30" and 36" deep tops only).
 - Not for use on other Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
 - Screen width must be specified to match bench width.

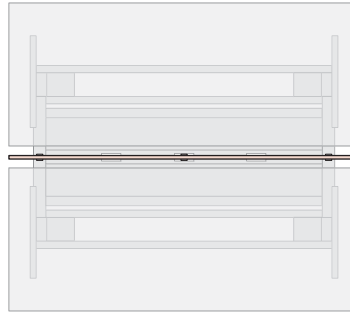
Screen Thickness by Material

SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.56"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Glass	0.24"
Markerboard	0.6"

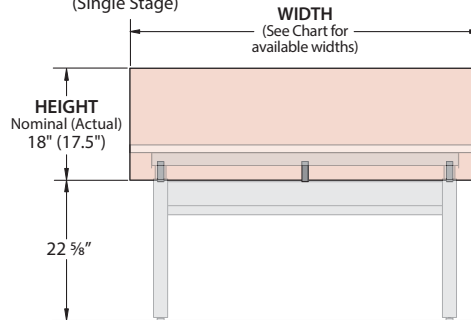
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specified surface color and edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Specified wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband.
	Glass	9T-1C Clear Glass Finish (Grade A) 9T-E21 Satin Etched Glass Finish (Grade C)
	Markerboard	Glossy white markerboard surface with 1mm edgeband.
Attachment Brackets	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color	

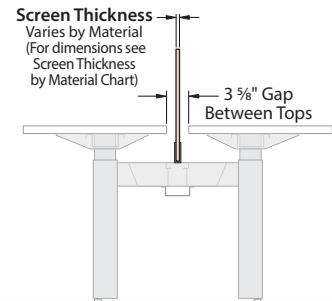
Dimensions Top View



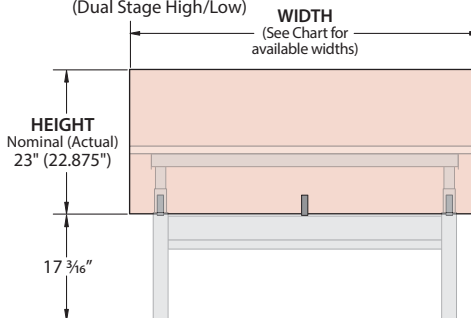
Front View (Single Stage)



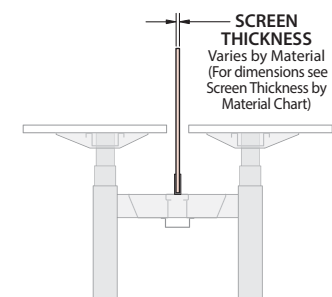
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (Dual Stage High/Low)



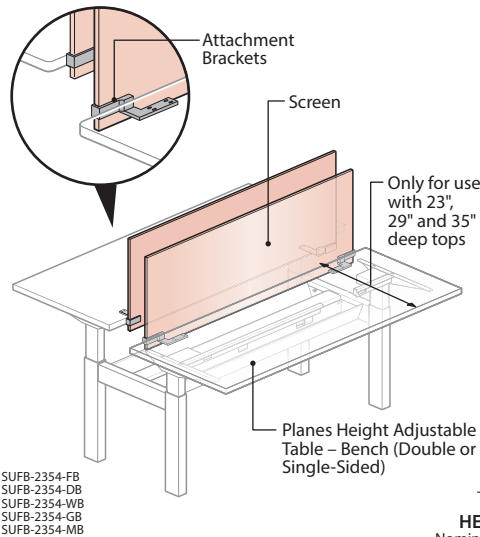
Side View (Dual Stage)



SCREEN	
Height Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)
18" (17.5") (For use with Crank and All Single Stage Electric Height Adjustment Mechanisms)	46" (45.5")
	52" (51.5")
	58" (57.5")
	64" (63.5")
	70" (69.5")
23" (22.875") (For use with all Dual Stage Electric Height Adjustment Mechanisms)	46" (45.5")
	52" (51.5")
	58" (57.5")
	64" (63.5")
	70" (69.5")

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Belong Screen – For use with Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount



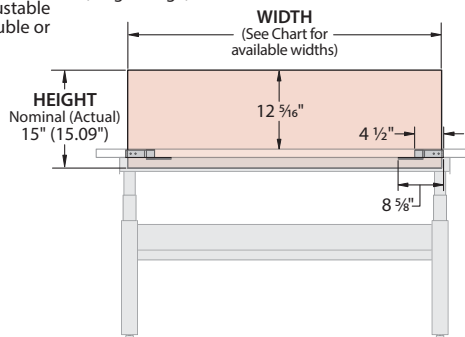
- Note**
- Only for use with:
– Planes Height Adjustable Benches (23", 29" and 35" deep tops only).
 - Not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches with 24", 30" and 36" deep tops, due to pinch point clearance.

Component Materials/Finishes

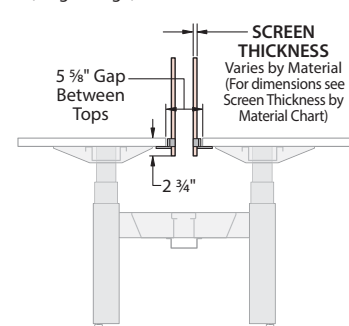
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specified surface color and edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Specified wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband.
	Glass	9T-1C Clear Glass Finish (Grade A)
	Markerboard	9T-E21 Satin Etched Glass Finish (Grade C)
Attachment Brackets	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color	

Dimensions

Front View (Single Stage)



Side View (Single Stage)

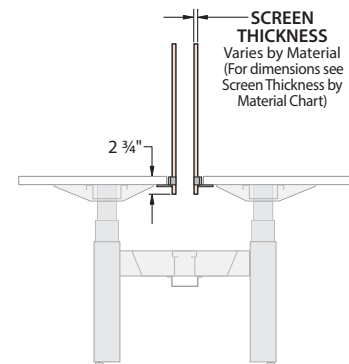
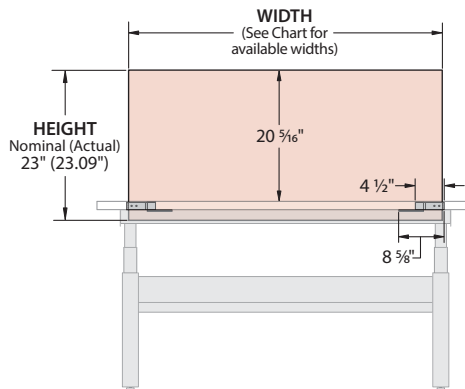


Screen Thickness by Material

SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.56"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Glass	0.24"
Markerboard	0.6"

Worksurface/Screen Specification Matrix

HEIGHT ADJ. BENCH WORKSURFACE	WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN
Worksurface Width Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
46" (45.68")	42" (41.5") or Less
52" (51.68")	48" (47.5") or Less
58" (57.68")	54" (53.5") or Less
64" (63.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
70" (69.68")	60" (59.5") or Less

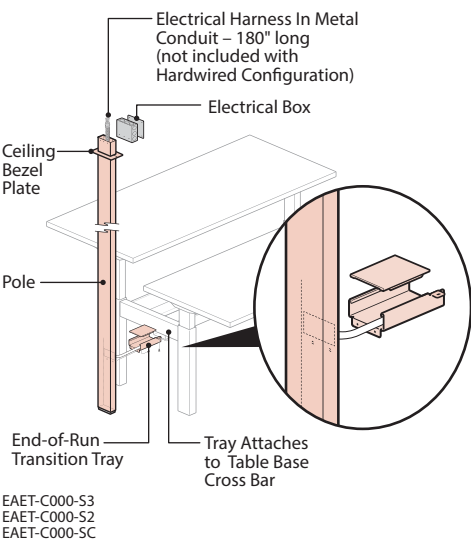


SCREEN	
Screen Height Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
15" (15.09")	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
23" (23.09")	60" (59.5")
	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
	60" (59.5")

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Electrical Components – Top Feeds

Height Adjustable Bench –
Top Feed, End-of-Run
(3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or Hardwired)

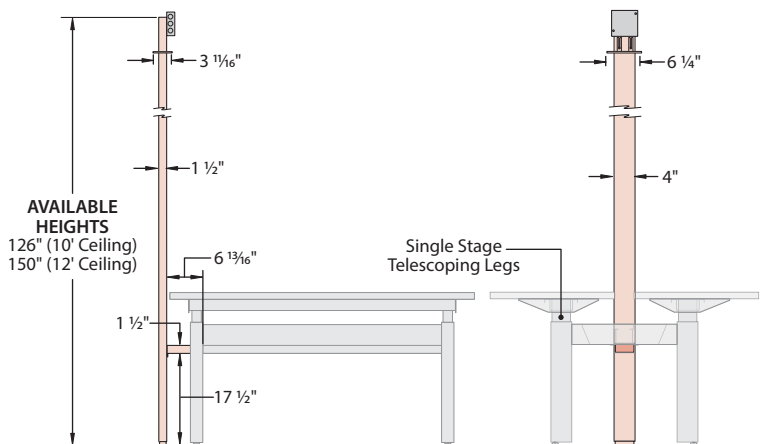


Component Materials/Finishes

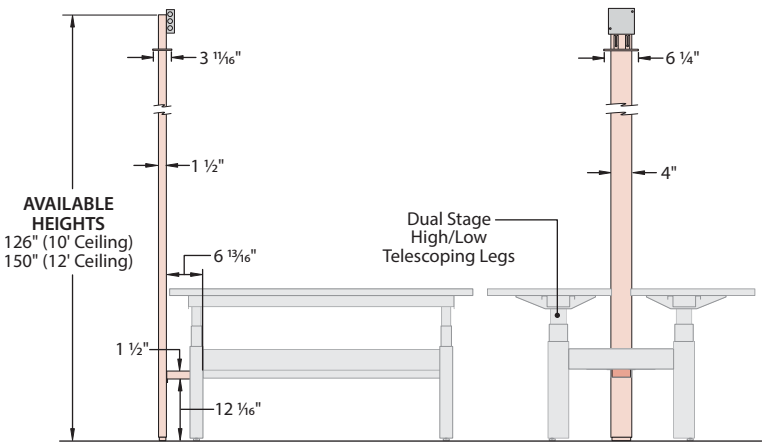
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Pole, Ceiling Bezel Plate and End-of-Run Transition Tray	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color
Electrical Box	Galvanized Metal Box
Electrical Harness in Metal Conduit (not included with Hardwired configuration)	Galvanized Metal Conduit

Dimensions

For Single Stage



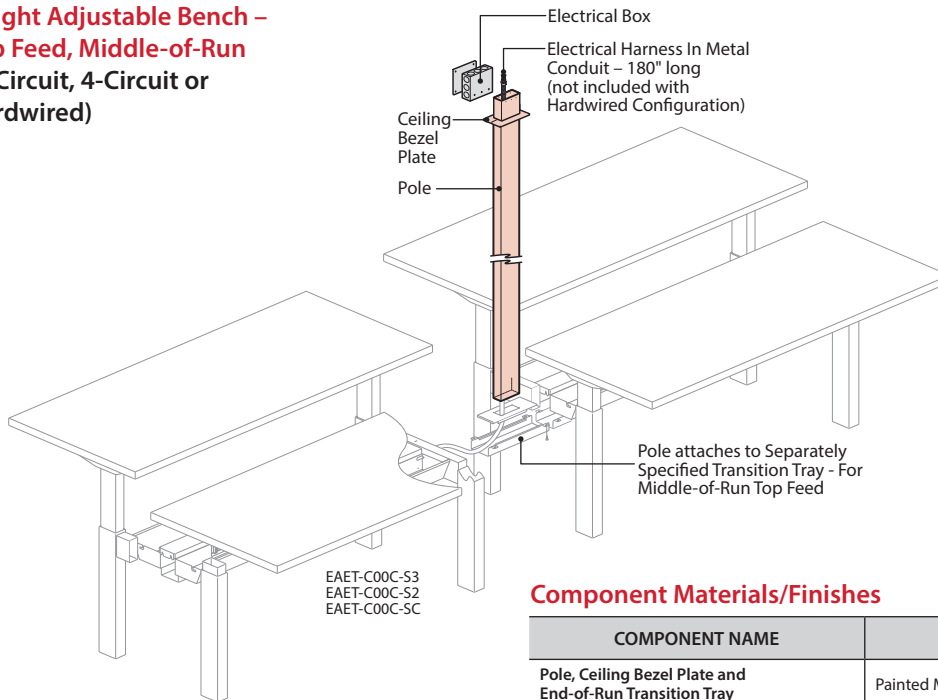
For Dual Stage High/Low



Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Electrical Components – Top Feeds

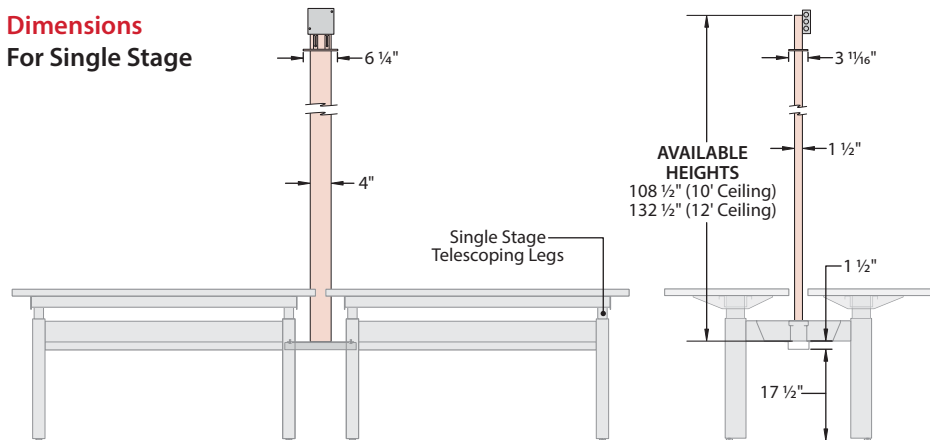
**Height Adjustable Bench –
Top Feed, Middle-of-Run**
(3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or
Hardwired)



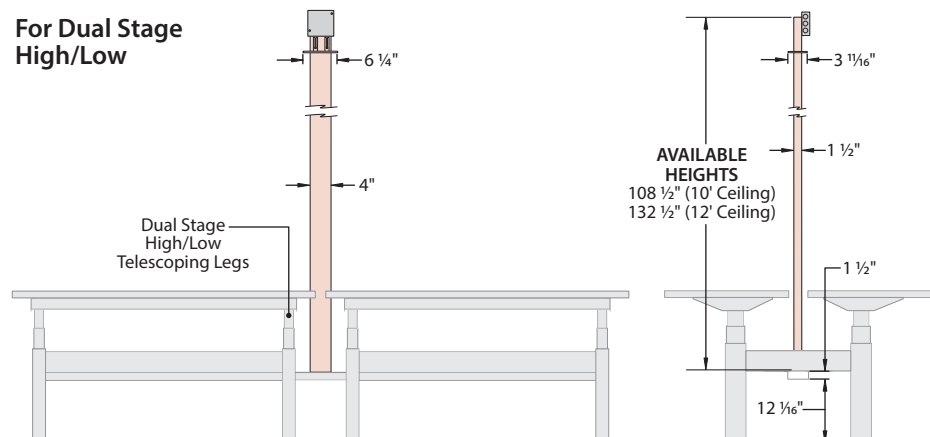
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Pole, Ceiling Bezel Plate and End-of-Run Transition Tray	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color
Electrical Box	Galvanized Metal Box
Electrical Harness in Metal Conduit (not included with Hardwired configuration)	Galvanized Metal Conduit

Dimensions For Single Stage



For Dual Stage High/Low

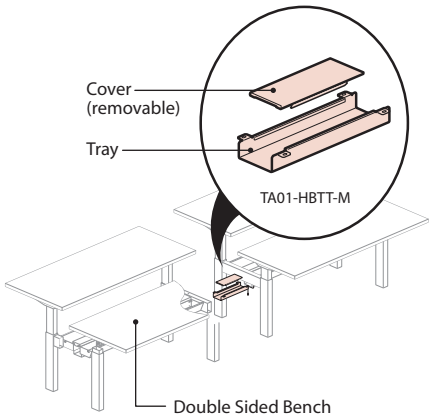


Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Electrical Components – Transition Trays

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – For use with Double-Sided Bench

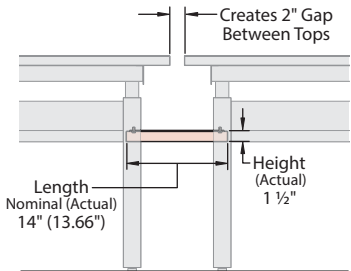
- Mounts between crossbars of adjacent benches to route power and data cables.
- Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables.
- Not for use with Top Feed.



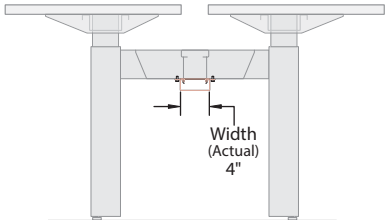
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Tray and Removable Cover	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color

Dimensions
Front View



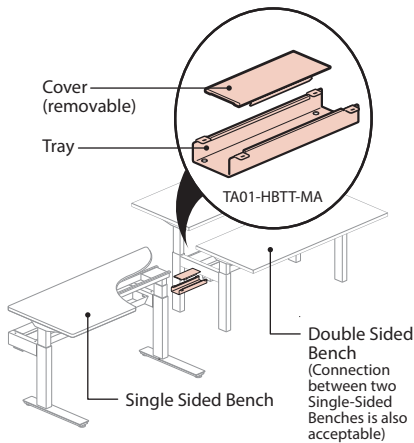
Side View



Note • A 14" wide Transition Tray requires a separately specified 28" long Jumper to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies.

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – Asymmetrical

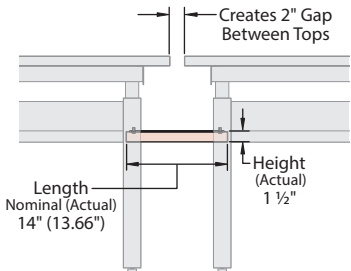
- Mounts between crossbars of a Single-Sided Bench and an adjacent Bench (single or double sided) to route power and data cables.
- Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables.
- Not for use with Top Feed.



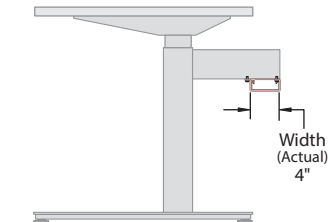
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Tray and Removable Cover	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color

Dimensions
Front View



Side View
(Showing Single-Sided Bench)



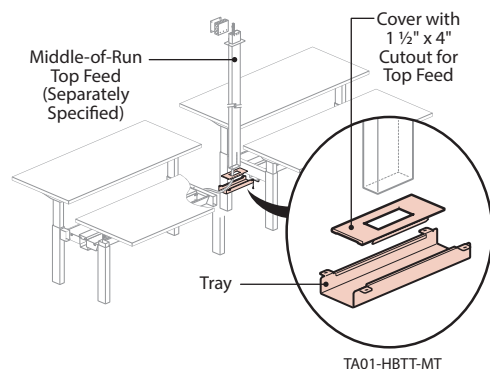
Note • A 14" wide Transition Tray requires a separately specified 28" long Jumper to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Electrical Components – Transition Trays

Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray For use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed

- Mounts to Middle-of-Run Top Feed and between crossbars of adjacent benches, to route power and data cables.
- Creates a 2" pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches.
- Not for use with fixed Screens.

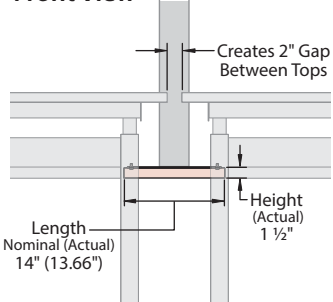


Component Materials/Finishes

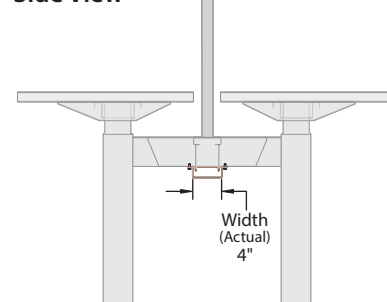
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Tray and Cover with Cutout	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color

Dimensions

Front View



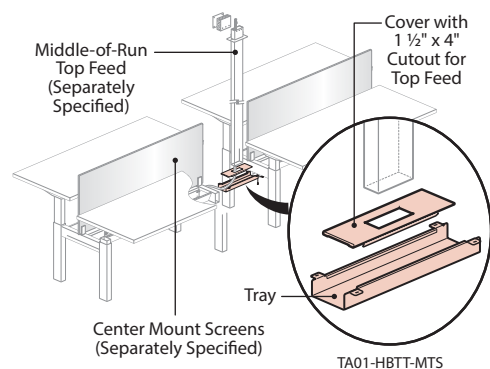
Side View



Note • A 14" wide Transition Tray requires a separately specified 28" long Jumper to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies.

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed

- Mounts to Middle-of-Run Top Feed and between crossbars of adjacent benches, to route power and data cables.
- Creates a 4" pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches to accommodate applications with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run Top Feeds.

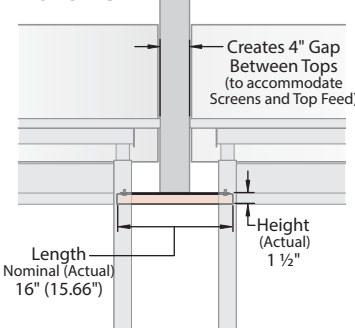


Component Materials/Finishes

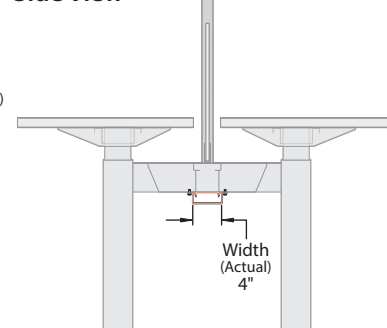
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Tray and Cover with Cutout	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color

Dimensions

Front View



Side View



Note • A 16" wide Transition Tray requires a separately specified 30" long Jumper to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies.

Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

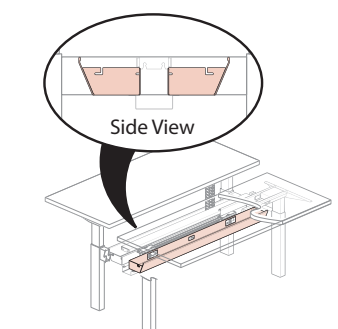
Cable Management – Cable Capacities

This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways. Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5 mm), 0.25" (6 mm), and 0.30" (8 mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity. TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions. The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is. As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

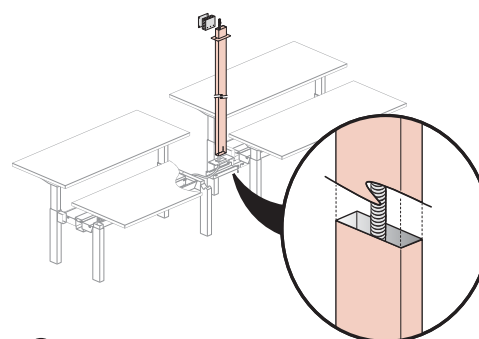
	Cable Pathway Area		Cable Capacity					
	Square Inches	Square mm	60% Fill			40% Fill		
			0.20"(5 mm)	0.25"(6 mm)	0.30"(8 mm)	0.20"(5 mm)	0.25"(6 mm)	0.30"(8 mm)
Example	1.0	645	19	12	8	13	8	6
① Trough ¹	5.0	3226	96	61	42	64	41	28
② Trough with (1) Electrical Harness ¹	4.6	2968	88	56	39	59	38	26
③ Transition Tray	4.0	2581	76	49	34	51	33	23
④ Transition Tray with (1) Electrical Harness	3.6	2323	69	44	31	46	29	20
⑤ Middle Run Top Feed ²	1.8	1161	34	22	15	23	15	10
⑥ End of Run Top Feed ²	1.8	1161	34	22	15	23	15	10
⑦ Top Feed without Electrical Harness ²	2.0	1290	38	24	17	25	16	11

¹ Cable capacity through the trough may be impacted by the transition tray where two benches connect as the capacity of that tray is less than the tray on the bench.

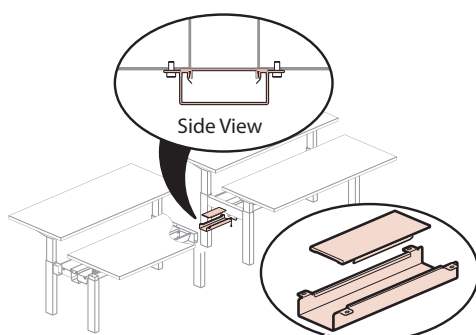
² The cable capacities for Planes HAB top feeds were calculated at 1.8 square inches even though the openings are much larger. The brackets on the middle run block the routing a bit and the bend radius restricts the capacity.



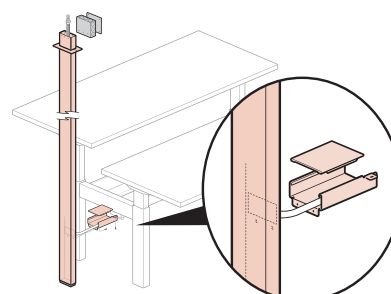
- ① Trough
- ② Trough with (1) Electric Harness



- ⑤ Middle of Run Top Feed



- ③ Trough
- ④ Trough with (1) Electric Harness



- ⑥ End of Run Top Feed
- ⑦ Top Feed without Electrical Harness

Product Applications

Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

- Decide on benching application (freestanding, dual-sided, single-sided, mixed dual/single, or 120° applications)
- Select appropriate benching products for the application (Single-Sided, Dual-Sided or 120° Benches)
- Specify worksurface size – width, depth
- Select Height Adjustment Mechanism/Height Range
 - Manual Adjustment - Crank with Single Stage Telescoping Legs (not available with 120° Bench)
 - Electric Adjustment – Standard / Programmable Touch Pad with Single Stage or Dual Stage Telescoping Legs
- Specify desired worksurface finish (laminate or wood)
- Specify desired edge profile option for user edge (edgeband or knife edge)

Step 2 – Specify Screens

- Select desired screen application (worksurface mount or center mount)
- Select appropriate screen size (dependent on mounting type and privacy needs)
- Ensure worksurface depth meets clearance requirements for screen mounting type.
- Specify desired screen material and finish/color (fabric, laminate, wood or glass)

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

Choose appropriate electrical system for the application:

- **Hardwired** (consists of top feed pole, junction boxes with field supplied wire and receptacles)
- **Power Base** (Haworth's integrated modular power system)
 - **Choose Power Configuration** (do not mix)
 - 3 Circuit (supports as many as three separate 20 Amp rated circuits from one power feed.)
 - 4 Circuit (supports as many as four separate 20 Amp rated circuits from one power feed.)
 - **Specify POWER IN Components:**
 - Up from the Floor (Base Feed Cover and Infeed Harness)
 - Down from the Ceiling (Top Feed – End-of-Run or Middle-of-Run)
 - **Specify POWER THROUGH Components:**
 - Specify proper number of Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit (ensure width matches worksurface width – specify 3 or 4 Circuit - Do not mix)
 - Specify appropriate number and type of Transition Tray (Single-Sided Tray, Dual-Sided Tray, Tray for use with Top Feed, or Tray for use with Top Feed and Center Mount Screens).
 - Specify Jumper (28" or 30" wide depending on application – 3 or 4 Circuit - Do not mix)
 - **Specify POWER OUT Components:**
 - Determine number of receptacles needed (each Power Distribution Assembly supports up to 4 receptacles – 2 on each side)
 - Specify 15 AMP or 20 AMP Receptacles

Additional Considerations – for Planes Height Adjustable Benches:

- Overall environment
- Future needs
- Privacy requirements
- Frequency of reconfiguration
- Human performance factors
- Technology needs
- Integration needs
- Surface options (aesthetics)
- Overall project budget

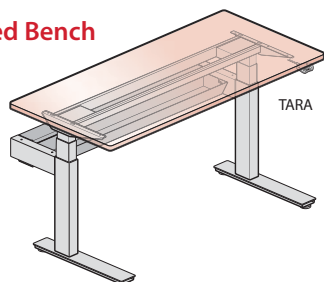
Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

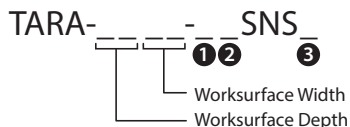
Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

The Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench (HAB) offers three bench configurations.

Single Sided Bench



Catalog Logic:



To Order Specify:

- Surface Options:**
 - (L) Laminate
 - (W) Wood
- Edge Options:**
 - Laminate:
 - (F) Knife Edge
 - (J) Edgeband
 - Wood:
 - (K) Wood Edgeband
 - (U) Wood Knife Edge
- Height Adjustment Actuator:**
 - Single Stage:
 - (B) Crank
 - (E) Standard
 - (R) Programmable
 - Dual Stage, Low:
 - (P) Standard
 - (S) Programmable
 - Dual Stage, High:
 - (Q) Standard
 - (T) Programmable

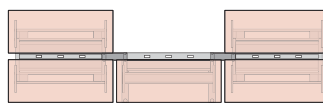
Primary Product Applications:



Single-Sided Freestanding Applications

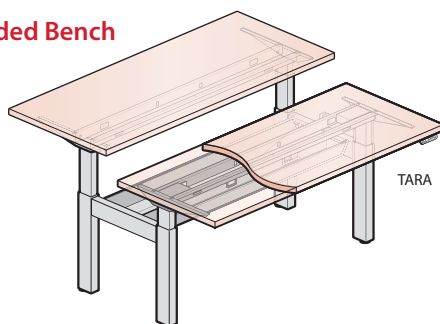


Single-Sided Benching Application

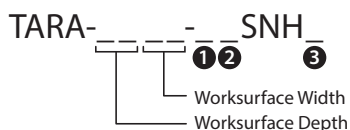


Mixed Single-Sided/Dual-Sided Benching Application

Dual Sided Bench



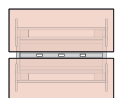
Catalog Logic:



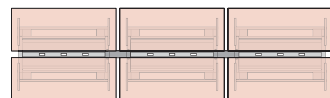
To Order Specify:

- Surface Options:**
 - (L) Laminate
 - (W) Wood
- Edge Options:**
 - Laminate:
 - (F) Knife Edge
 - (J) Edgeband
 - Wood:
 - (K) Wood Edgeband
 - (U) Wood Knife Edge
- Height Adjustment Actuator:**
 - Single Stage:
 - (B) Crank
 - (L) Crank/Standard
 - (M) Crank/Programmable
 - (E) Standard
 - (R) Programmable
 - Dual Stage, Low:
 - (P) Standard
 - (S) Programmable
 - Dual Stage, High:
 - (P) Standard
 - (S) Programmable

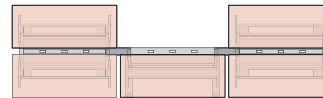
Primary Product Applications:



Dual-Sided Freestanding Applications

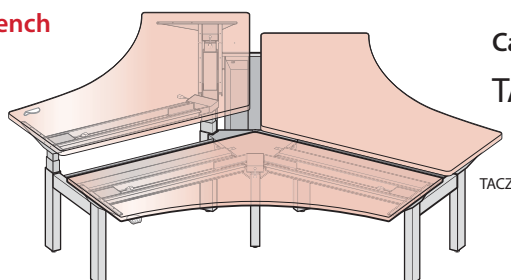


Dual-Sided Benching Application

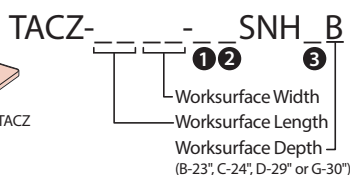


Mixed Single-Sided/Dual-Sided Benching Application

120° Bench



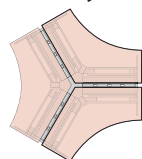
Catalog Logic:



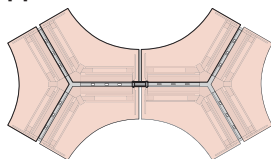
To Order Specify:

- Surface Options:**
 - (L) Laminate
 - (W) Wood
- Edge Options:**
 - Laminate:
 - (F) Knife Edge
 - (J) Edgeband
 - Wood:
 - (K) Wood Edgeband
 - (U) Wood Knife Edge
- Height Adjustment Actuator:**
 - Single Stage:
 - (E) Standard
 - (R) Programmable
 - Dual Stage, Low:
 - (P) Standard
 - (S) Programmable
 - Dual Stage, High:
 - (Q) Standard
 - (T) Programmable

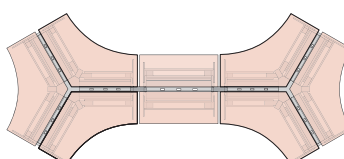
Primary Product Applications:



120° Freestanding Applications



120° Benching Application



Mixed 120°/Dual-Sided Benching Application

Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

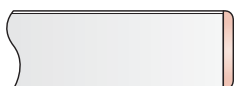
Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

- Planes Height Adjustable Bench worksurfaces finishes are available in laminate (Option L) or wood (Option W).
- Worksurface edge details are offered in square and knife edge for both laminate and wood worksurface finishes.
- Mixing edge details in a single bench run is not recommended due to aesthetic differences.

Edge Profile Options for Laminate Tops (Option L)

Edgeband
(Option J)

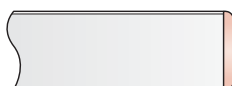


Knife Edge
(Option F)



Edge Profile Options for Wood Veneer Tops (Option W)

Wood Edgeband
(Option K)



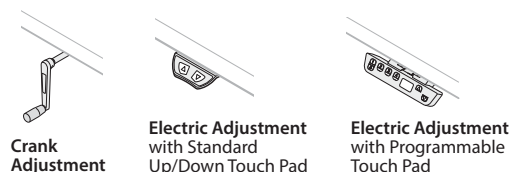
Wood Knife Edge
(Option U)



Don't • Mixing edge details in a single bench run is not recommended due to aesthetic differences.

Height Adjustment Options

Planes Height Adjustable Benches offer a variety of adjustment mechanisms and heights.



Crank Adjustment

(Only available with Dual and Single-Sided Benches)

B Crank

Crank and Electric Adjustment

(Only available with Dual-Sided Benches)

L Crank/Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad

M Crank/Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad

Electric Adjustment (Available with all Benches)

E Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad

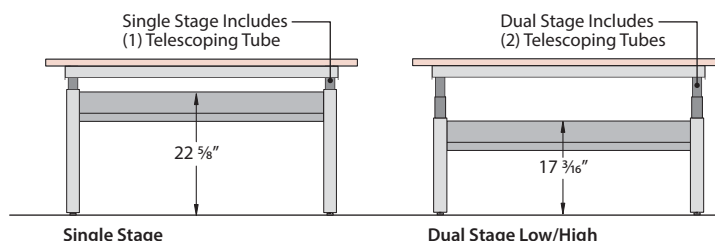
R Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad

P Dual-Stage Low Standard Touch Pad

S Dual-Stage Low Programmable Touch Pad

Q Dual-Stage High Standard Touch Pad

T Dual-Stage High Programmable Touch Pad

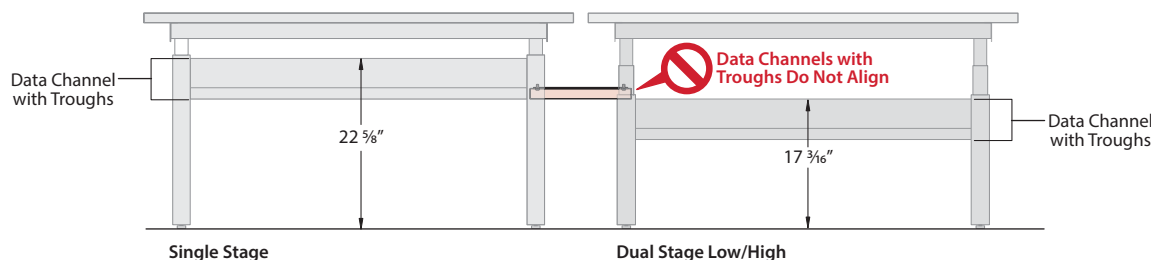


Adjustable Height Ranges by Type

ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Crank Adjustment	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

Note • Height Adjustment Actuators (Crank, Standard Touch Pad or Programmable Touch Pad) may be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes

Don't • The power and data channels with troughs of tables with single stage height adjustable legs and dual stage height adjustable legs do not align. Tables with single and dual stage height adjustable legs should not be used together in the same benching applications.

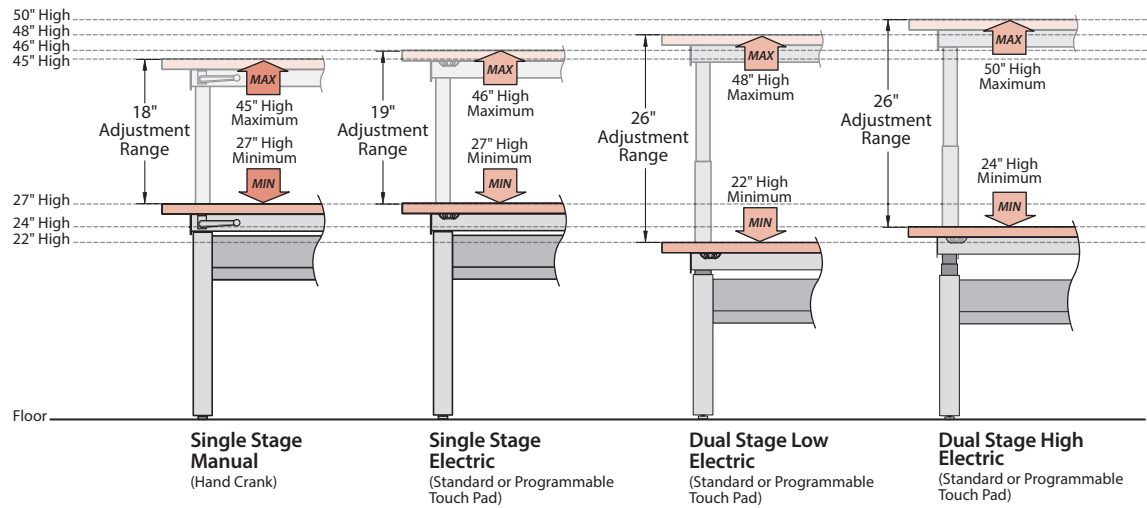


Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

Bench Heights and Actuator Options



ADJUSTMENT TYPE		Manual Adjustment	Electric Adjustment	Electric Adjustment	Electric Adjustment
ADJUSTMENT ACTUATOR		 Crank	 OR  Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Programmable Touch Pad	 OR  Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Programmable Touch Pad	 OR  Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Programmable Touch Pad
ADJUSTMENT SPEED		1" per 6 Turn	1.4" per Second	1.4" per Second	1.4" per Second
ACTUATOR AVAILABILITY	Single Sided Bench	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Dual Sided Bench	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	120° Bench	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
SURFACE LOAD CAPACITY	Single Sided Bench	250 lbs	250 lbs	250 lbs	250 lbs
	Dual Sided Bench	250 lbs (Each Surface)	250 lbs (Each Surface)	250 lbs (Each Surface)	250 lbs (Each Surface)
	120° Bench	N/A	300 lbs (Each Surface)	300 lbs (Each Surface)	300 lbs (Each Surface)

Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

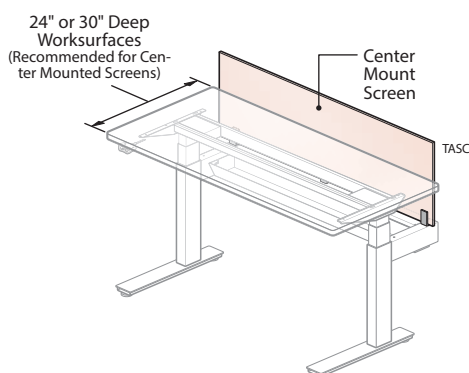
Step 2 – Specify Screens

The Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench (HAB) is available in a variety of depths and widths to meet the needs of most users. Separately specified screens require the specification of specific worksurface depths.

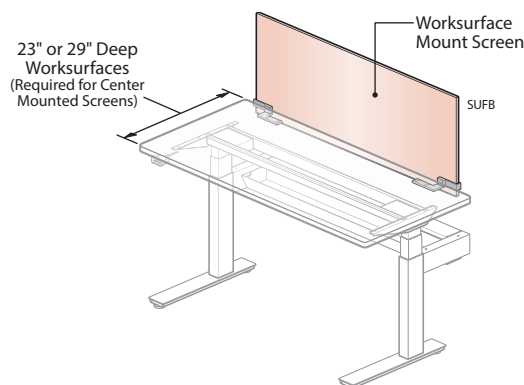
Worksurface Depth Considerations for Screen Applications:

- **Worksurface Mounted Screens** – Requires 23", 29" or 35" deep benching worksurfaces.
- **Center Mounted Screens** – Recommend 24", 30" or 36" deep benching worksurfaces.

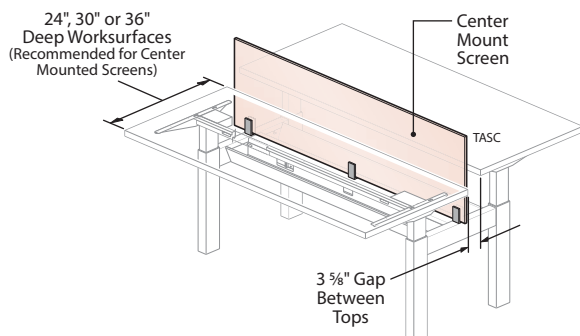
- ✓ **Do** **Planes Center Mount Screen with Single Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 24", 30"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



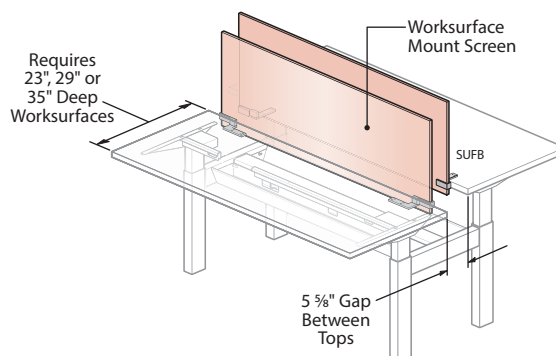
- ✓ **Do** **Belong Worksurface Mount Screen Depth Single Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 23", 29"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



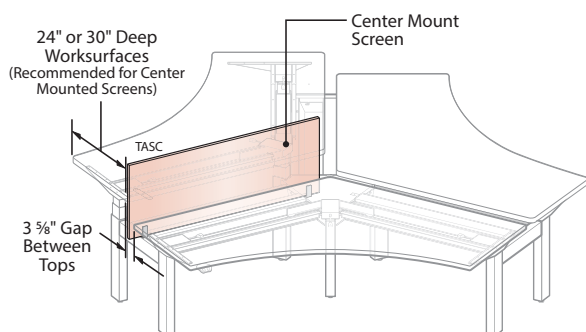
- ✓ **Do** **Planes Center Mount Screen with Dual Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 24", 30", 36"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



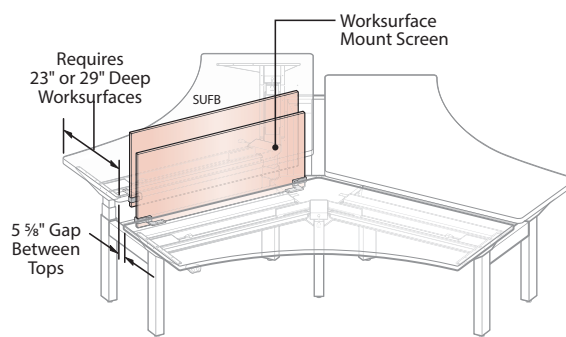
- ✓ **Do** **Belong Worksurface Mount Screen with Dual Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 23", 29", 35"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



- ✓ **Do** **Planes Center Mount Screen with 120° Bench**
Bench Depths: 24", 30"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58"



- ✓ **Do** **Belong Worksurface Mount Screen with 120° Bench**
Bench Depths: 23", 29"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58"



Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

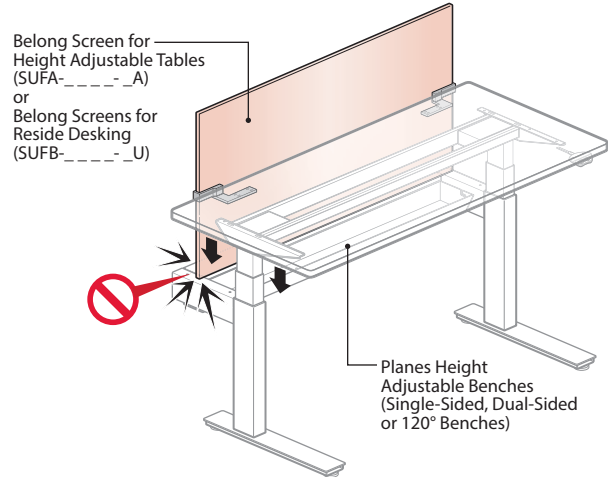
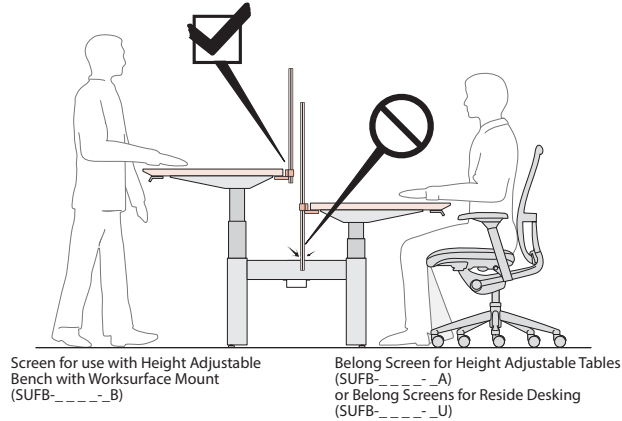
Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Screens

Don't Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables or Belong Screens for Reside Desking with Height Adjustable Benches.

Due to interference with the Height Adjustable Base understructure, the following screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches:

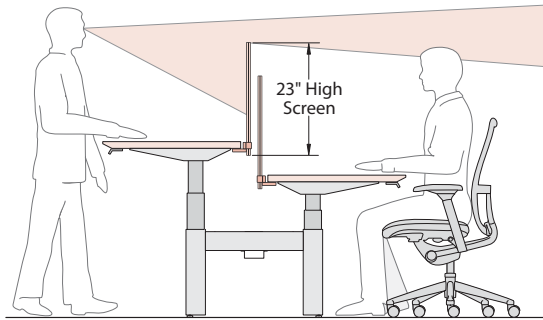
- Belong Screen for use with Height Adjustable Tables (SUFA-____-A)
- Belong Screens for use with Reside Desking (SUFB-____-U).



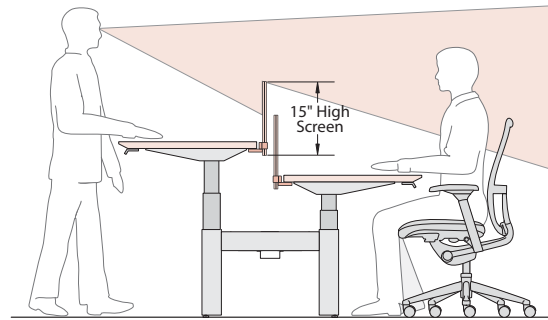
Do Specify 23" High Screens for additional Privacy.

- Use the 23" high screens for additional visual privacy when seated or standing with different height benches.

23" High Screens

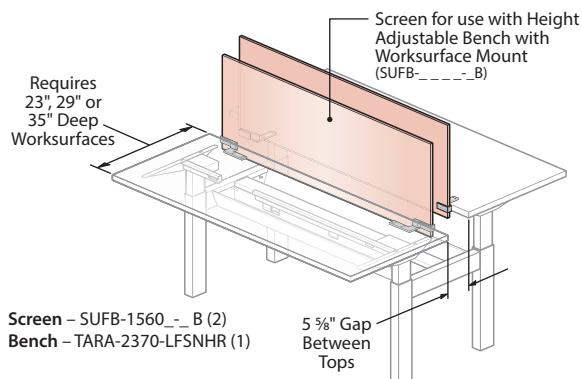


15" High Screens



Do Specify worksurface mount screens less than width of bench worksurface.

- Specify Belong Screens for use with Height Adjustable Bench with Worksurface Mount less than the Bench width.
- Worksurface mount screens require 23", 29" and 35" depth benches only for pinch point clearance.



Bench Width/Screen Width Specification Matrix

HEIGHT ADJ. BENCH WORKSURFACE	WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN
Worksurface Width Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
46" (45.68")	42" (41.5") or Less
52" (51.68")	48" (47.5") or Less
58" (57.68")	54" (53.5") or Less
64" (63.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
70" (69.68")	60" (59.5") or Less

Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

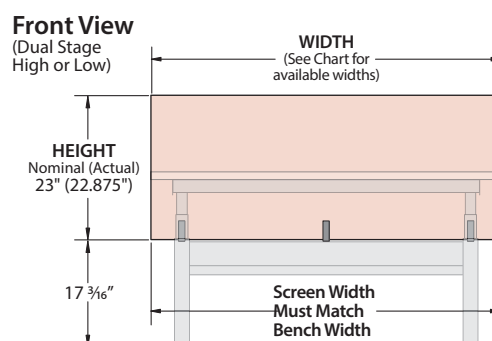
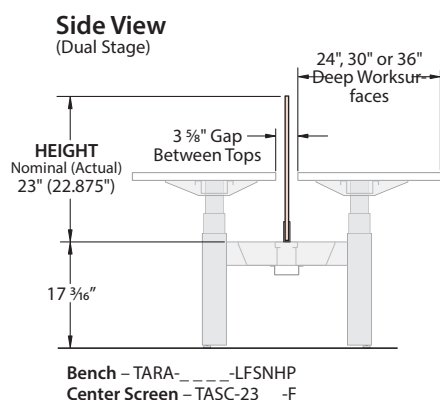
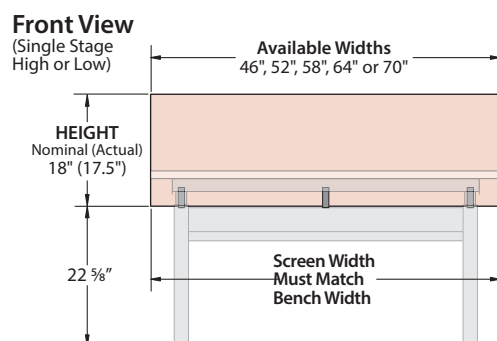
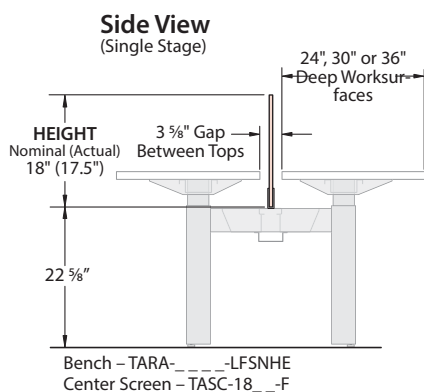
Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Screens



Do

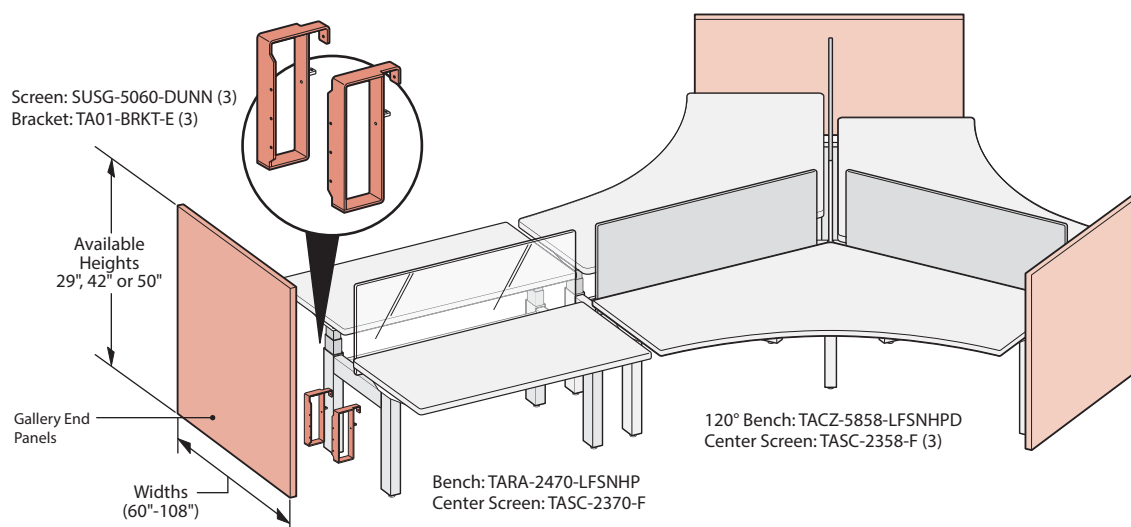
- Use 18" High Center Mounted Screens on Crank and/or Single Stage Height-Adjustable Benches.
- Use 23" H Center Mounted Screens on Dual Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Benches.
- Center Mounted Screen width must match width of bench.



Do

Gallery End Panel Brackets for use with Gallery End Panels

- Gallery End Panel Brackets are designed to work on Double Sided and 120° Height Adjustable Benches.
- Use the bracket with Gallery End Panel – Universal.
- The bracket mounts to cross beam at the end of a bench.
- Not for use on Single Sided Height Adjustable Bench or between benches.



Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

Choose appropriate electrical system for the benching application:

- **Hardwired** (consists of top feed pole, junction boxes with field supplied wire and receptacles)
- **Power Base** (Haworth's integrated modular power system)

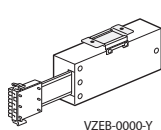
Power Base Integrated Modular Electrical Components

- Power Base is a modular electrical system offered in 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1) configurations.
- Power Base components are designed to address three functions:
 - **POWER IN:** Routing power from the building into the furniture.
 - **POWER THROUGH:** Routing power through the furniture.
 - **POWER OUT:** Receptacle access at power/data channel.

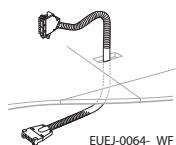
POWER IN



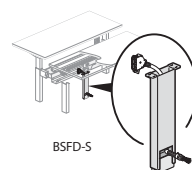
Infeed
Harness
(3-Circuit or
4-Circuit)



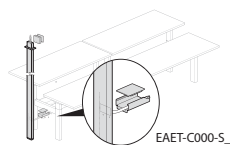
Base Feed Module
Concealed Hardwire
Connection
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



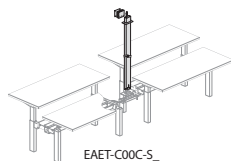
Internal Power
Base AI Base Feed
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



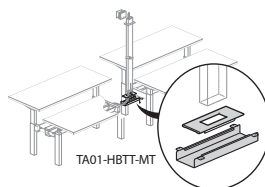
Base Feed
Cover Vertical



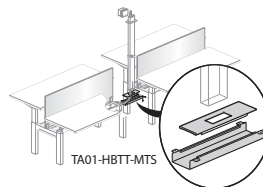
Top Feed, End-of-Run
(3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or
Hardwired)



Top Feed, Middle-of-Run
(3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or
Hardwired)

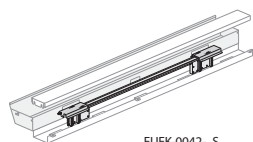


Height Adjustable Bench
Transition Tray For use with
Middle-of-Run Top Feed

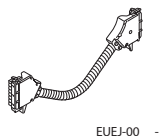


Height Adjustable Bench Transi-
tion Tray For use with Center
Mount Screens and
Middle-of-Run, Top Feed

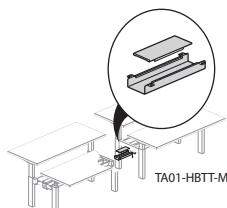
POWER THROUGH



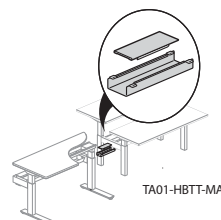
Utility Tray Power
Retrofit Kit
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



Jumper
(3-Circuit or
4-Circuit)



Height Adjustable
Bench
Transition Tray



Height Adjustable
Bench – Transition
Tray – Asymmetrical

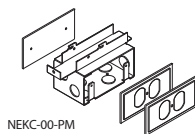
POWER OUT



Triplex Receptacles
15 AMP
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



Triplex Receptacles
20 AMP
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



Hardwire Kit

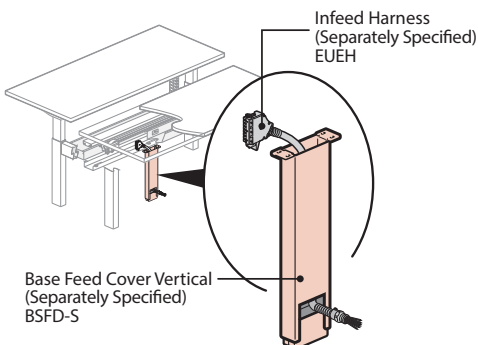
Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

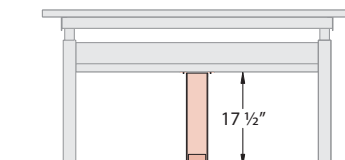
POWER IN – Base Feed Cover – Vertical and Infeed Harness

- Power is brought into the Planes Height Adjustable Bench using a separately specified Infeed Harness, a separately specified Base Feed Cover - Vertical may be add for a more finished aesthetic.



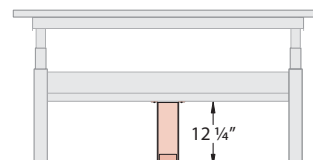
Single Stage Bench

Base Feed Cover TA01-BSFD-S
Infeed Harness EUEH-0087-__



Dual Stage Bench

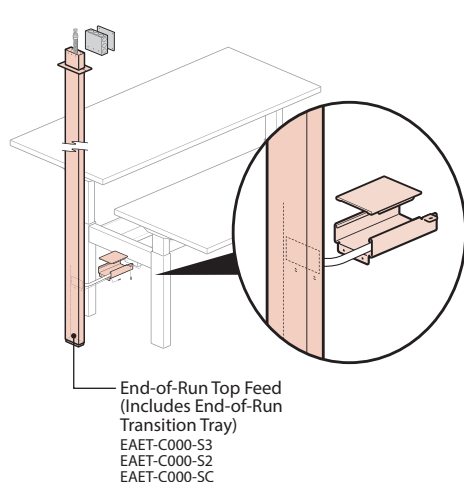
Base Feed Cover TA01-BSFD-D
Infeed Harness EUEH-0087-__



Note • Base Feed Cover/Infeed Harness may be used with both Dual-Sided, Single-Sided or 120° Benches.

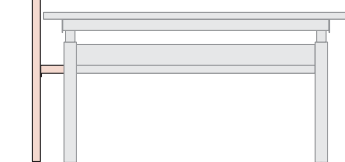
POWER-IN – End-of-Run Top Feed (3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or Hardwired)

- Power is brought down from the ceiling into the end of a Planes height adjustable benching run using a separately specified End-of-Run Top Feed.



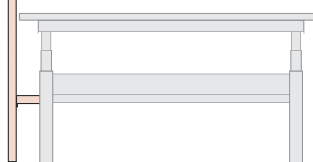
Single Stage Bench

Top Feed and Cover
EAET-__ 00-S__



Dual Stage Bench

Top Feed and Cover
EAET-__ 00-D__



Note • End-of-Run Top Feeds may be used with both Dual-Sided, Single-Sided or 120° Benches.

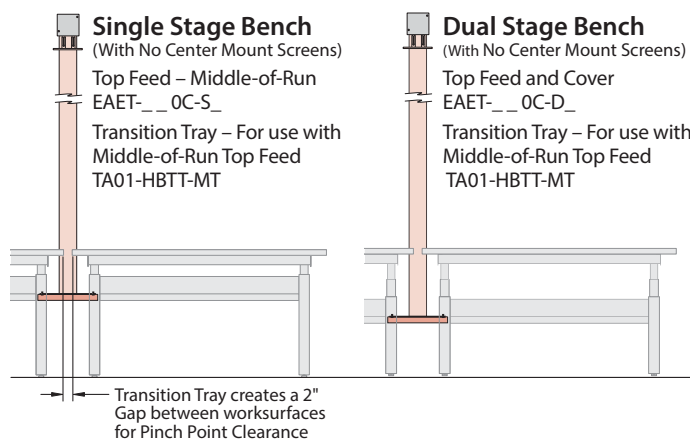
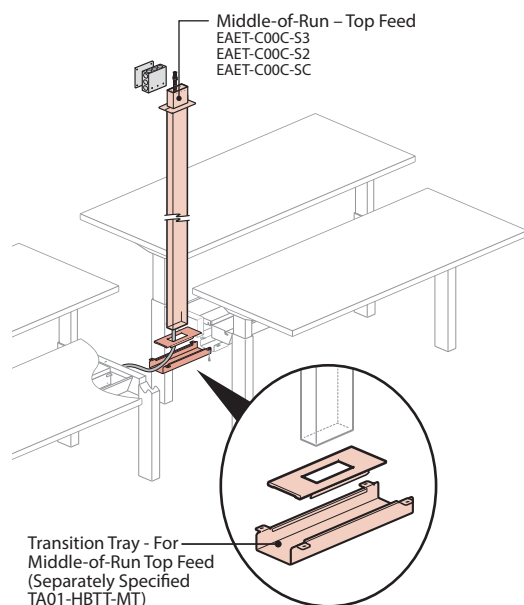
Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER-IN – Middle-of-Run Top Feed / Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed

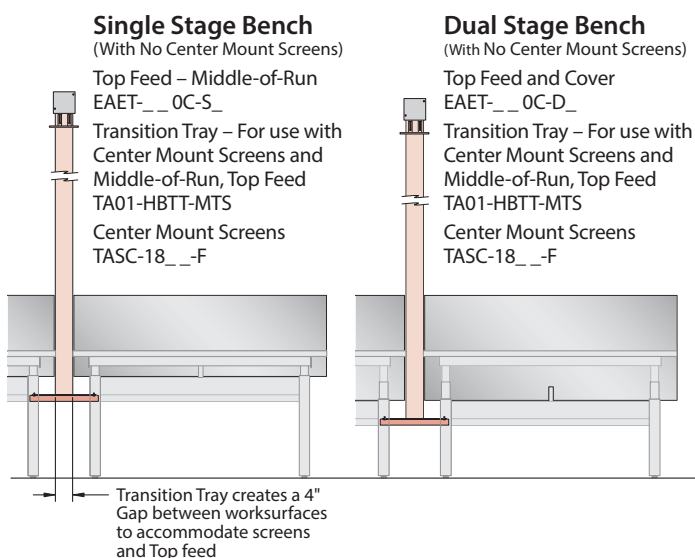
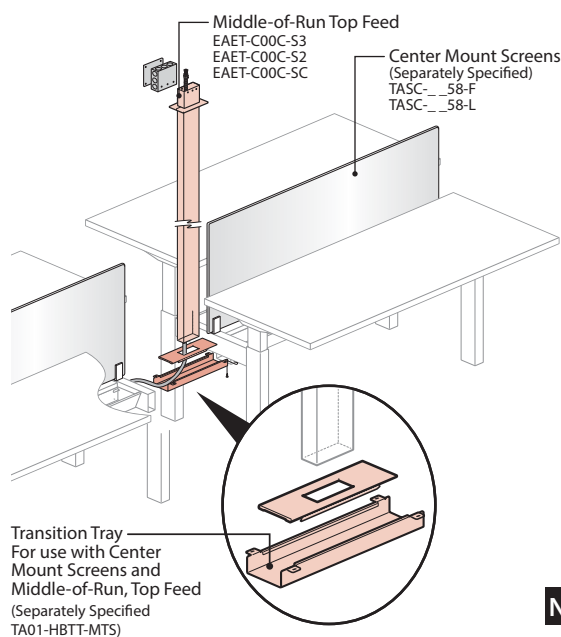
- Power is brought down from the ceiling using a separately specified Middle-of-Run Top Feed. The Top Feed is installed between dual sided benches (middle-of-run) into a separately specified Transition Tray for Middle-of-Run Top Feed.
- The Transition Tray for Middle-of-Run top feed creates a 2" Gap between the benches and is not for use applications using Center Mount Screens.



- Note**
- Middle-of-Run Top Feeds and Transition Trays are not for use with Single Sided Benches.
 - A 28" Jumper is required for routing power through the Transition Tray between Utility Tray Retrofit Kits.

POWER-IN – Middle-of-Run Top Feed / Transition Tray for use with Center Mount Screens & Middle-of-Run Top Feed

- Power is brought down from the ceiling using a separately specified Middle-of-Run Top Feed. The Top Feed is installed between dual sided benches (middle-of-run) into a separately specified Transition Tray For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed.
- The Transition Tray For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed creates a 4" Gap between the benches to accommodate the Top Feed and prevent interference with the Center Mount Screens.



- Note**
- Middle-of-Run Top Feeds and Transition Trays are not for use with Single Sided Benches.
 - A 30" Jumper is required for routing power through the Transition Tray between Utility Tray Retrofit Kits.

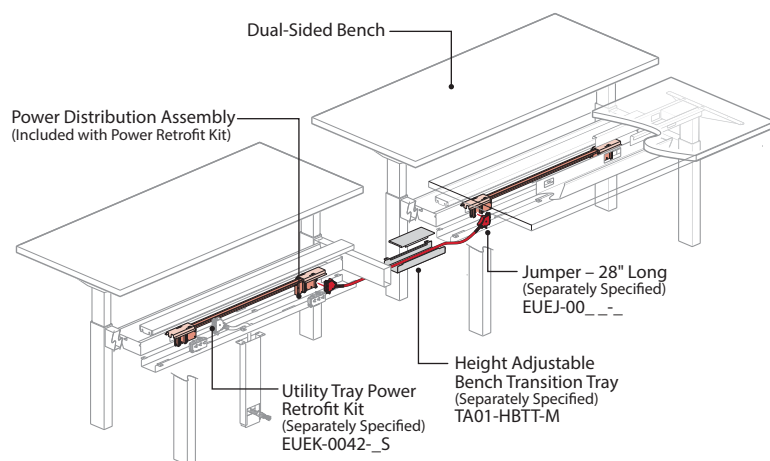
Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

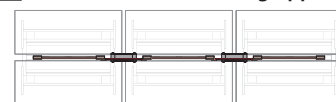
Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER-THROUGH – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit / Jumper / Transition Tray

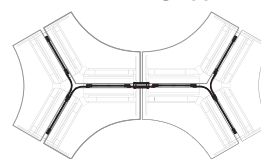
- Power is routed through dual-sided and 120° benching applications using a matching width Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit, a 28" long Jumper and a Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray (all are separately specified).
- The Transition Tray connects the benches together, creates a 2" gap between worksurfaces and provides a channel to route the Jumper.
- The Jumper is used to distribute power between multiple Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kits by connecting to the Power Distribution Assembly.
- The Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit is installed in the data channel of the bench. The Transition Tray connects the benches together and provides a channel to route the Jumper. The Jumper connects to multiple Utility Tray Retrofit Kits to supply power through the benching run.



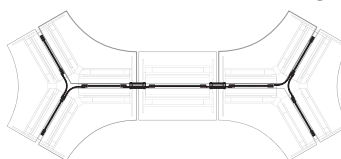
✓ Do Dual Sided-Benching Application



✓ Do 120° Benching Application



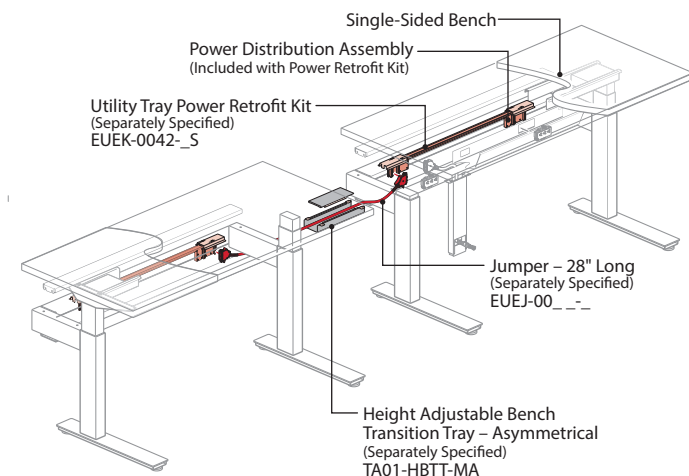
✓ Do 120° / Dual-Sided Benching Application



Note • A separately specified 28" long Jumper is required to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies on 120° Bench.

POWER-THROUGH – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit / Jumper / Transition Tray – Asymmetrical

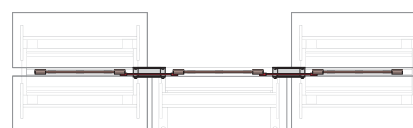
- Power is routed through single-sided benching applications using a matching width Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit, a 28" long Jumper and a Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray – Asymmetrical (all are separately specified).
- The Transition Tray – Asymmetrical connects the benches together, creates a 2" gap between worksurfaces and provides a channel to route the Jumper.
- The Jumper is used to distribute power between multiple Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kits by connecting to the Power Distribution Assembly (included with Retrofit Kit).
- The Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit is installed in the data channel of the bench. The Transition Tray connects the benches together and provides a channel to route the Jumper. The Jumper connects to multiple Utility Tray Retrofit Kits to supply power through the benching run.



✓ Do Single-Sided Benching Application



✓ Do Dual-Sided / Single-Sided Benching Application



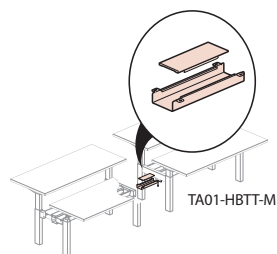
Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER-THROUGH – Transition Trays

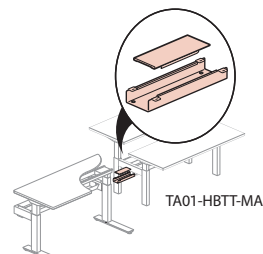
- The Planes Height Adjustable Bench uses Transition Trays to link together benches into runs.
- Transition Tray specification is dependent on the benching application.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray

For use with the following Bench Applications:

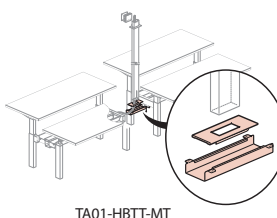
- Single Sided Bench to Single Sided Bench
- Single Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench
- Single Sided Bench to 120° Bench
- Specify 28" long Jumper.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray Asymmetrical

For use with the following Bench Applications:

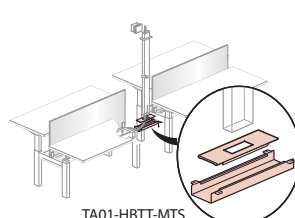
- Dual Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench
- 120° Bench to 120° Bench
- Dual Sided Bench to 120° Bench
- Specify 28" long Jumper.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed

For use with the following Bench Applications:

- Dual-Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed
- Dual-Sided to 120° Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed
- Specify 28" long Jumper.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed

For use with the following Bench Applications:

- Dual-Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed and Center Mount Screens
- Dual-Sided to 120° Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed and Center Mount Screens
- Specify 30" long Jumper.

Transition Tray Applications

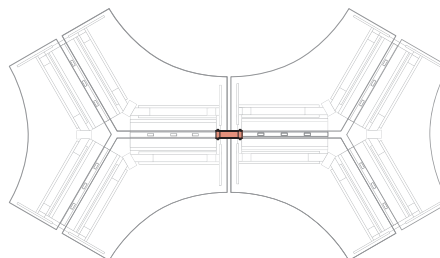
Single Sided Bench To Single Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

Single Sided Bench: TARA-2958-LFSNSB (3)
Transition Tray – Asymmetrical: TA01-HBTT-MA (2)

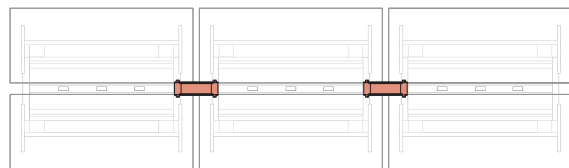
120° Bench To 120° Bench Application



Products Shown:

120° Bench TACZ-4646-LFSNHSB (2)
Transition Tray (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
• Transition Tray – TA01-HBTT-MA (2)
• Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MT (2)
• Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MTS (2)

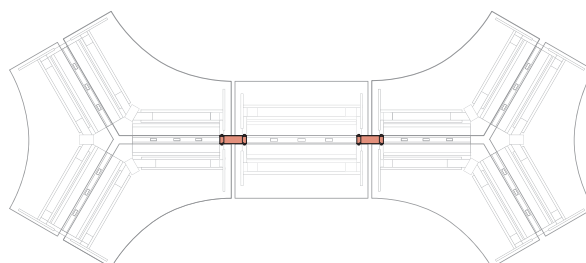
Dual Sided Bench To Dual Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

Dual Sided Bench: TARA-2458-LFSNSB (3)
Transition Tray (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
• Transition Tray – TA01-HBTT-MA (2)
• Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MT (2)
• Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MTS (2)

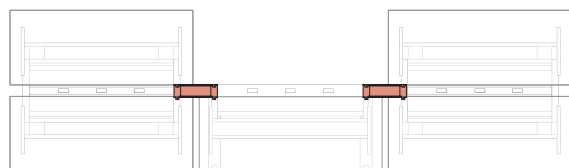
120° Bench To Dual Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

120° Bench: TACZ-4646-LFSNHSB (2)
Dual Sided Bench: TARA-2458-LFSNSB (1)
Transition Tray (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
• Transition Tray – TA01-HBTT-MA (2)
• Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MT (2)
• Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MTS (2)

Dual Sided Bench To Single Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

Dual Sided Bench: TARA-2458-LFSNSB (2)
Single Sided Bench: TARA-2958-LFSNSB (1)
Transition Tray – Asymmetrical: TA01-HBTT-MA (2)

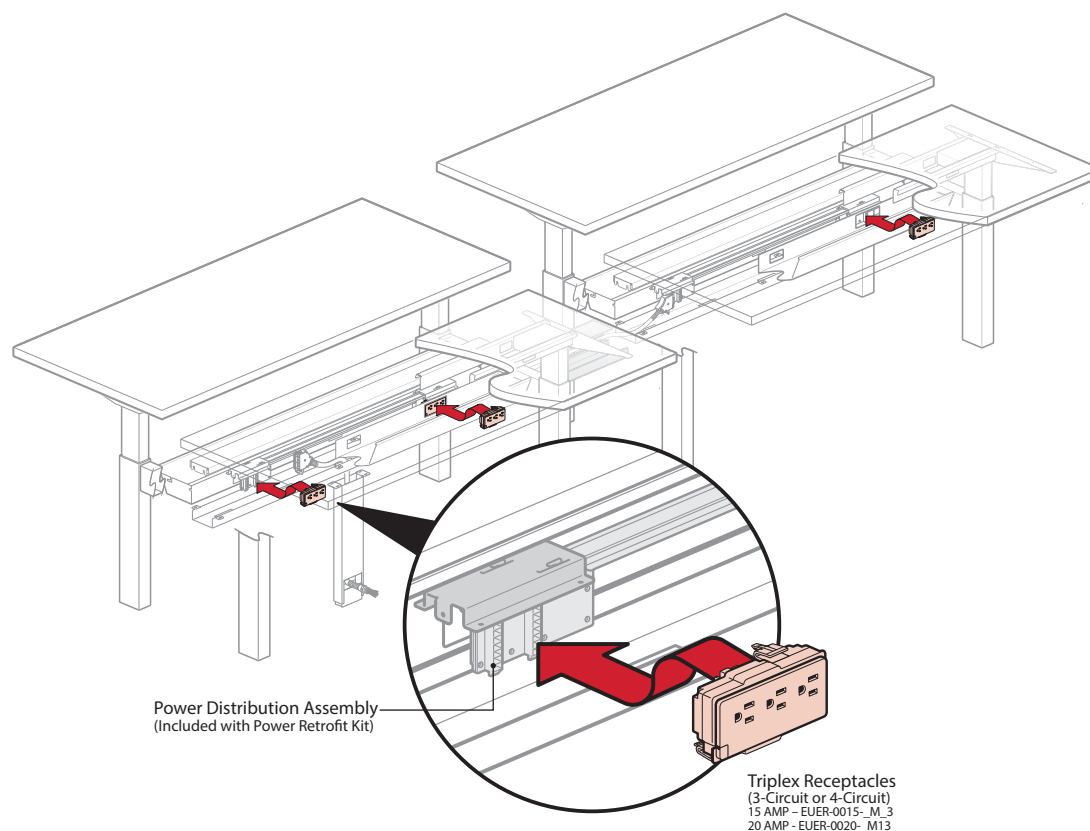
Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER-OUT – Triplex Receptacles

- Power access on Height Adjustable Benches are provided by Triplex Receptacles installed on a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA is included with the separately specified Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit). Users can access the receptacles below the worksurfaces through cutouts in the wire management trough.
- Each Power Distribution Assembly accommodates up to (4) Triplex Receptacles (2 on each side).

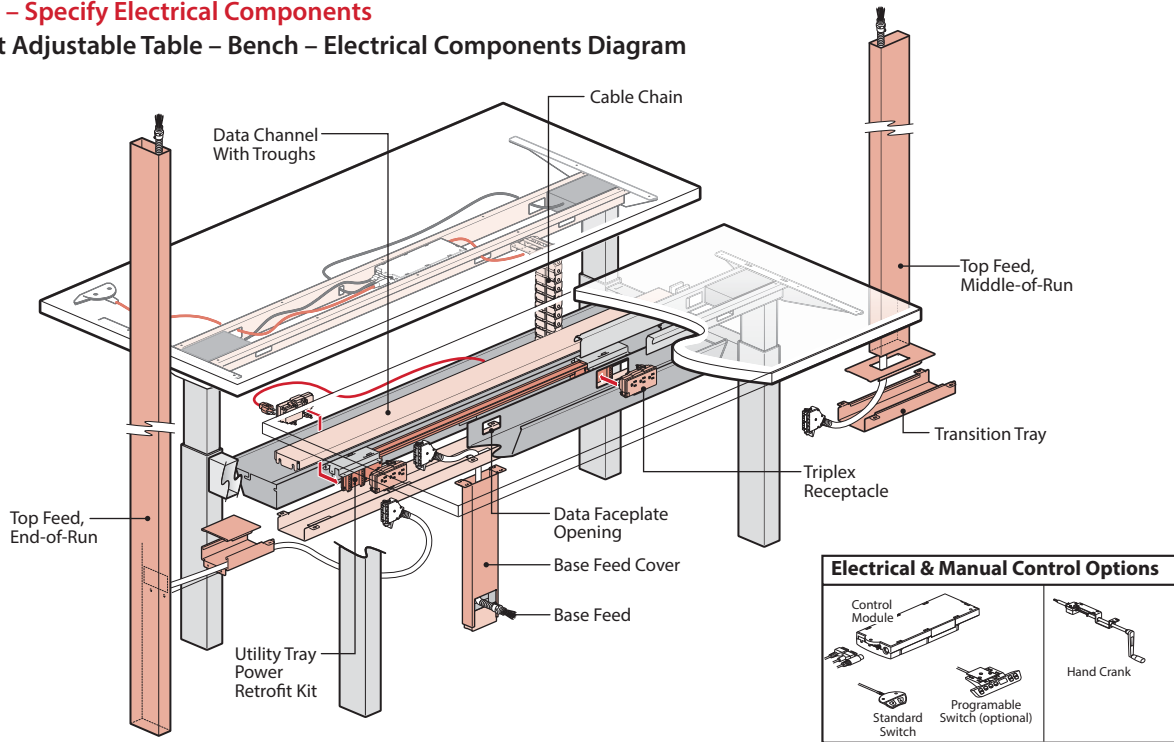


Product Application – Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

Height Adjustable Table – Bench – Electrical Components Diagram



Electrical Components – Specification Matrix

- Height Adjustable Benches include a Data Channel with Troughs which are designed to accommodate Power Base Electrical Components.
- The height of the Data Channels with Troughs is tied to the configuration of the Telescoping Posts. Single-stage posts place the Data Channel with Troughs higher above the floor than Dual-stage posts.
- Ensure all Base Feed Covers and Top Feeds are specified to match the Telescoping Post configuration of the Bench (single-stage or dual-stage) to ensure proper alignment.

BENCH TYPE	TELESCOPING POST/ HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM CONFIGURATIONS		MECHANISM OPTION CODE	BASE FEED COVER – VERTICAL	TOP FEED		
					End-of-Run	Middle-of-Run	
Height Adjustable Table Single-Sided Bench	Manual Adjustment Single Stage		Crank	B	Single Stage 17.5"-18.5" High TA01-BSFD-S	For Single Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__00-S_	NA
	Electric Adjustment Single Stage		Standard	E			
			Programmable	R			
	Electric Adjustment Dual Stage	Low	Standard	P	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	NA
			Programmable	S			
		High	Standard	Q			
			Programmable	T			
Height Adjustable Table Double-Sided Bench	Manual Adjustment Single Stage		Crank	B	Single Stage 17.5"-18.5" High TA01-BSFD-S	For Single Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__00-S_	For Single Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__OC-S_
	Electric Adjustment Single Stage		Standard	E			
			Programmable	R			
	Electric Adjustment Dual Stage	Low	Standard	P	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	For Dual Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__OC-D_
			Programmable	S			
		High	Standard	Q			
			Programmable	T			
Height Adjustable Table 120° Bench	Manual Adjustment Single Stage		Crank	B	Single Stage 17.5"-18.5" High TA01-BSFD-S	For Single Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__00-S_	For Single Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__OC-S_
	Electric Adjustment Single Stage		Standard	E			
			Programmable	R			
	Electric Adjustment Dual Stage	Low	Standard	P	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	For Dual Stage and Crank Height Adjustment EAET-__OC-D_
			Programmable	S			
		High	Standard	Q			
			Programmable	T			

This page intentionally left blank.

Technical Specifications

Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Technical Specifications – Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Table Top Construction

Laminate and veneer table top cores are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " (30.2mm) thick and are made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Laminate surfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood veneer surfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a clear finish.

Painted tops consist of a 1" (25.4mm) thick MDF core with tapered edges and powder coat paint on all sides.

Electrical Distribution System

Planes height adjustable benches are offered with an optional electrical distribution system known as Power Base. The Power Base electrical system is PVC free and is 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 183 and 1286 and to CSA C22.2 No. 203 and 203.1 electrical standards. The system consists of in-feeds to route power from the building, power distribution assemblies (PDAs) and jumpers to route power through the benches, and receptacles to provide access to the power. The system has eight wires and can be specified in either a 3-circuit or one of two 4-circuit wiring configurations. Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hots, 3 neutrals, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3-circuit version are No. 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hots, 2 neutrals, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has No. 10 AWG for the neutral wires and No. 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system can contain four (4) triplex receptacles per bench, two (2) per side.

Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in a 15-amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20-amp (NEMA 5-20R) configuration with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15-amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20-amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. All receptacles employ safety latches to ensure a secure connection to power distribution assemblies. Flexible metal jumpers with plastic connectors on each end enclose eight conductors to continue power between tables. The jumpers employ safety latches to ensure a secure connection to power distribution assemblies.

Planes Height-Adjustable Tables/Benches

Planes height adjustable products include tables and benches offered in a variety of configurations. Tables or benches with electrical height adjustment are 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 962 and CSA C22.2 No. 68, benches with electrical distribution are also certified compliant to UL 1286 and CSA C22.2 No. 203. Tables height adjustment options include incremental, crank, and electrical. Bench height adjustment options include crank, electrical, or a combination of the two. The components comprising the base assembly consist of some or all the following

Feet – Feet are present on table units and consist of a sheet metal weldment with glides that offer 1" of adjustment. Optional caster kits are available for two leg tables.

Columns – Columns are constructed of roll-formed steel, the inner and outer tubes are powder coat painted. Single post columns include a glide with 1" adjustment. Columns adjustment options include:

- **Incremental (Table Only):** Manual adjustment with threaded screw, with tool or tool-less option. Adjusts in 1" increments from 22" – 35". Supports 250 lbs.
- **Height-Adjustable Crank:** Manual adjustment with 6 turns per 1" ratio via front or top-mounted crank. Adjustment range of 27" – 45". Two-leg version supports 250 lbs. and three-leg 300 lbs. including weight of surface.
- **Height-Adjustable Electric, Single-Stage Electric:** Electric adjustment from 27"-46" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-leg version supports 250 lbs. and three-leg 300 lbs. including weight of surface.
- **Height-Adjustable Electric, Dual-Stage Electric:** Electric adjustment from 22" – 48" (Low) or 24" – 50" (High) at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-leg version supports 250 lbs. and three-leg 300 lbs. including weight of surface.

Supports – Supports for surfaces include 16-gauge sheet steel rails and 12-gauge support arms that are attached to surface and columns with metal screws.

Controller – Electric height adjustable tables and benches include an electronic system that controls via a hand-switch the operation of the columns providing Intelligent System Protection (ISP), container and shelf stop settings, and calibration/initialization capabilities for smooth operation of the table travel. Controllers have a 2 minute on/18 minute off duty cycle.

Touch Pad (Hand-switch) – Hand-switch options include a standard two button up/down touchpad or a programmable switch with up/down buttons, four memory settings, and a digital height display. Both switches allow for the setting of container and shelf stops and capability to initialize the electric bases. Programmable switch can also display error codes for troubleshooting purposes.

Belong Screens

Screens attach to surfaces and troughs of benches with powder coated aluminum brackets. Bracket assembly attaches to the bottom side of the worksurface or troughs with threaded fasteners. Screens are held in the bracket with mechanical fasteners. For center glass screens a plastic gasket fits into a "U" bracket and the screens are friction fit into the plastic gasket. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0.56" (14.2mm) thick non-trackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Laminate screens are made with 0.56" (14.2mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039" (1mm) ABS edge.
- Markerboard screens are made with 0.6" (15.2mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039" (1mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.56" (14.2mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.
- Glass screens are made with 0.240" (6mm) thick tempered safety glass eased on the top and sides with beveled corners at the top.

This page intentionally left blank.

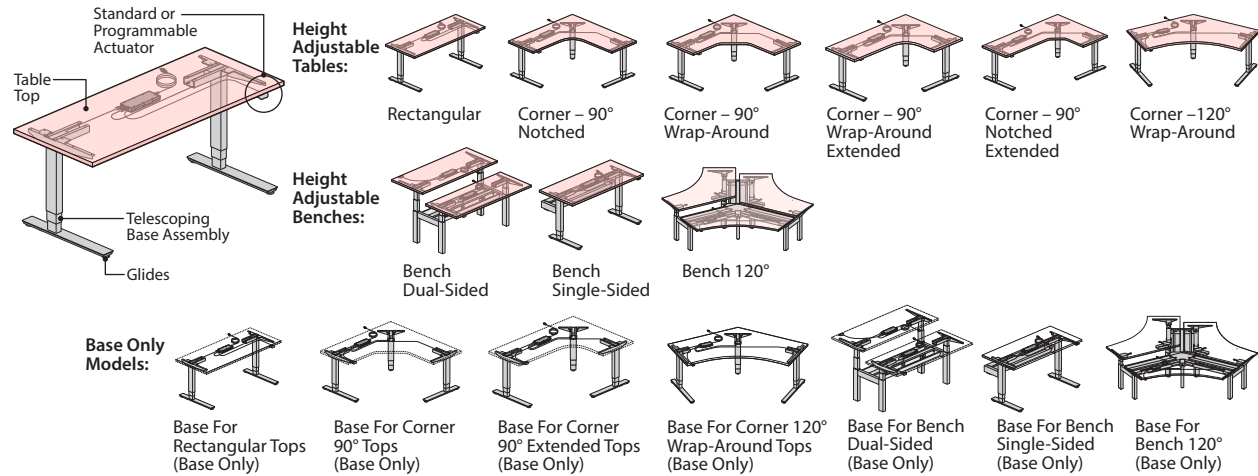
Product Details

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table

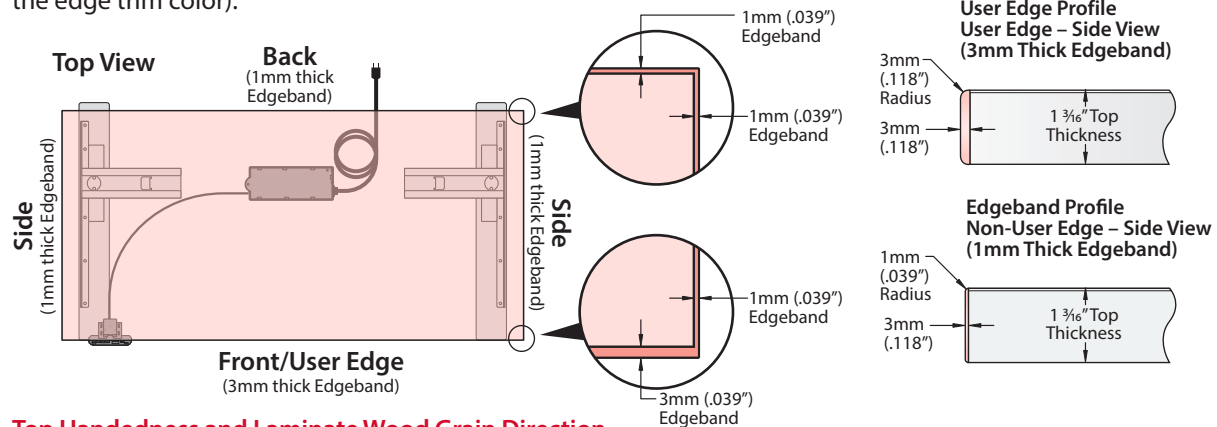
Overview – Configurations and Options

Planes LT Configurations



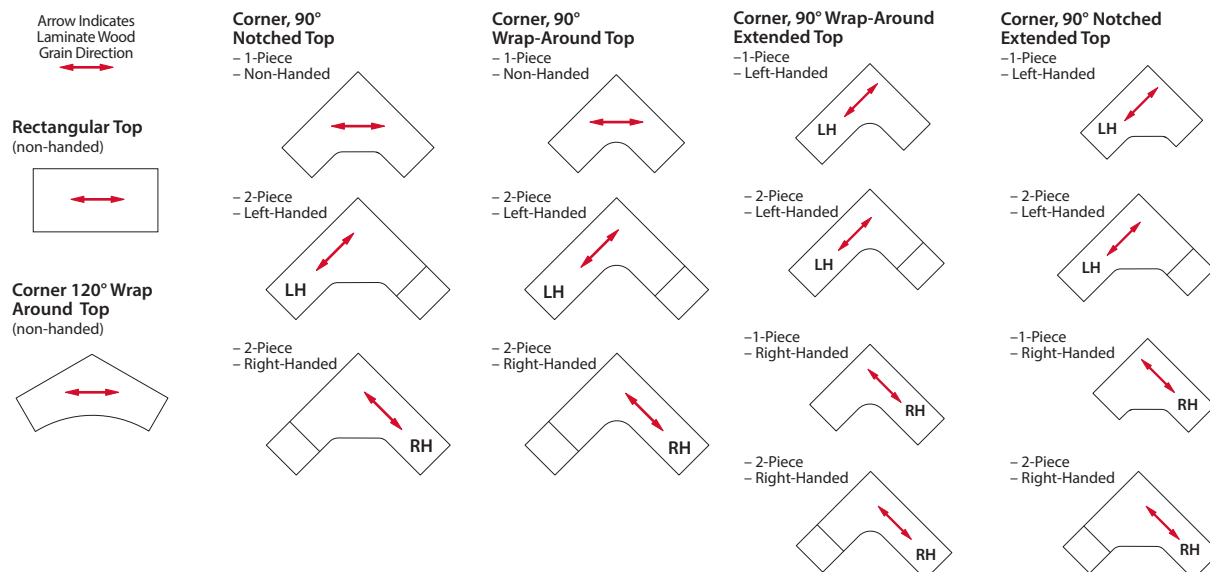
Top Finishes and Edgeband

Planes LT Tops are standard with a laminate surface, with a 3mm edgeband on the user edge and a 1mm edgeband on the remaining edges (requires specification of a surface color and a separate specification for the edge trim color).



Top Handedness and Laminate Wood Grain Direction

- Handedness must be specified for all asymmetrical and 2-piece tops (see below for top handedness options).
- Tops may be specified with wood grain laminate (see below for laminate wood grain direction by top shape).



Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table

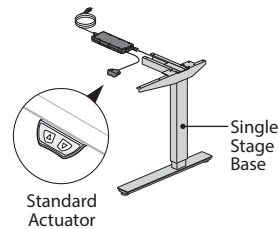
Overview – Configurations and Options

Height Adjustment Actuator and Base Configuration Options

Single Stage:

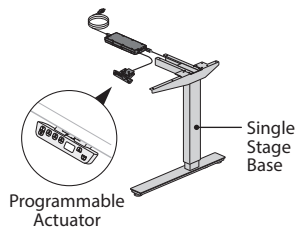
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

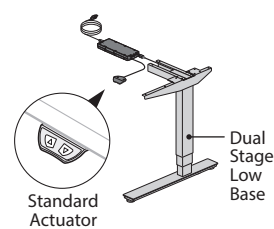
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges:
27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

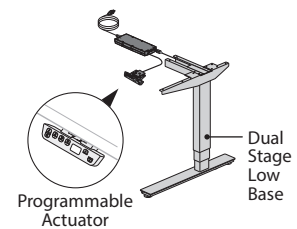
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges:
23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage- low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges:
23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



- Note**
- The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with two legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 6.5 Amps while raising worksurface with a 250 pound surface load (which includes the top).
 - The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with three legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 7 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load (which includes the top).
 - Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.

Height Adjustable Table Load Capacities

- Table load capacity (including top) – weight should be evenly distributed.
 - Electrical Adjustment: 250 pounds (2-Legs), 300 pounds (3-Legs)

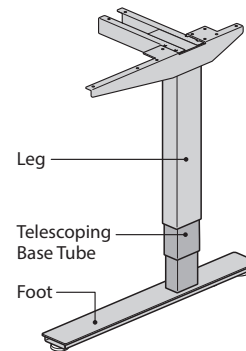
Telescoping Base Tube Finish Specification Matrix

The finish color for the Telescoping Base Tubes is determined by the paint finish specified for the Leg/Foot.

- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Smooth Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will match.
- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Textured or Metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will have a coordinating finish (See Matrix below for specific finishes).

Matrix for Telescoping Base Tubes Finishes

Paint Type	Base Trim Color For Leg/Foot	Telescoping Base Tube Coordinating Finish
Smooth Metallic Paint	Metallic Champagne TR-MC	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Silver TR-LE	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Dark Bronze TR-DM	Brownstone TR-1R
Textured Metallic Paint	Grout TR-TG	Platinum TR-P
	Cement TR-TY	Brownstone TR-1R
	Hellenic TR-HE	Brownstone TR-1R
	Pitch TR-TF	Black TR-F
	Argent TR-AR	Smoke TR-E
Smooth Paint (Non-Metallic)	Telescoping Base Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot/Leg	



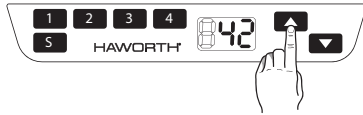
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table

Overview

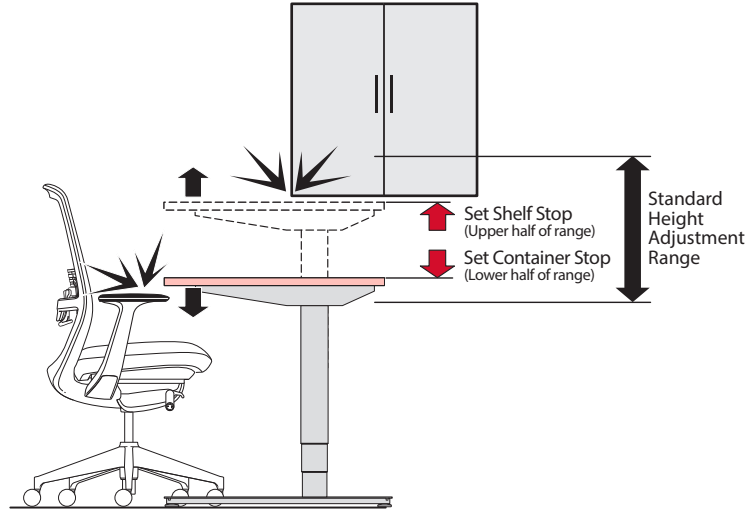
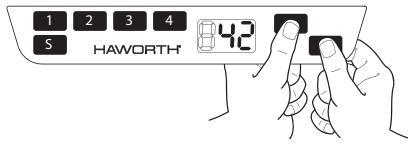
Shelf / Container Stops

Height Adjustable Tables with an electric height adjustment mechanism may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height adjustment range to avoid interference with objects above or below the table (shelves/pedestals).

STEP 1. Set table to desired height.



STEP 2. Press and hold up and down buttons until you hear (2) clicks.



Note

- To remove container stop, press and hold up and down buttons until you hear (1) click.
- Container/Shelf Stops can be set with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad

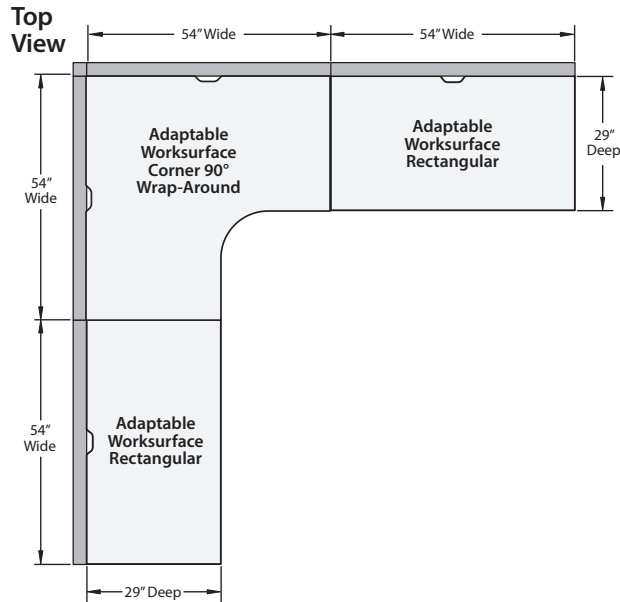
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table

Overview

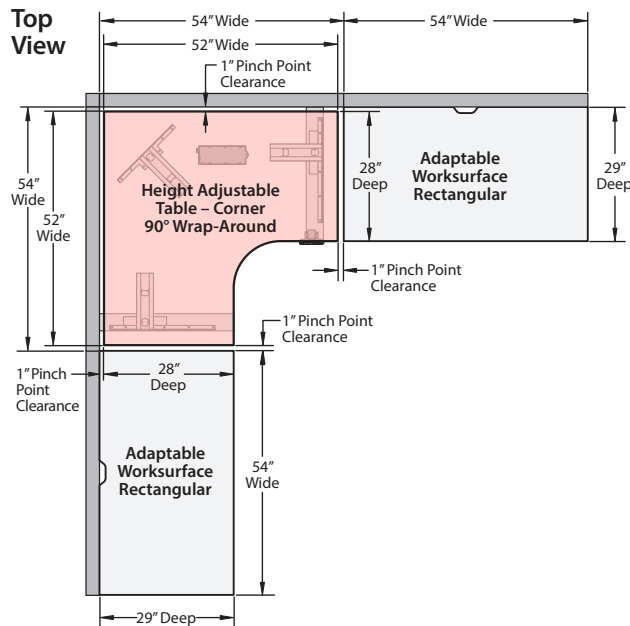
Pinch Point Clearance

- Planes LT Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow a 1" pinch point clearance.
- Tops are 1" less in depth and 2" less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurfaces sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables Tops must be positioned 1" from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

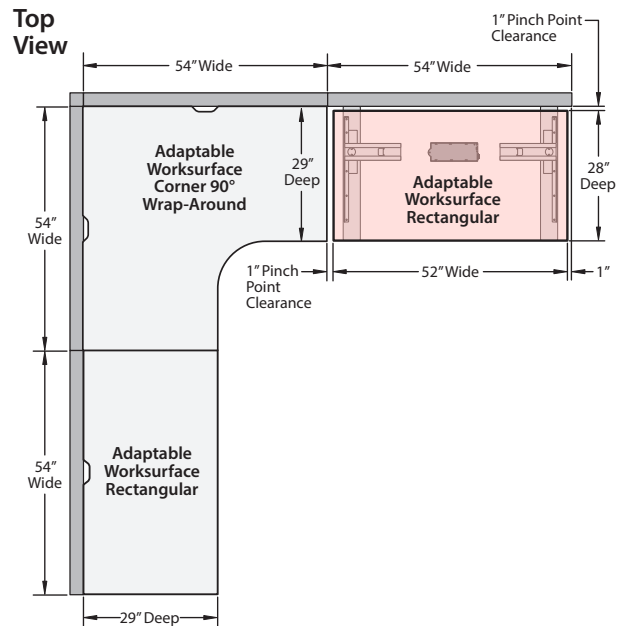
Panel Application with Adaptable Worksurfaces



Panel Application with Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Corner Table



Panel Application with Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Table – Rectangle

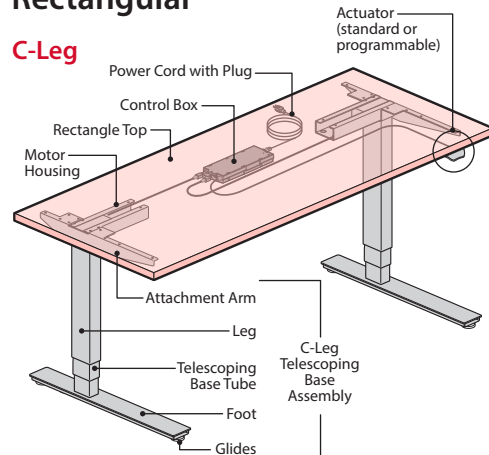


Note • All dimensions shown are as nominal.

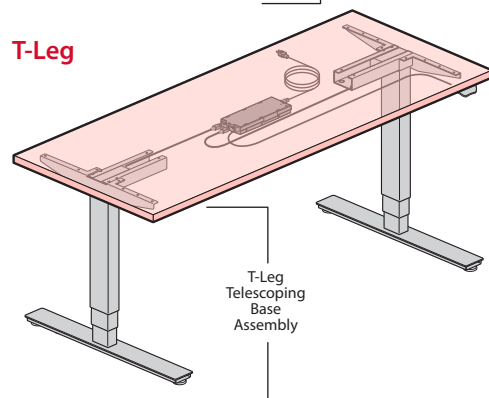
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular

C-Leg



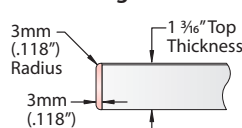
T-Leg



Edgeband Thickness

- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.

User Edge Profile



Top View

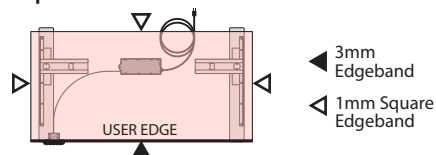


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 250 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Laminate Wood Grain Direction

Top View



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Top		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C-Leg/T-Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Components	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

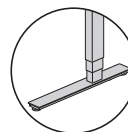
T	L	RA	23	46	L	J	S	N	1	2
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (RA) Rectangle	Depth (23" or 29" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Option	Height Adjustment Actuator Option

Specifiable Options

1 Base Option

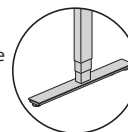
C C-Leg

Leg is positioned at the back of the foot.



T T-Leg

Leg is positioned at the center of the foot.

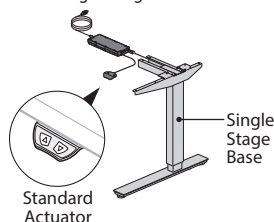


2 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

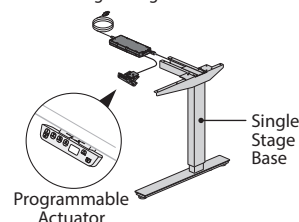
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

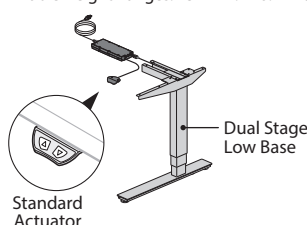
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

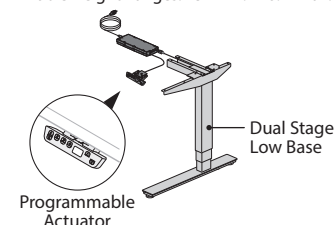
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.

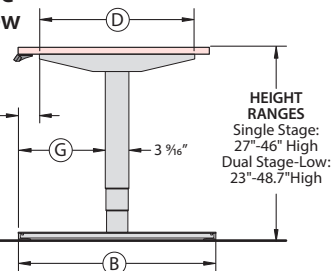
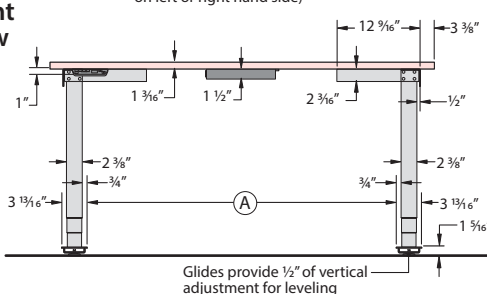
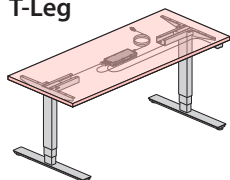
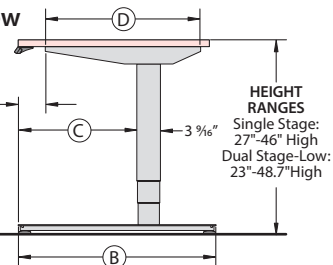
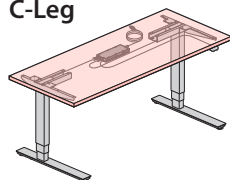


S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



Sizes and Dimensions



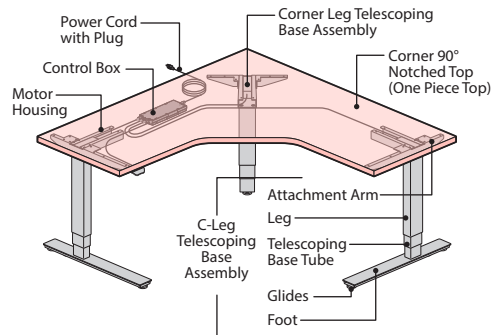
TABLETOP		BASE								
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	32"	23 1⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	7 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	10 1⁄16"	9"	5 3⁄4"
	52" (51.68")	38"	23 1⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	7 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	10 1⁄16"	9"	5 3⁄4"
	58" (57.68")	44"	23 1⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	7 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	10 1⁄16"	9"	5 3⁄4"
	64" (63.68")	50"	23 1⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	7 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	10 1⁄16"	9"	5 3⁄4"
	70" (69.68")	56"	23 1⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	17 5⁄16"	7 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	10 1⁄16"	9"	5 3⁄4"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	32"	29 1⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	10 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	13 1⁄16"	12"	8 3⁄4"
	52" (51.68")	38"	29 1⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	10 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	13 1⁄16"	12"	8 3⁄4"
	58" (57.68")	44"	29 1⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	10 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	13 1⁄16"	12"	8 3⁄4"
	64" (63.68")	50"	29 1⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	10 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	13 1⁄16"	12"	8 3⁄4"
	70" (69.68")	56"	29 1⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	23 5⁄16"	10 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	13 1⁄16"	12"	8 3⁄4"

- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

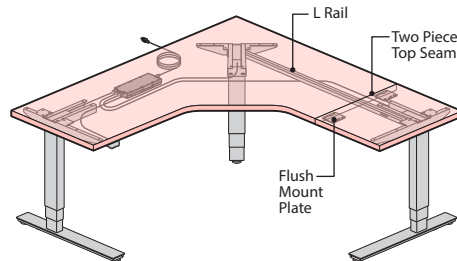
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Notched

One Piece Top (52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



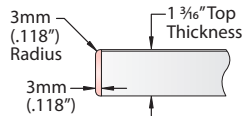
Two-Piece Top (64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



Edgeband Configuration

- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.

User Edge Profile



Top View

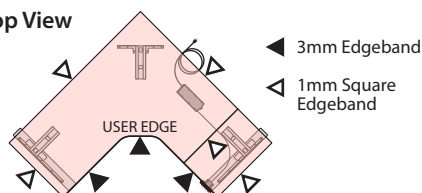


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner – 90° Notched Top		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C-Leg/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Motor Housing	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	L Rail and Flush Mount Plates (64" & 70" only)	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Components	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

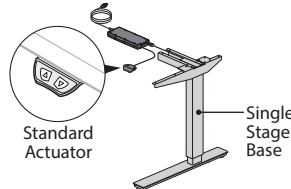
Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

T	L	CN	52	52	L	J	S	N	C	1	2
Product Brand (LT) Tables	Product Brand (LT) Planes LT	Shape (CN) 90° Notched Corner	Depth (23" or 29" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64" or 70" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	Height Adjustment Actuator Option	Depth and Orientation Option

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

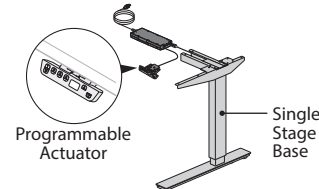
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

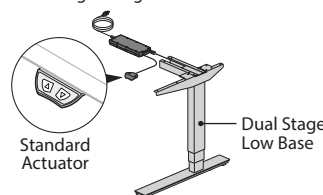
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

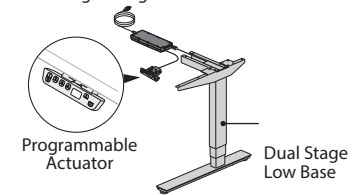
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

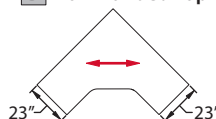
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



2 Depth and Orientation Option

23" Deep Tops

B Non-Handed Top



E Left-Handed Two-Piece Top

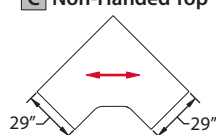


H Right-Handed Two-Piece Top



29" Deep Tops

C Non-Handed Top



F Left-Handed Two-Piece Top



J Right-Handed Two-Piece Top



Indicates Laminate Wood Grain Direction

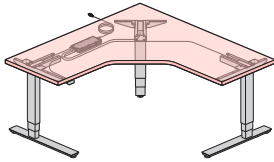
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Notched

Sizes and Dimensions

One Piece Top

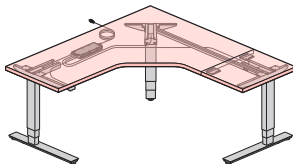
(52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



TABLETOP		BASE									
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	42 1/2"	11 3/4"	24 3/8"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	1 1/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"
	58" (57.68")	42 1/2"	17 3/4"	24 3/8"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	1 1/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	46 3/4"	11 3/4"	16"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	2 13/16"	10 3/4"	21 5/8"
	58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	17 3/4"	16"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	2 13/16"	10 3/4"	21 5/8"

Two-Piece Top

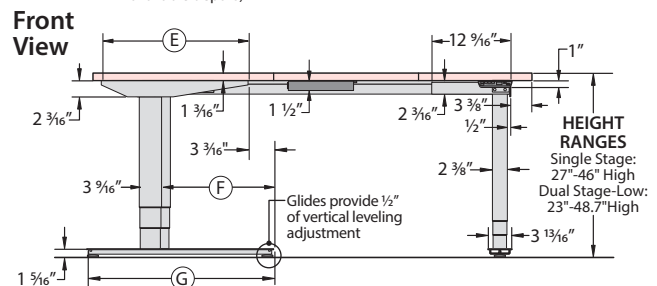
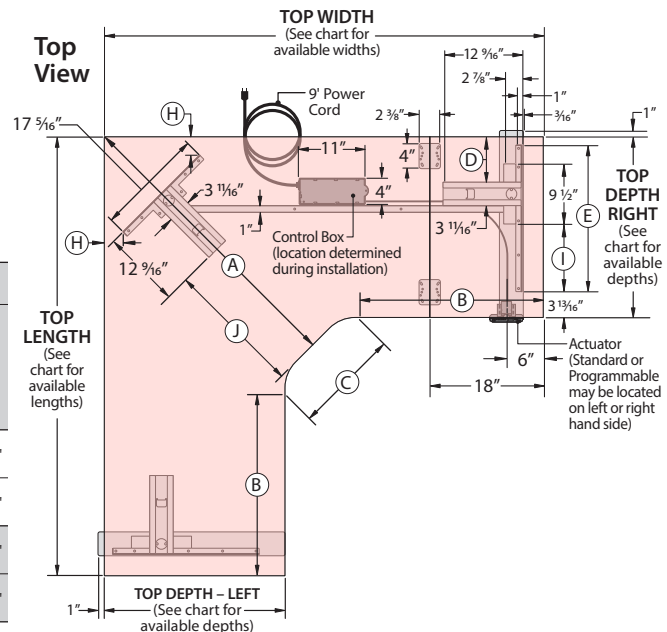
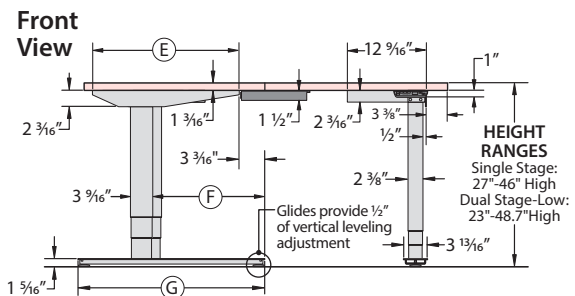
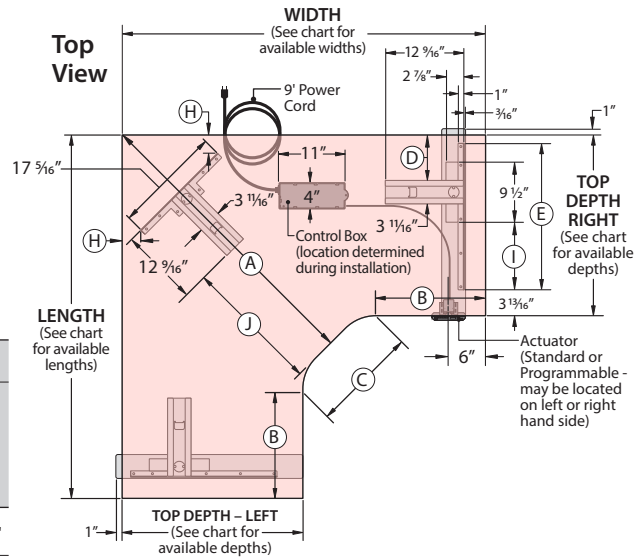
(64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



TABLETOP		BASE									
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	42 1/2"	23 3/4"	24 3/8"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	1 1/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"
	70" (69.68")	42 1/2"	29 3/4"	24 3/8"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	1 1/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	23 3/4"	16"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	2 13/16"	10 3/4"	21 5/8"
	70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	29 3/4"	16"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	2 13/16"	10 3/4"	21 5/8"

Note

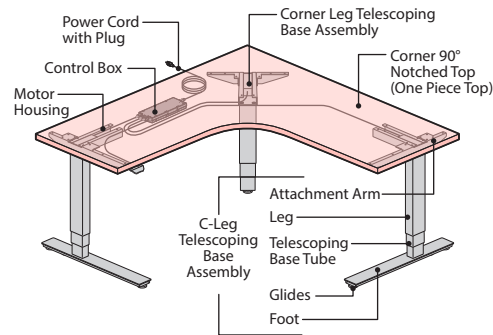
- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.



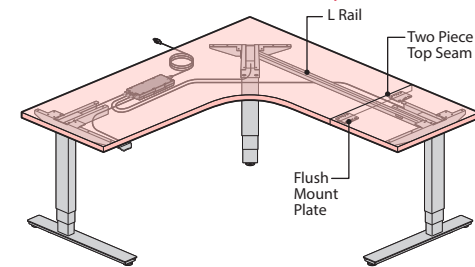
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Wrap-Around

One Piece Top (52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



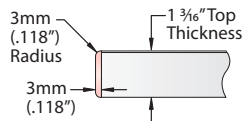
Two-Piece Top (64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



Edgeband Configuration

- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.

User Edge Profile



Top View

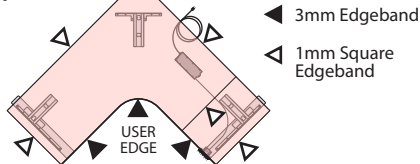


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner – 90° Wrap-Around Top		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C-Leg/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Motor Housing	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	L Rail and Flush Mount Plates (64" & 70" only)	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Components	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

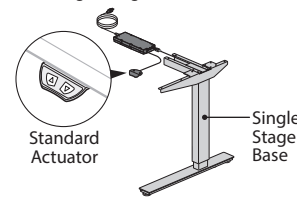
T	L	CR	52	52	L	J	S	N	C		
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape Around Corner (CR) 90° Wrap	Width (52", 58", 64" or 70" Wide)	Length (52", 58", 64" or 70" Long)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	1 Height Adjustment Actuator Option	2 Depth and Orientation Option

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

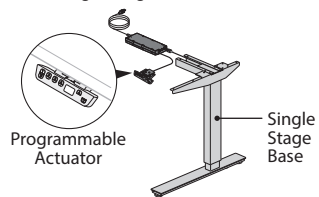
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

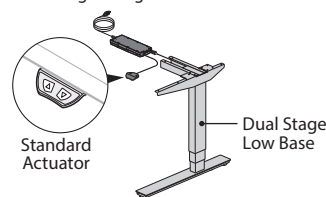
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

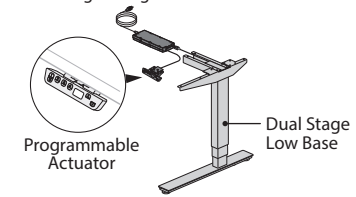
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

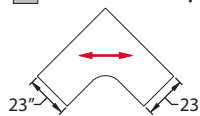
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



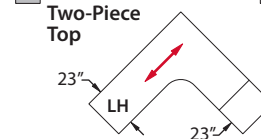
2 Depth and Orientation Option

23" Deep Tops

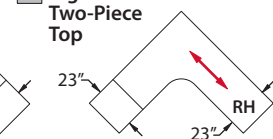
B Non-Handed Top



E Left Handed Two-Piece Top

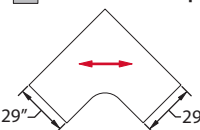


H Right Handed Two-Piece Top



29" Deep Tops

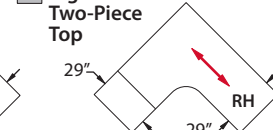
C Non-Handed Top



F Left Handed Two-Piece Top



J Right Handed Two-Piece Top



Indicates Laminate Wood Grain Direction

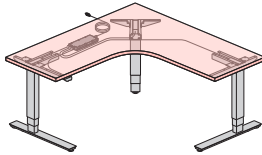
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Wrap-Around

Sizes and Dimensions

One Piece Top

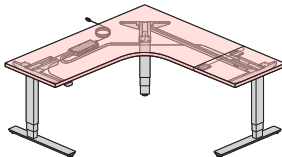
(52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



TABLETOP					BASE				
Top Depth Left/ Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/ Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	36 5⁄16"	18 ¾"	4 ¼"	17 5⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	23 11⁄16"	1 1⁄16"	7 ¾"
	58" (57.68")	36 5⁄16"	24 ¾"	4 ¼"	17 5⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	23 11⁄16"	1 1⁄16"	7 ¾"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	44 13⁄16"	12 ¾"	7 ¼"	23 5⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	29 11⁄16"	2 13⁄16"	10 ¾"
	58" (57.68")	44 13⁄16"	18 ¾"	7 ¼"	23 5⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	29 11⁄16"	2 13⁄16"	10 ¾"

Two-Piece Top

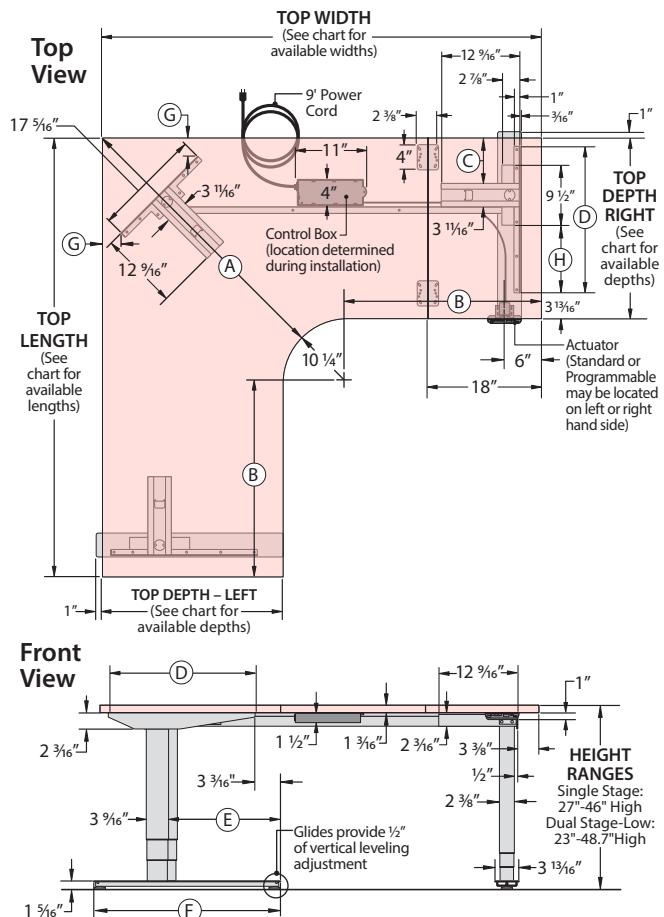
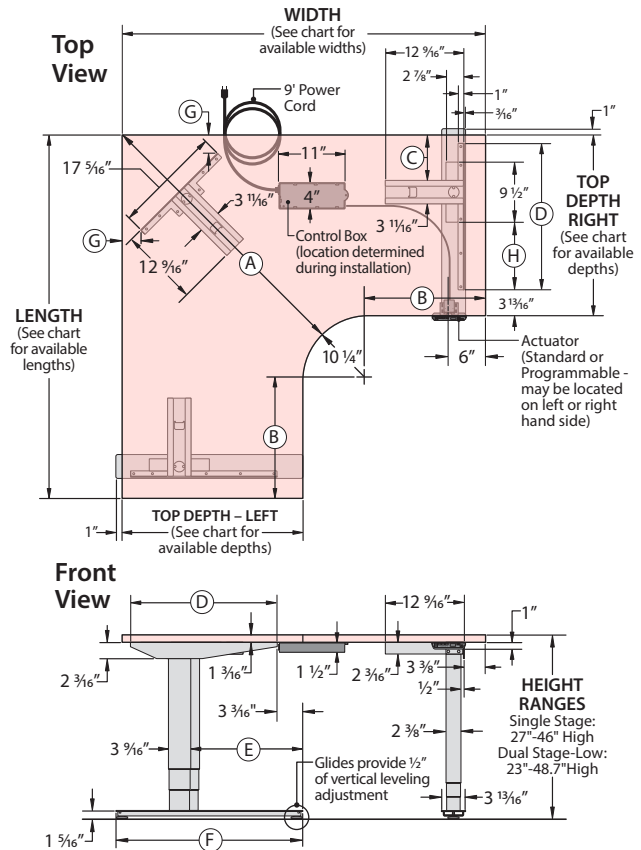
(64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



TABLETOP					BASE				
Top Depth Left/ Right Nominal (Actual)	Width/ Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	36 5⁄16"	30 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	17 5⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	23 11⁄16"	1 1⁄16"	7 3⁄4"
	70" (69.68")	36 5⁄16"	36 3⁄4"	4 1⁄4"	17 5⁄16"	14 13⁄16"	23 11⁄16"	1 1⁄16"	7 3⁄4"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	44 13⁄16"	24 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	23 5⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	29 11⁄16"	2 13⁄16"	10 3⁄4"
	70" (69.68")	44 13⁄16"	30 3⁄4"	7 1⁄4"	23 5⁄16"	17 13⁄16"	29 11⁄16"	2 13⁄16"	10 3⁄4"

Note

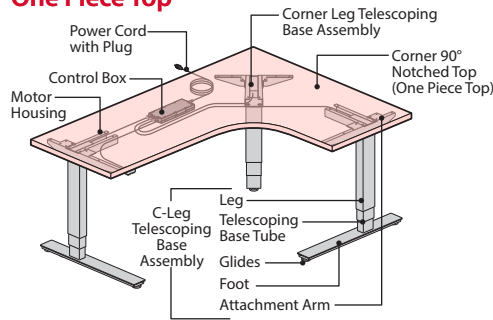
- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.



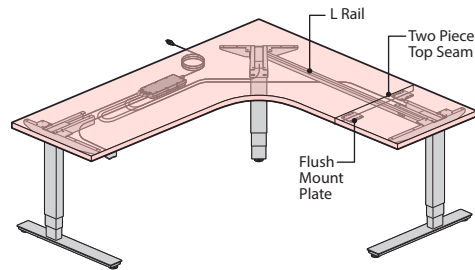
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Wrap-Around Extended

One Piece Top



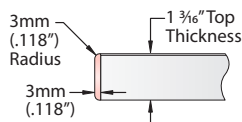
Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



Edgeband Configuration

- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.

User Edge Profile



Top View

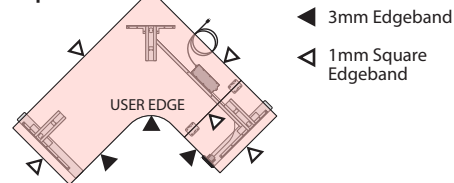


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner – 90° Wrap-Around Extended Top		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C-Leg/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Motor Housing	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	L Rail and Flush Mount Plates (64" x 70" only)	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Components – Actuator – Control Box – Power Cord	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
		• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.
		• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

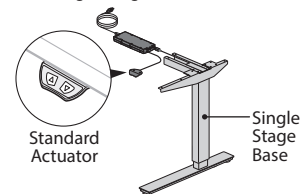
T	L	CE	46	52	L	J	S	N	C		
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CE) 90° Wrap Around Extended Corner	Width (46", 52", 58" or 64" Wide)	Length (52", 58", 64" or 70" Long)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	1 Height Adjustment Actuator Option	2 Depth and Orientation Option

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

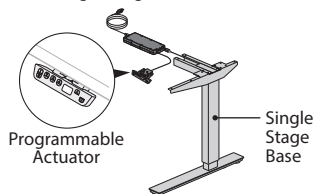
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

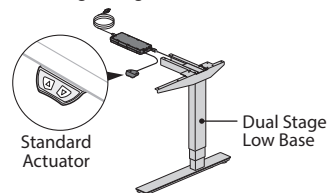
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

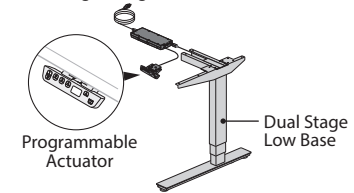
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



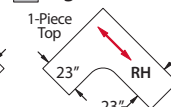
2 Depth and Orientation Option

23" Deep Tops

E Left Handed



H Right Handed

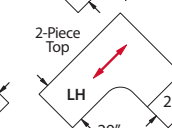
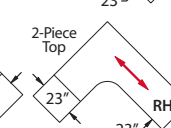
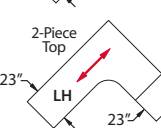
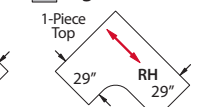


29" Deep Tops

F Left Handed



J Right Handed



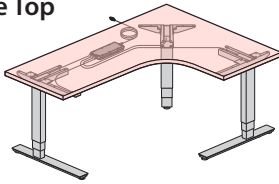
Indicates Laminate Wood Grain Direction

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Wrap-Around Extended

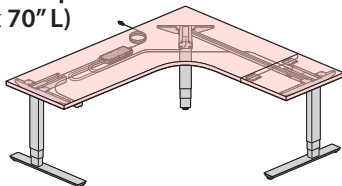
Sizes and Dimensions

One Piece Top



		TABLETOP				BASE				
Left/ Right Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	36 5/16"	18 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		58" (57.68")	36 5/16"	24 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	30 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	36 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	36 5/16"	24 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	30 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	36 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	36 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	30 3/4"	24 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	36 3/4"	24 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
	29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	44 13/16"	12 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		58" (57.68")	44 13/16"	18 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	24 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	44 13/16"	18 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	24 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	24 3/4"	18 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"
		70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	18 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"

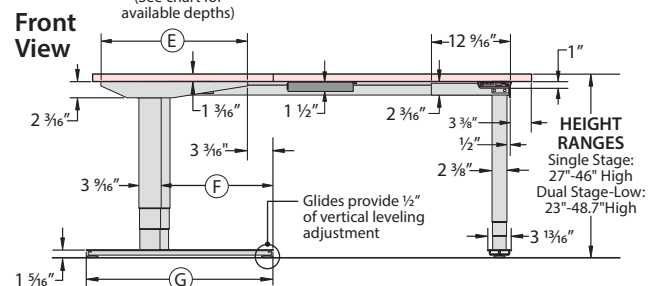
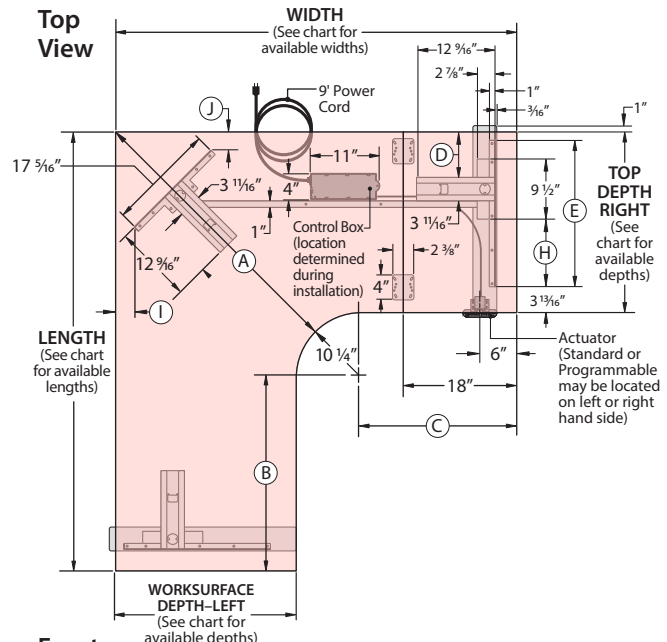
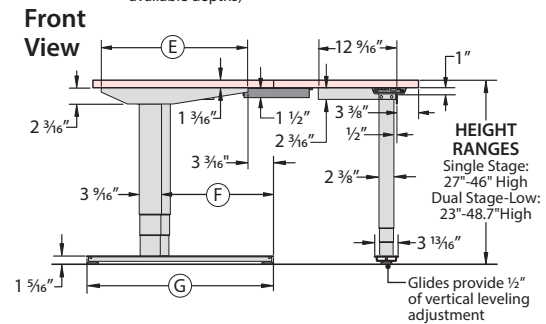
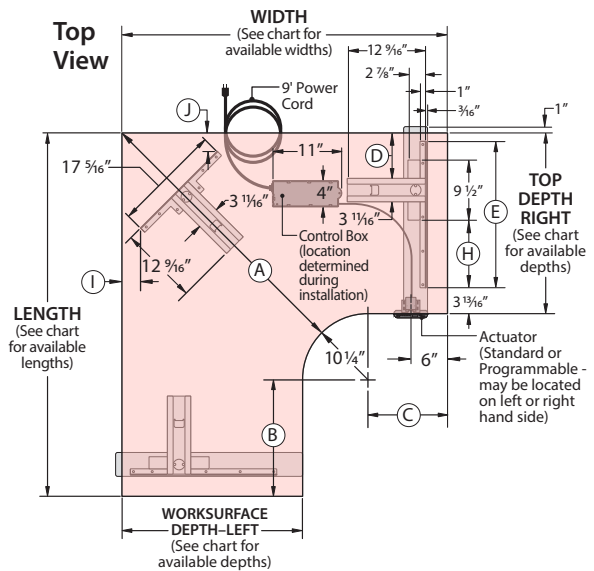
Two-Piece Top (64"W x 70" L)



		TABLETOP				BASE				
Left/ Right Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	36 3/4"	30 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	24 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"

Note

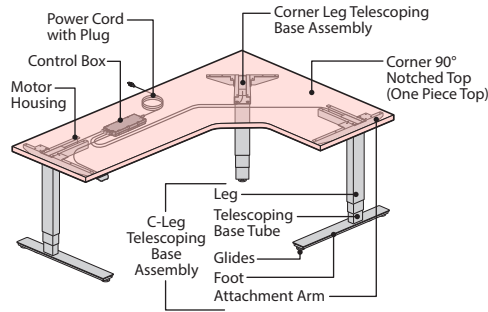
- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.



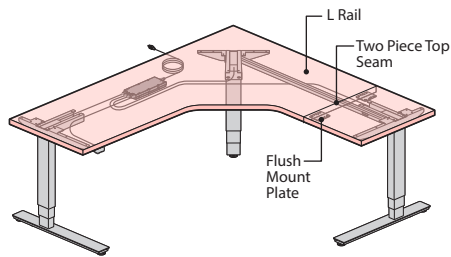
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner – 90° Notched Extended

One Piece Top



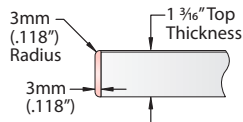
Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



Edgeband Configuration

- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.

User Edge Profile



Top View

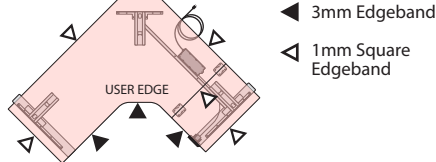


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner – 90° Notched Extended Top		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C-Leg/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Motor Housing	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	L Rail and Flush Mount Plates (64" x 70" only)	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Components – Actuator – Control Box – Power Cord	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

T	L	CP	46	52	L	J	S	N	C		
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CP) 90° Notched Extended Corner	Width (46", 52", 58" or 64" Wide)	Length (52", 58", 64" or 70" Long)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Cutout (S) Standard	Surface Material (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	1 Height Adjustment Actuator Option	2 Depth and Orientation Option

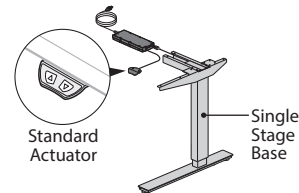
Specifiable Options

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

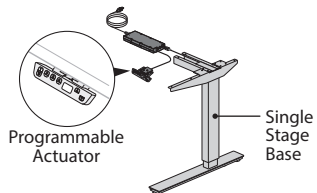
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

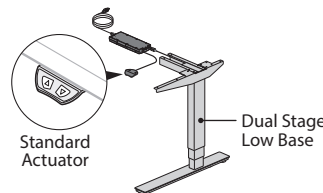
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

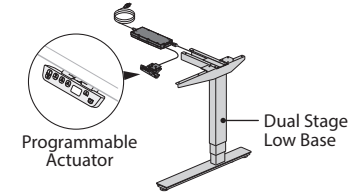
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

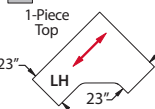
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



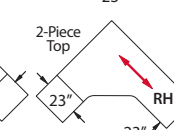
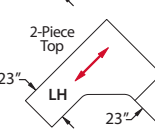
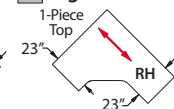
2 Depth and Orientation Option

23" Deep Tops

E Left Handed

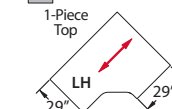


H Right Handed

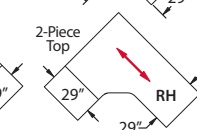


29" Deep Tops

F Left Handed



J Right Handed

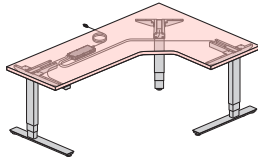


Indicates Laminate Wood Grain Direction

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

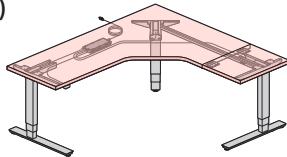
Corner – 90° Notched Extended

Sizes and Dimensions One Piece Top



TABLETOP			BASE									
Left/ Right Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	36 1/16"	18 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	36 1/16"	24 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	36 1/16"	30 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	36 1/16"	36 3/4"	12 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	36 1/16"	24 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	36 1/16"	30 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	58" (57.68")	36 1/16"	24 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	36 1/16"	30 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	36 1/16"	36 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
		76" (75.68")	36 1/16"	42 3/4"	18 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	44 13/16"	18 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
		64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	24 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
		76" (75.68")	44 13/16"	36 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
		82" (81.68")	44 13/16"	42 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
		88" (87.68")	44 13/16"	48 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	44 13/16"	18 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"
		64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	24 3/4"	12 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"

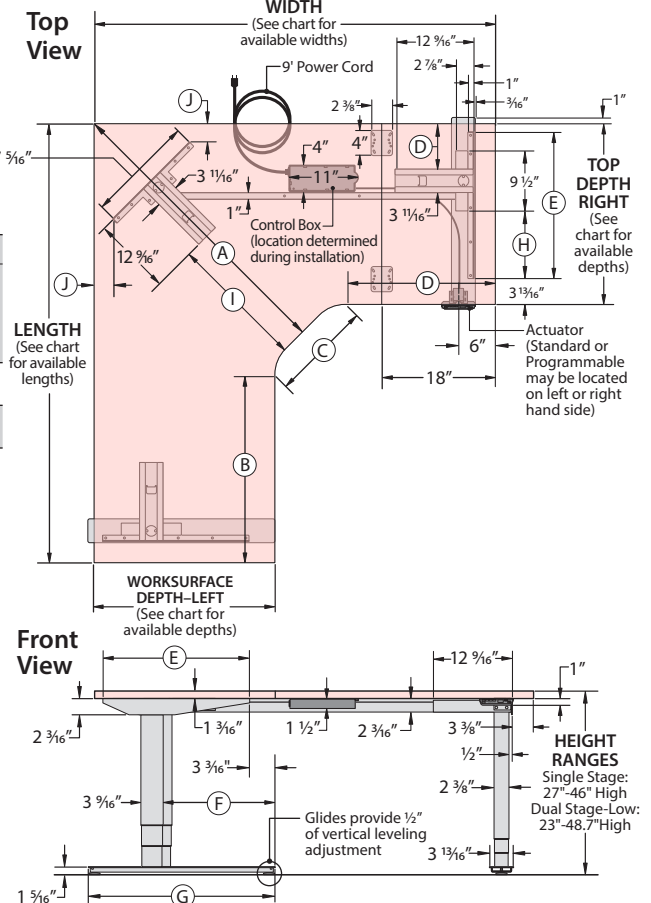
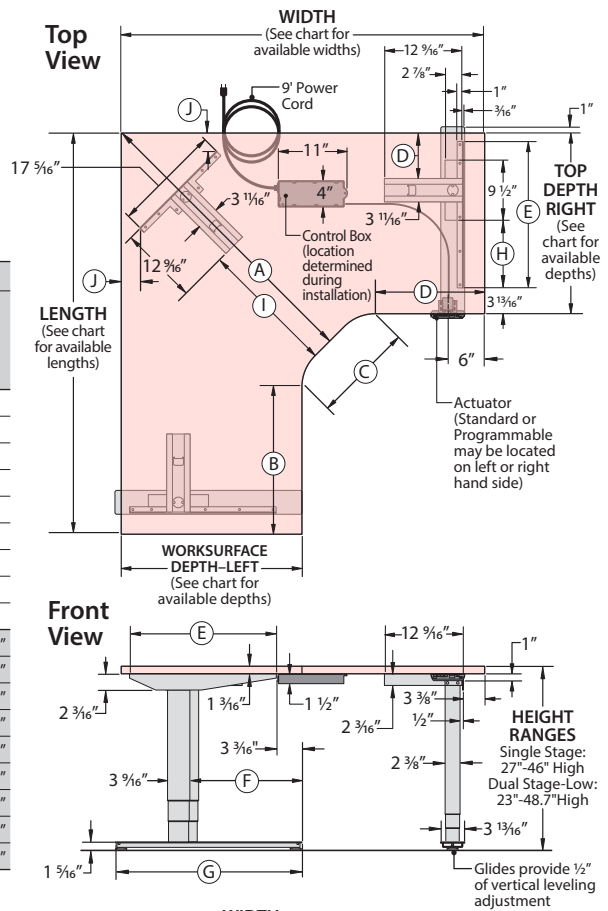
Two-Piece Top (64"W x 70" L)



TABLETOP			BASE									
Left/ Right Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
23" (22.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	36 1/16"	36 3/4"	30 3/4"	4 1/4"	17 1/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"	7 3/4"	20 3/8"	1 1/16"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	24 3/4"	7 1/4"	23 1/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"	10 3/4"	21 1/8"	2 13/16"

Note

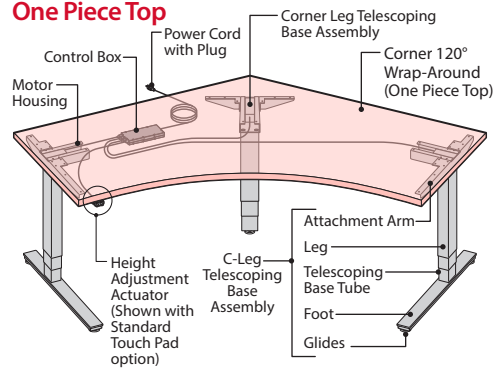
- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.



Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 120° Wrap-Around

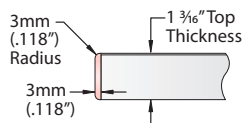
One Piece Top



Edgeband Configuration

- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.

User Edge Profile



Top View

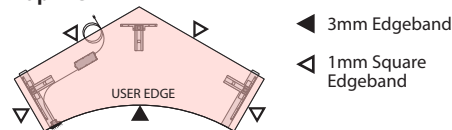


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 120° Wrap-Around	Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C Leg Base/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assembly	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
Telescoping Base Tube	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Actuator	• Standard Touch Pad Actuator • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

T	L	CZ	52	52	L	J	S	N	C		B
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CZ) 120° Wrap Around Corner	Width (46", 52" or 58" Wide)	Length (46", 52" or 58" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	Height Adjustment Actuator Option	Depth (B) 23" Deep (C) 29" Deep

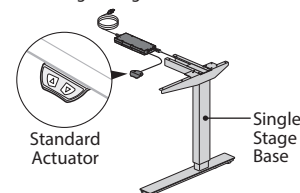
Specifiable Options

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

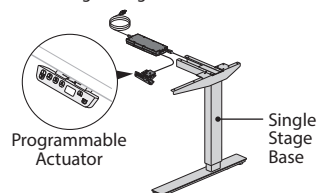
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

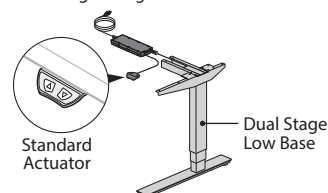
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

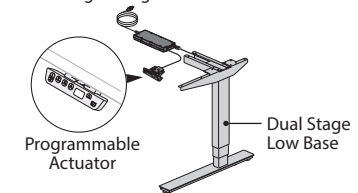
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage- low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



Laminate Wood Grain Direction

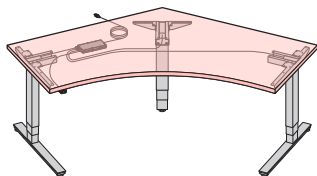
Top View



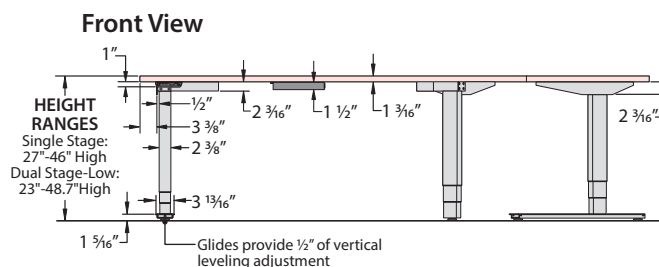
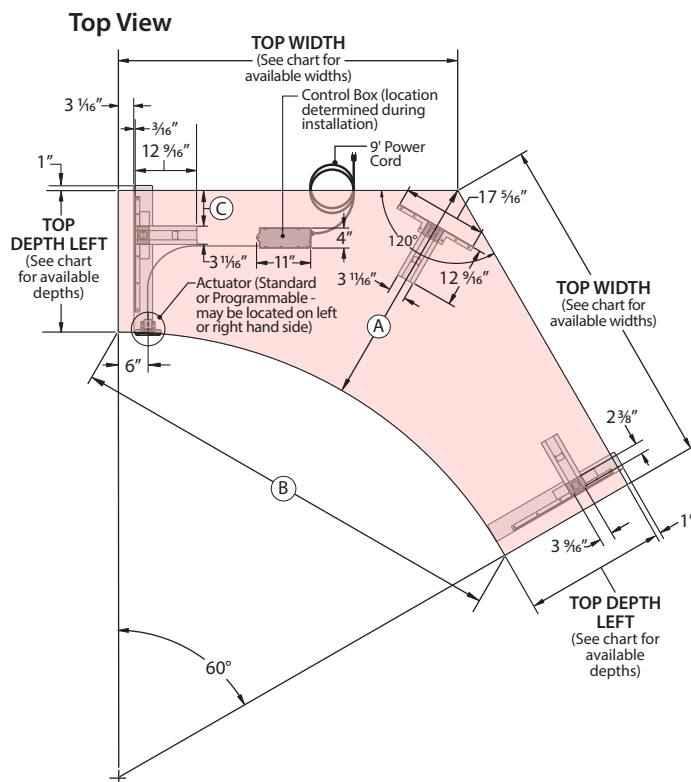
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Corner 120° Wrap-Around

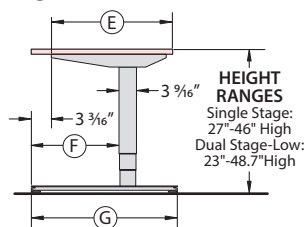
Sizes and Dimensions



TABLETOP				BASE			
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	E	F	G
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	34 7/16"	56 7/16"	4 1/4"	17 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"
	52" (51.68")	36 1/16"	66 13/16"	4 1/4"	17 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	37 11/16"	77 1/4"	4 1/4"	17 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 11/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	40 7/16"	50 7/16"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"
	52" (51.68")	42 1/16"	60 13/16"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"
	58" (57.68")	43 11/16"	71 1/4"	7 1/4"	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 11/16"



C-Leg Detail (End View)

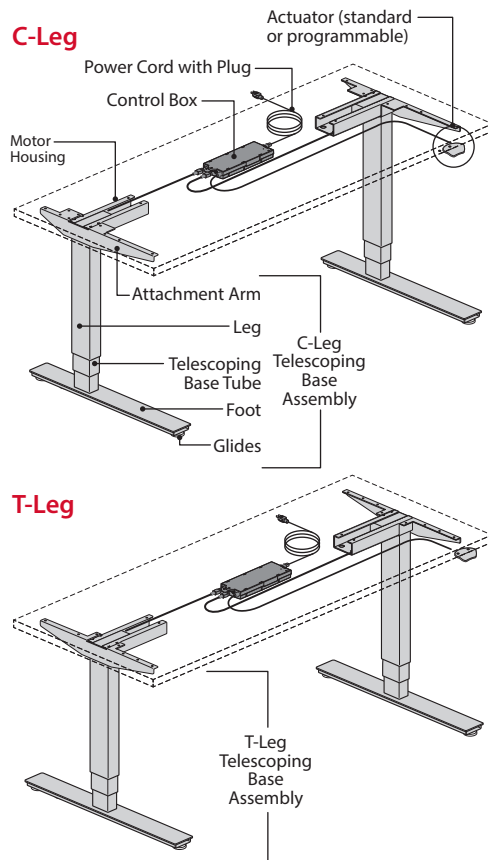


Note

- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Base – for Rectangular Tops (Base Only)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
C-Leg/T-Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	- Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm • Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color - Telescoping Base Tube • Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details). - Glides • Standard in Black (Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Components	- Standard Touch Pad Actuator • Touch pad with up/down controls. Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug. - Programmable Touch Pad Actuator • Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

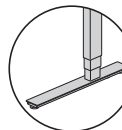
T	L	RA	23	46	N	N	N	N	1	2
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (RA) Rectangle	Depth (23" or 29" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (N) No Top	Edge (N) No Top	Core Type (N) No Top	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type	Height Adjustment Actuator Option

Specifiable Options

1 Base Option

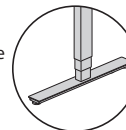
C C-Leg

Leg is positioned at the back of the foot.



T T-Leg

Leg is positioned at the center of the foot.

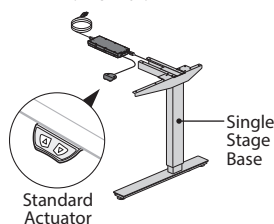


2 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

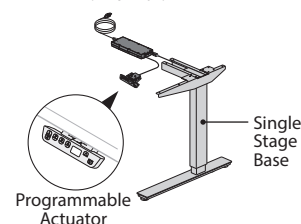
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges with 1 3/16" Thick Top:
27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

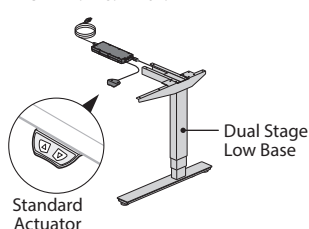
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges with 1 3/16" Thick Top:
27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges with 1 3/16" Thick Top:
23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges with 1 3/16" Thick Top:
23" Min. - 48.7" Max.

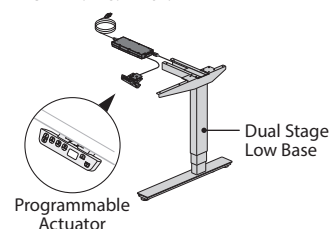
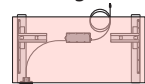


Table Lifting Capacity

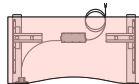
- Total lifting capacity of the table is 250 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Recommended Top Shapes

Rectangle



Inverse Swell



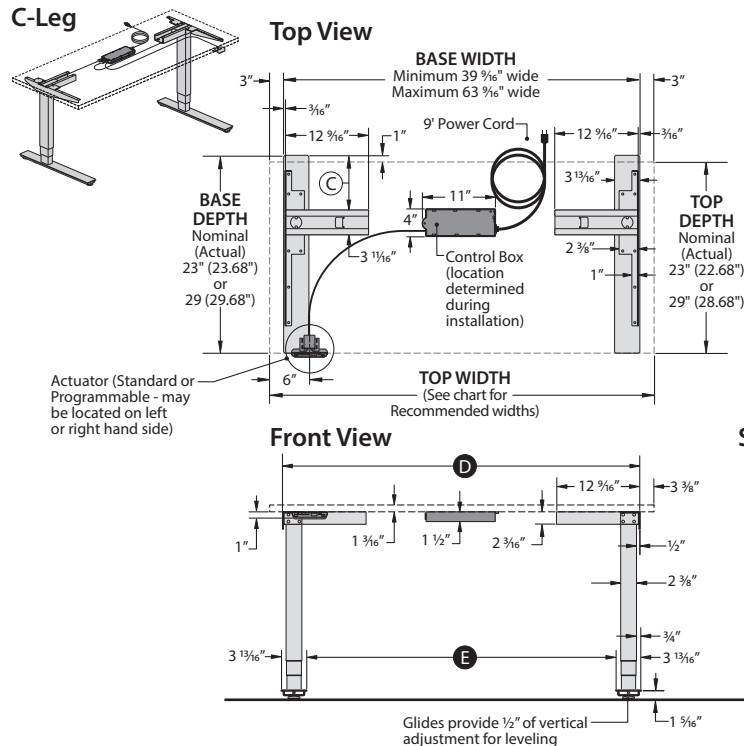
- Base only requires separately specified/field supplied top.
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops (Base Only)

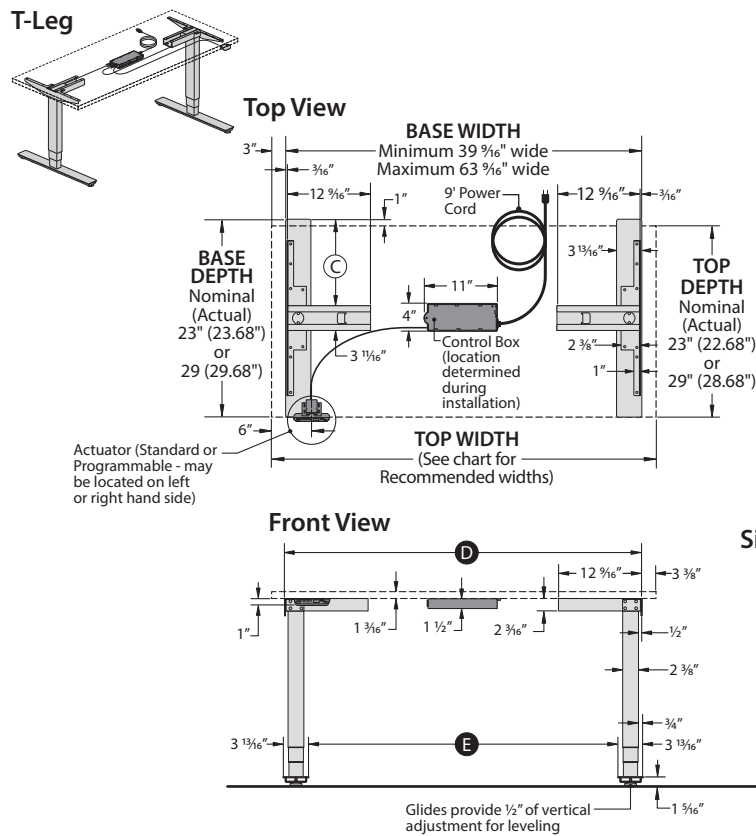
Sizes and Dimensions

C-Leg



BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES		
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	
23" (23.68")	17 3/16"	14 13/16"	5 1/4"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	39 3/8" 32"
					52" (51.68")	45 3/8" 38"
					58" (57.68")	51 3/8" 44"
					64" (63.68")	57 3/8" 50"
29" (29.68")	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	8 1/4"	29" (28.68")	70" (69.68")	63 3/8" 56"
					46" (45.68")	39 3/8" 32"
					52" (51.68")	45 3/8" 38"
					58" (57.68")	51 3/8" 44"
					64" (63.68")	57 3/8" 50"
					70" (69.68")	63 3/8" 56"

T-Leg



BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES		
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	
23" (23.68")	17 3/16"	10 1/16"	10"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	39 3/8" 32"
					52" (51.68")	45 3/8" 38"
					58" (57.68")	51 3/8" 44"
					64" (63.68")	57 3/8" 50"
29" (29.68")	23 3/16"	13 1/16"	13"	29" (28.68")	70" (69.68")	63 3/8" 56"
					46" (45.68")	39 3/8" 32"
					52" (51.68")	45 3/8" 38"
					58" (57.68")	51 3/8" 44"
					64" (63.68")	57 3/8" 50"
					70" (69.68")	63 3/8" 56"

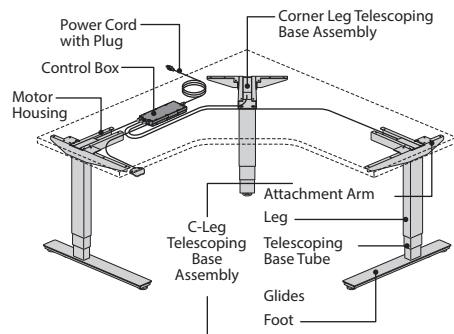
Note

- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

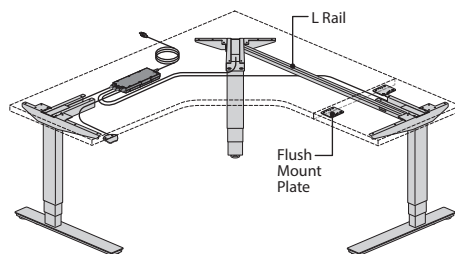
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Base – for Corner, 90° Tops (Base Only)

One Piece Top (52" and 58" Wide Tables only)



Two-Piece Top (64" and 70" Wide Tables only)



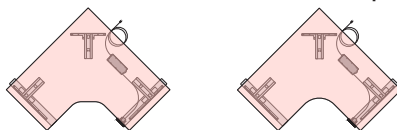
Note • Bases for 64" and 70" wide tops are designed for 2-piece tops and include (2) Flush Mount Plates and (1) L-Rail.

Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Recommended Top Shapes

90° Corner - Notched 90° Corner - Wrap Around



- Base only requires separately specified/field supplied top.
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
Motor Housing	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Telescoping Base Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
L Rail and Flush Mount Plates (64" x 70" only)	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Components – Actuator – Control Box – Power Cord	• Standard Touch Pad Actuator • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord. • Programmable Touch Pad Actuator • Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

T	L	CR	52	52	N	N	N	N	C	B
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CR) 90° Wrap Around Corner	Depth (23" or 29" Deep)	Width (52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (N) No Top	Edge (N) No Top	Core Type (N) No Top	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	Height Adjustment Actuator Option (B) 23" Deep (C) 29" Deep

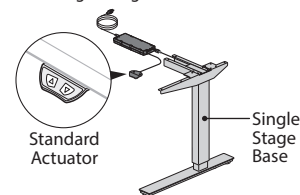
Specifiable Options

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

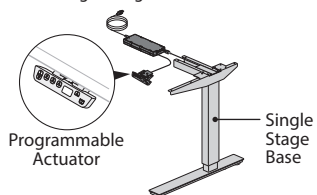
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

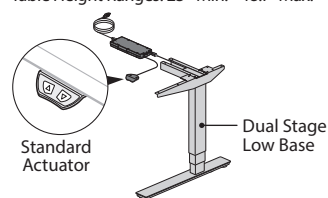
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

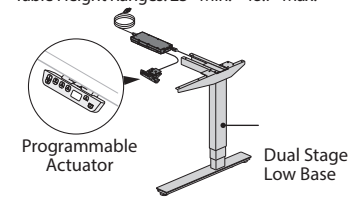
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

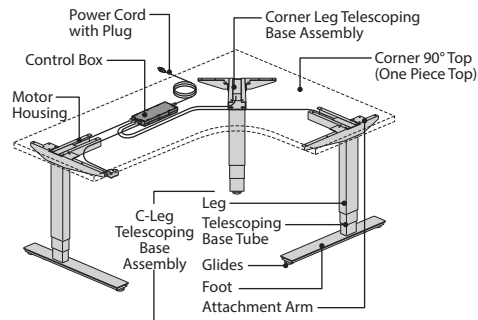
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



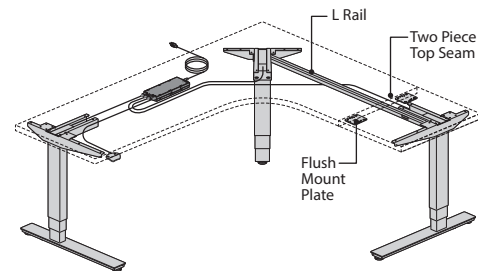
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Base – for Corner, 90° Extended Tops (Base Only)

One Piece Top (52" and 58" Length Only)



Two Piece Top (64" Wide x 70" Length Only)



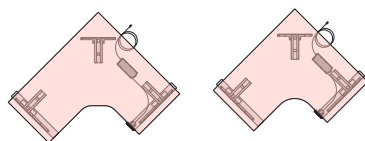
Note • Bases for 64" and 70" length tops are designed for 2-piece tops and include (2) Flush Mount Plates and (1) L-Rail.

Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Recommended Top Shapes

90° Corner - Notched Extended 90° Corner - Wrap Around Extended



- Base only requires separately specified/field supplied top.
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
C-Leg/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm
	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Motor Housing
	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Telescoping Base Tube
Height Adjustment Components – Actuator – Control Box – Power Cord	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).
	L Rail and Flush Mount Plates (64" x 70" only)
	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Glides
	• Standard in Black (Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls.
	• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.
Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.
	• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

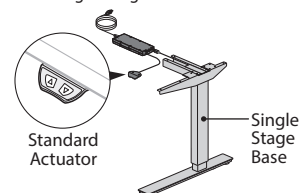
T	L	CE	46	52	N	N	N	N	C	1	B
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CE) 90° Wrap Around Extended Corner	Width (46", 52", 58" or 64" Wide)	Length (52", 58", 64" or 70" Long)	Surface Material (N) No Top	Edge (N) No Top	Core Type (N) No Top	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	Height Adjustment Actuator Option	Depth (B) 23" Deep (C) 29" Deep

Specifiable Options

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

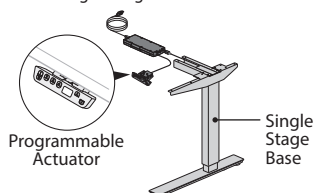
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

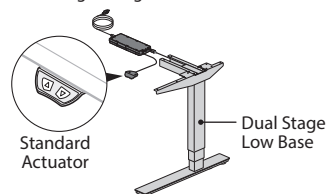
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

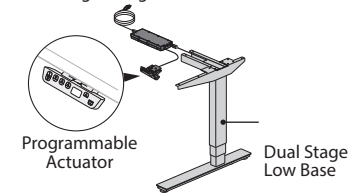
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

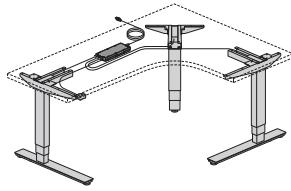
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

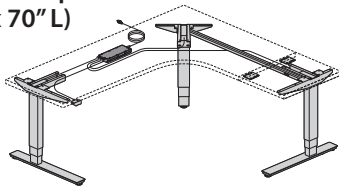
Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended Tops (Base Only)

Sizes and Dimensions



BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES					
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	D	E	F
23" (23.68")	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	5 1/4"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	23"	29"	1 1/16"
					52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	23"	35"	1 1/16"
29" (29.68")	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	8 1/4"	29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	17"	29"	2 13/16"
					52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	17"	35"	2 13/16"

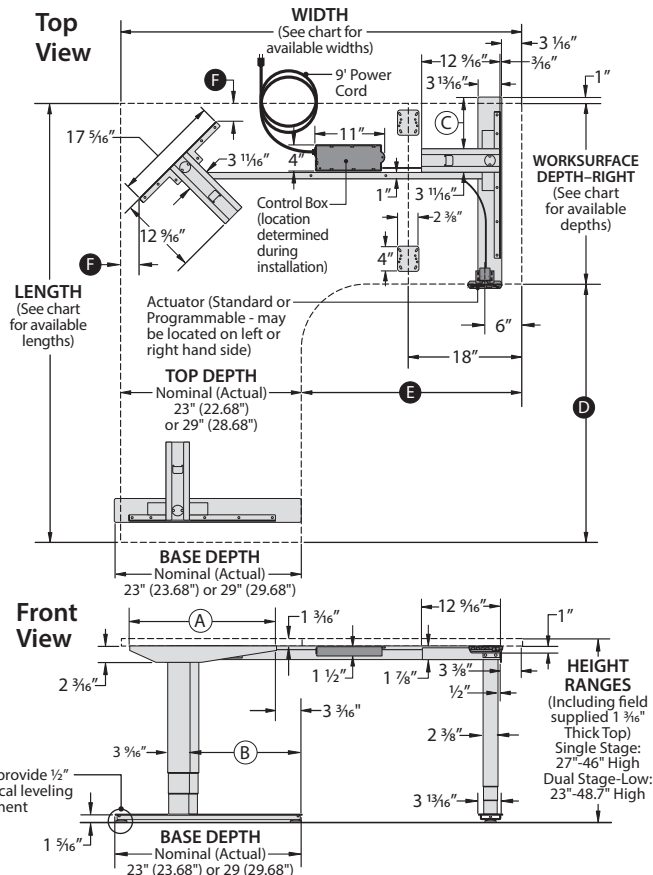
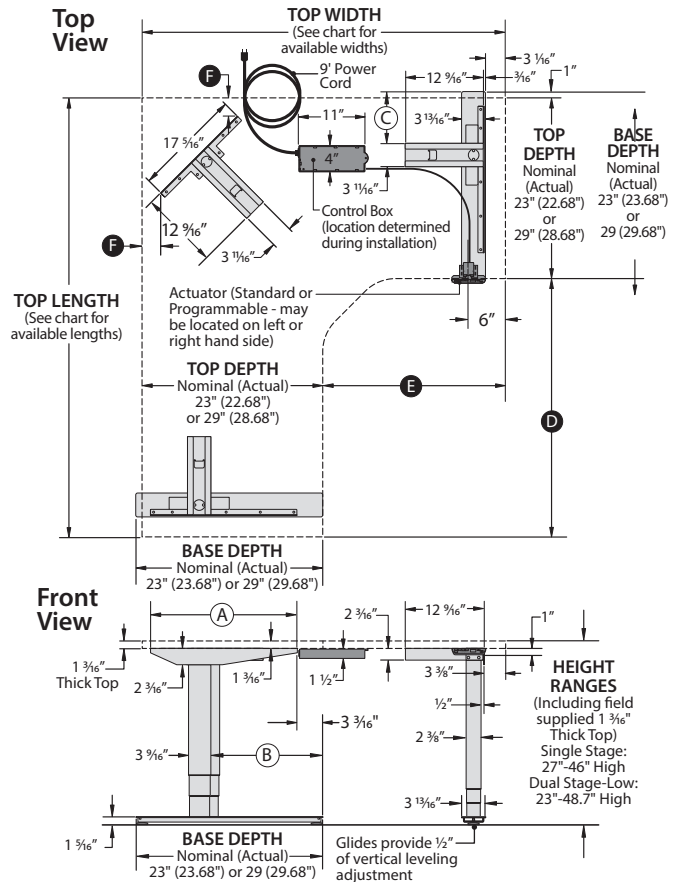
Two-Piece Top (64" W x 70" L)



BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES					
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	D	E	F
23" (23.68")	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	5 1/4"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	64" (63.68")	23"	41"	1 1/16"
					52" (51.68")	70" (69.68")	23"	47"	1 1/16"
					58" (57.68")	70" (69.68")	29"	41"	1 1/16"
					58" (57.68")	70" (69.68")	35"	41"	1 1/16"
29" (29.68")	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	8 1/4"	29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	64" (63.68")	23"	41"	2 13/16"
					52" (51.68")	70" (69.68")	29"	47"	2 13/16"
					58" (57.68")	70" (69.68")	35"	41"	2 13/16"
					58" (57.68")	70" (69.68")	35"	47"	2 13/16"

Note

The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.



Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Base – for Corner, 120° Wrap-Around Tops (Base Only)

One Piece Top

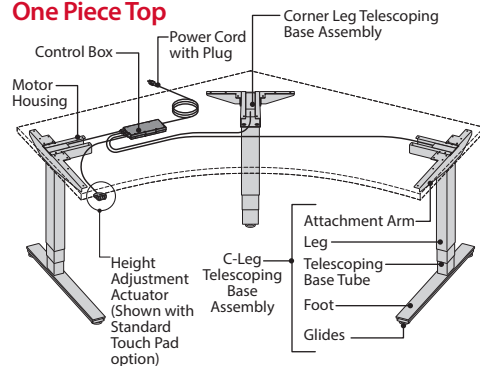
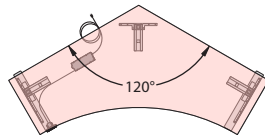


Table Lifting Capacity

- Total lifting capacity of the table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Recommended Top Shapes

120° Corner – Wrap-Around



- Base only requires separately specified/field supplied top.
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 12" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 120° Wrap-Around	Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C Leg Base/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm • Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color Telescoping Base Tube • Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details). Motor Housing • Painted Metal – Standard in Black Glides • Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Actuator	Standard Touch Pad Actuator • Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord. Programmable Touch Pad Actuator • Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

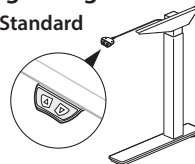
T	L	CZ	52	52	N	N	N	N	C		B
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CZ) 120° Wrap Around Corner	Width (46", 52" or 58" Wide)	Length (46", 52" or 58" Wide)	Surface Material (N) No Top	Edge (N) No Top	Core Type (N) No Top	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leg	Height Adjustment Actuator Option	Depth (B) 23" Deep (C) 29" Deep

Specifiable Options

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

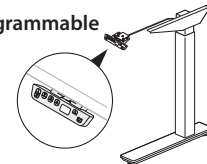
Single Stage:

E Standard



Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.

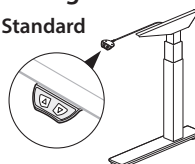
R Programmable



Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.

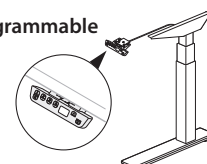
Dual Stage – Low:

P Standard



Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.

S Programmable

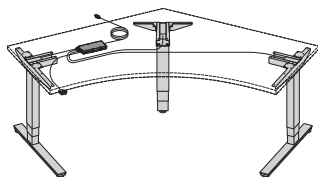


Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.

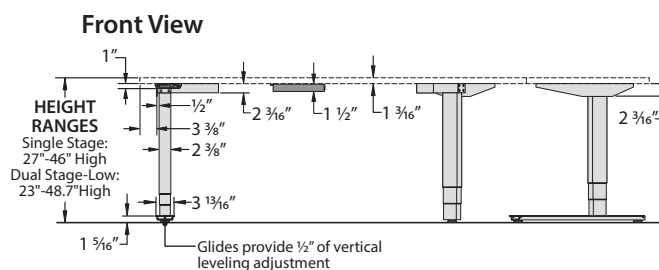
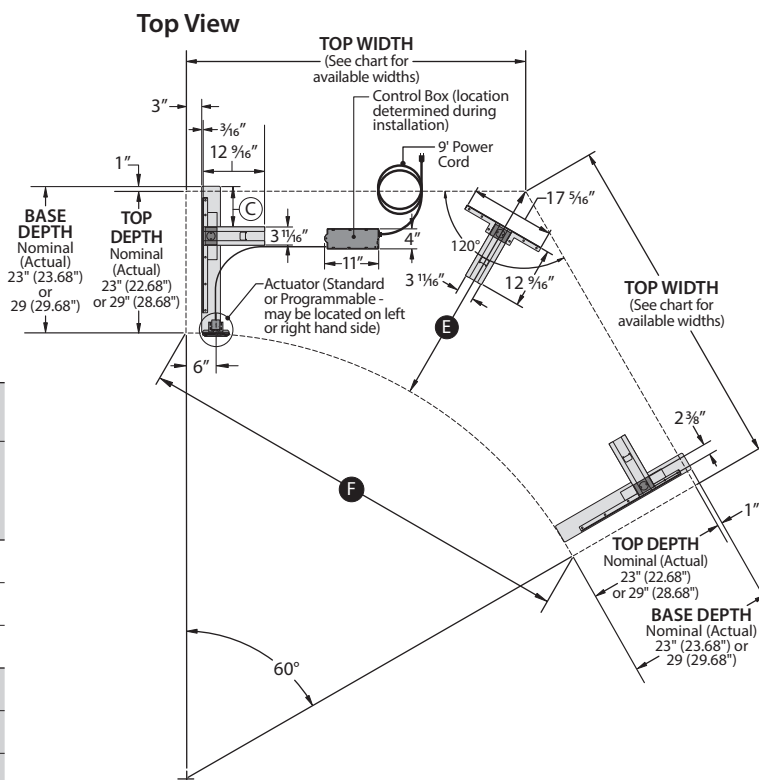
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Base – for Corner, 120° Wrap-Around Tops (Base Only)

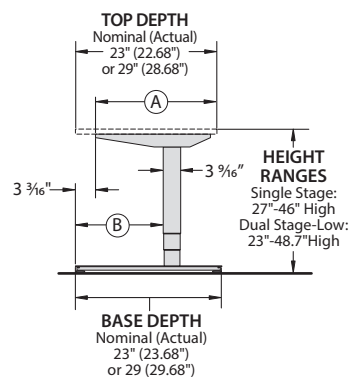
Sizes and Dimensions



BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES			
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	E	F
23" (23.68")	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	5 1/4"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	34 7/16"	56 7/16"
					52" (51.68")	36 1/16"	66 13/16"
					58" (57.68")	37 11/16"	77 1/4"
29" (29.68")	23 3/16"	17 13/16"	8 1/4"	29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	40 7/16"	50 7/16"
					52" (51.68")	42 1/16"	60 13/16"
					58" (57.68")	43 11/16"	71 1/4"



C-Leg Detail (End View)



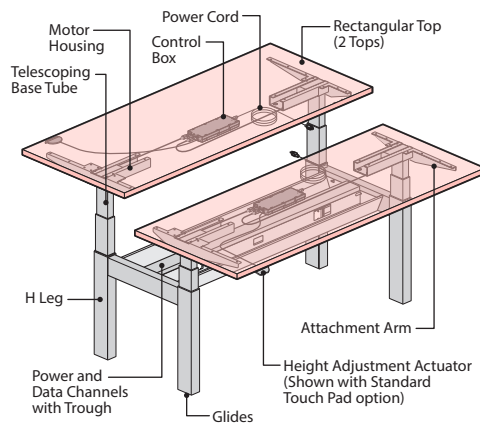
This page intentionally left blank.

Product Details

Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Bench

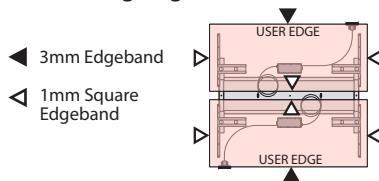
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Bench – Dual-Sided



Edge Profile Locations

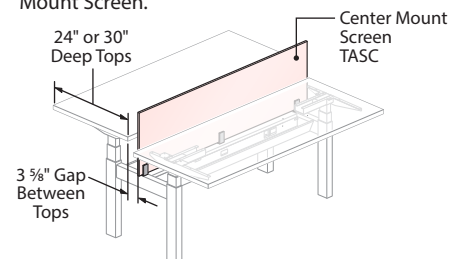
- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.



Screen Applications (Screens are separately specified)

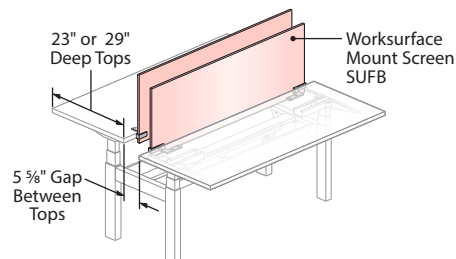
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount

- Center Mount Screens attach to the H-Leg base and are Stationary (do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24", 30" or 36" deep tops, with a 3 5/8" gap between the tops to accommodate the Center Mount Screen.



Belong Screen – For Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount

- Worksurface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23", 29" or 35" deep tops, with a 5 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate the Worksurface Mount Screens.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Tops		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
H Leg Base Assembly	H-Leg, Power and Data Channels with Trough and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See Planes overview page for details).
	Motor Housing	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Actuator	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

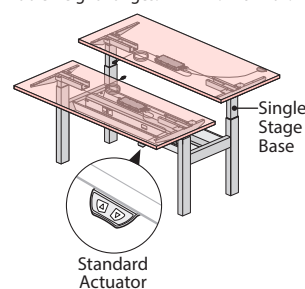
T	L	RA	23	46	L	J	S	N	H	
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (RA) Rectangle	Depth (23", 24", 29" or 30" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (H) H-Leg Base Assembly	Height Adjustment Actuator Option

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

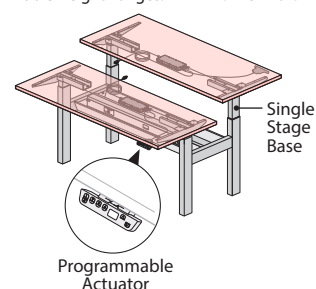
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

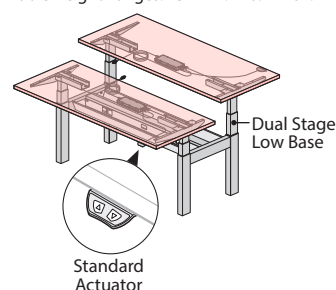
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

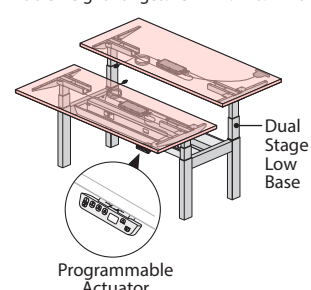
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

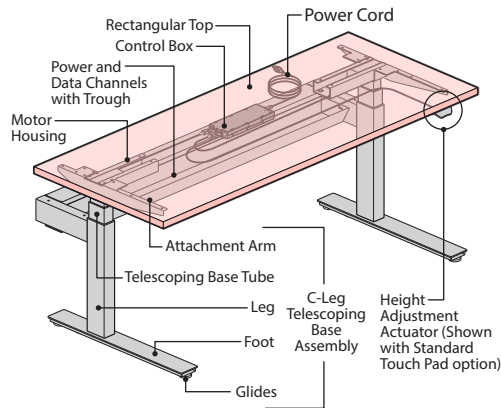
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



Note • Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.

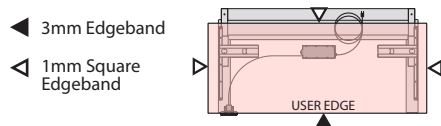
Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding



Edge Profile Locations

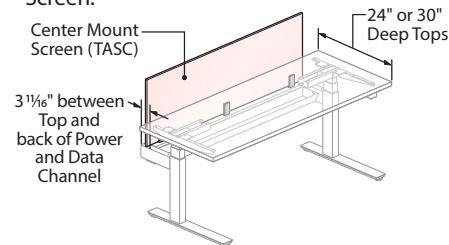
- Tops include 3mm thick edgeband on user edge and 1mm thick edgeband on remaining edges.



Screen Applications

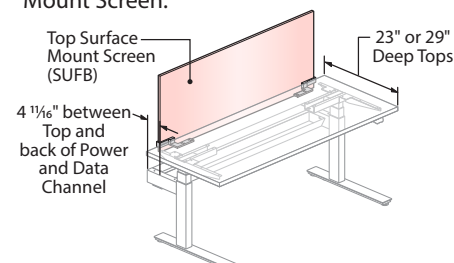
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount (Separately Specified)

- Center Mount Screens attach to the Power and Data Channel with Trough and are stationary (they do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24" or 30" deep tops, which are designed to accommodate a Center Mount Screen.



Belong Screen – For Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount (Separately Specified)

- Top Surface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23" or 29" deep tops, which are designed to accommodate a Worksurface Mount Screen.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Tops		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm and Power and Data Channels with Trough	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See Planes overview page for details).
	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Mechanism (See Price List for available mechanism combinations)	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Standard with black housing. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

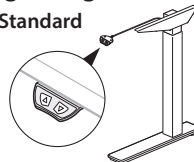
T	L	RA	23	46	L	J	S	N	S	
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (RA) Rectangle	Depth (23", 24", 29" or 30" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (S) C-Leg Base Assembly for single sided bench	Height Adjustment Actuator Option

Specifiable Options

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

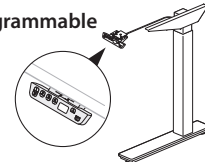
Single Stage:

E Standard



Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.

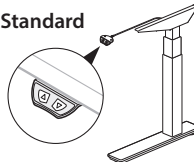
R Programmable



Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.

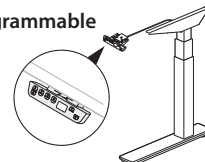
Dual Stage – Low:

P Standard



Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.

S Programmable



Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.

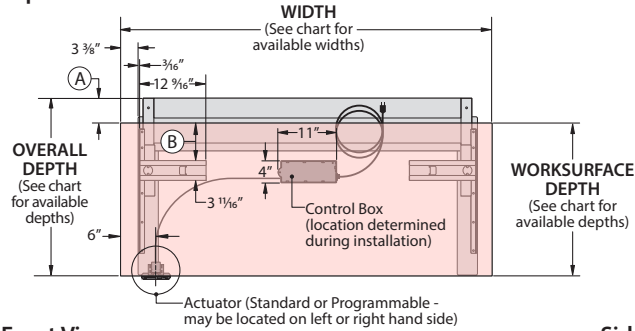
Note • Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

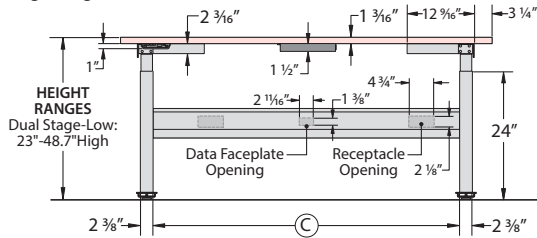
Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding

Dimensions

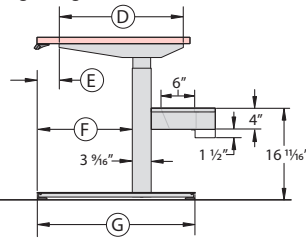
Top View



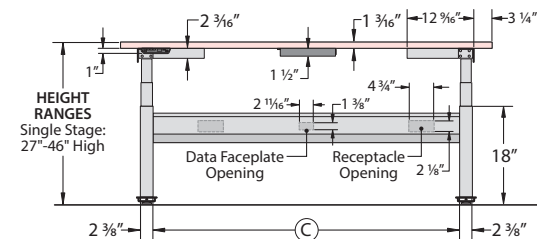
Front View (Single Stage)



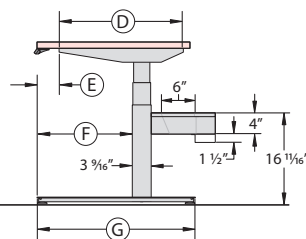
Side View (Single Stage)



Front View (Dual Stage)



Side View (Dual Stage)

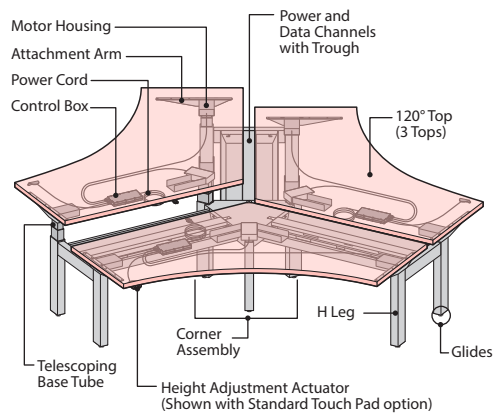


Dimensions Chart

TABLETOP					BASE				
Worksurface Depth Nominal (Actual)	Overall Depth	Width Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
23" (22.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	30 7/16"	46" (45.68")	4 1/16"	6"	33 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	4 1/16"	6"	39 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	4 1/16"	6"	45 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	4 1/16"	6"	51 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	4 1/16"	6"	57 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
24" (23.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	30 7/16"	46" (45.68")	3 1/16"	7"	33 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	3 1/16"	7"	39 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	3 1/16"	7"	45 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	3 1/16"	7"	51 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	3 1/16"	7"	57 1/2"	17 5/16"	1 3/16"	14 13/16"	23 1/16"
29" (28.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	33 3/8"	46" (45.68")	4 1/16"	6"	33 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	4 1/16"	6"	39 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	4 1/16"	6"	45 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	4 1/16"	6"	51 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	4 1/16"	6"	57 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
30" (29.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	33 3/8"	46" (45.68")	3 1/16"	7"	33 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		52" (51.68")	3 1/16"	7"	39 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		58" (57.68")	3 1/16"	7"	45 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		64" (63.68")	3 1/16"	7"	51 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"
		70" (69.68")	3 1/16"	7"	57 1/2"	23 3/16"	4 3/16"	17 13/16"	29 1/16"

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

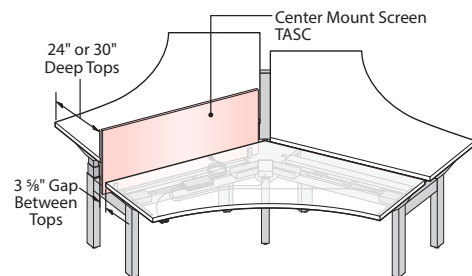
120° Bench



Screen Applications

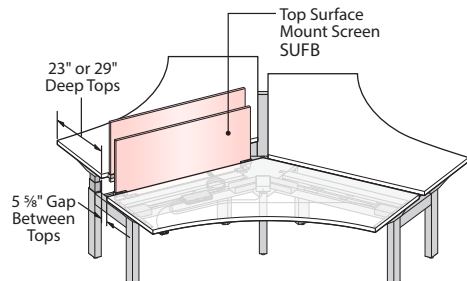
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount (Separately Specified)

- Center Mount Screens attach to the H-Leg base and are Stationary (they do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24" or 30" deep tops, which are designed with a 3 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate the Center Mount Screen.
- Specify screen width to match bench width.



Belong Screen – For Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount (Separately Specified)

- Worksurface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23" or 29" deep tops, which are designed with a 5 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate mounting of Worksurface Mount Screens.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Tops		Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband - Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. - Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.
H Leg Base and Corner Assembly	H-Leg, Corner Assembly, Power and Data Channels with Trough and Attachment Arm	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes	Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See Planes overview page for details).
	Motor Housing	Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Glides	Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Height Adjustment Actuator	Standard Touch Pad Actuator	- Touch pad with up/down controls. - Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
	Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	- Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights. - Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

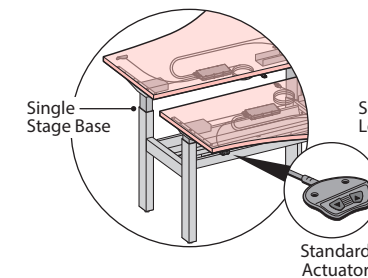
T	L	CZ	23	46	L	J	S	N	H	
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (CZ) 120° Wrap-Around Corner	Depth (23", 24" or 30" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (H) H-Leg Base Assembly	① Height Adjustment Actuator Option

① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

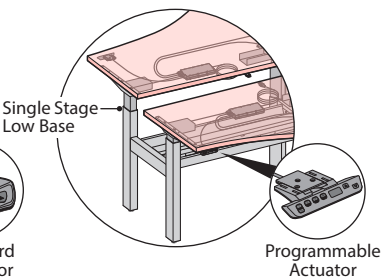
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

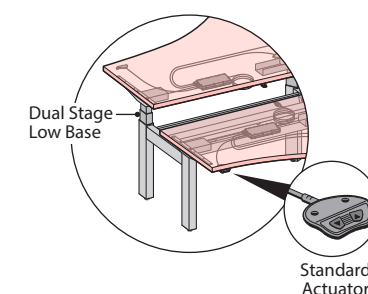
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

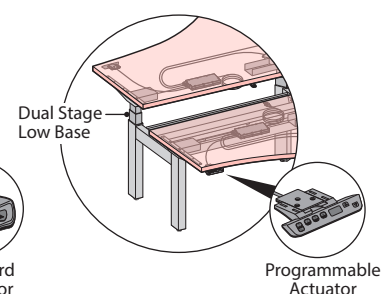
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.

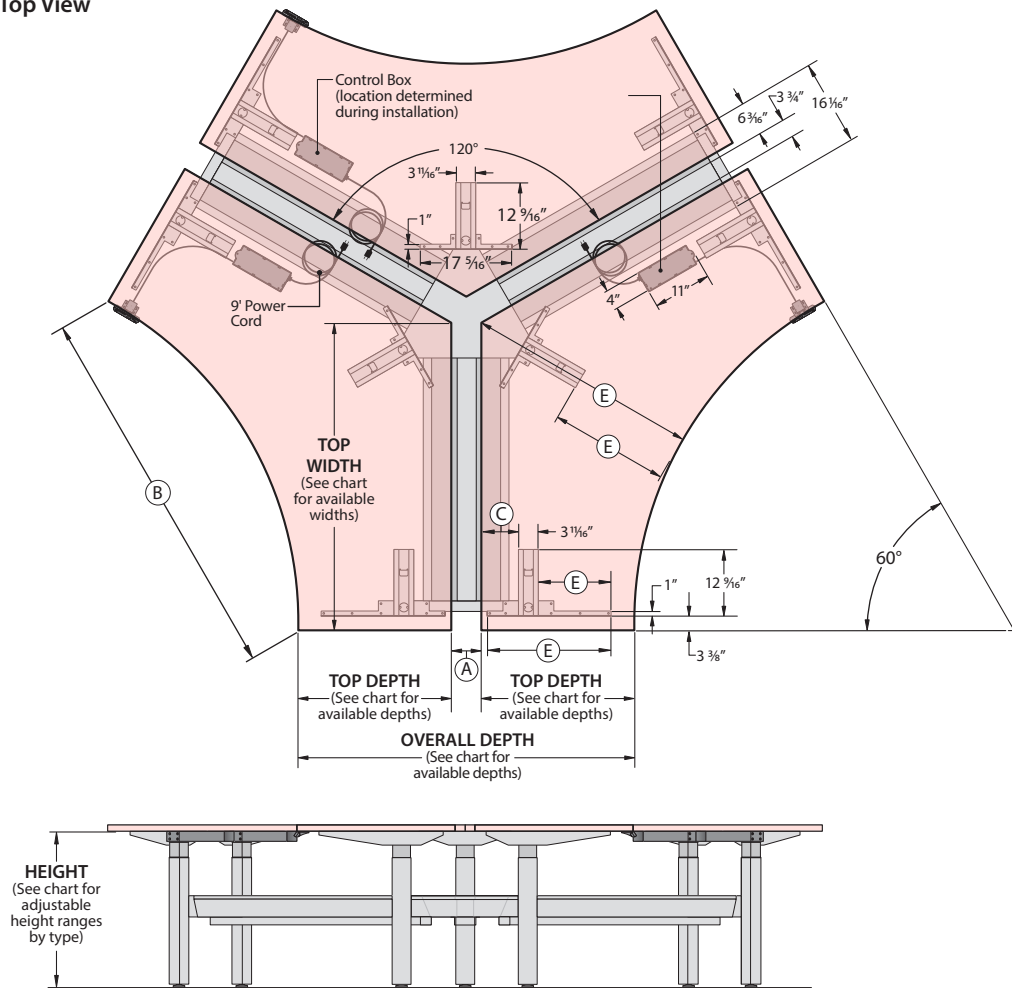


Note • Total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

120° Bench

Dimensions Top View

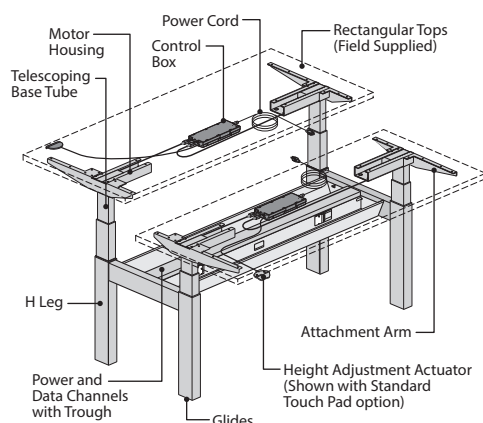


Dimensions Chart

TABLETOP				
Worksurface Depth Nominal (Actual)	Overall Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (22.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	51"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"
24" (23.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	51"	46" (45.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		52" (51.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		58" (57.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		64" (63.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		70" (69.68")	3 3/8"	7"
29" (28.68") (For use with Worksurface Mounted Screens)	63"	46" (45.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		52" (51.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		58" (57.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		64" (63.68")	5 5/8"	6"
		70" (69.68")	5 5/8"	6"
30" (29.68") (For use with Center Mounted Screens)	63"	46" (45.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		52" (51.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		58" (57.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		64" (63.68")	3 3/8"	7"
		70" (69.68")	3 3/8"	7"

Product Details – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Base for Bench (Dual Sided/Base Only)

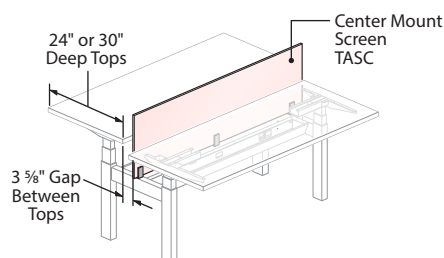


Screen Applications

(Screens are separately specified)

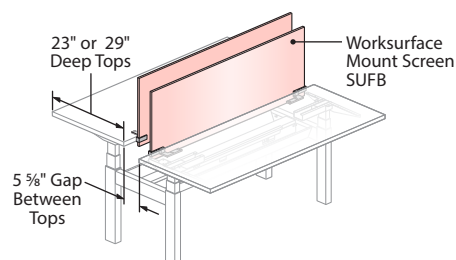
Planes Screens – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Center Mount

- Center Mount Screens attach to the H-Leg base and are Stationary (do not move up and down).
- Only for use with 24", 30" or 36" deep tops, with a 3 5/8" gap between the tops to accommodate the Center Mount Screen.



Belong Screen – For use with Planes Height Adjustable Benches – Worksurface Mount

- Worksurface Mount Screens attach to the underside of the top allowing them to move up and down with the top.
- Only for use with 23", 29" or 35" deep tops, with a 5 5/8" gap between tops to accommodate the Worksurface Mount Screens.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
H Leg Base Assembly	H-Leg, Power and Data Channels with Trough and Attachment Arm
	• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color
	Telescoping Base Tubes
	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See Planes overview page for details).
Height Adjustment Actuator	Motor Housing
	• Painted Metal – Standard in Black
	Glides
	• Standard in Black (Provides 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling)
Standard Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls.
	• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2' long black power cord.
Programmable Touch Pad Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.
	• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug.

Product Numbers, Configurations and Options

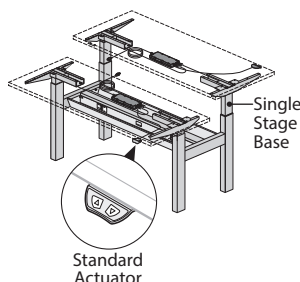
T	L	RA	23	46	N	N	N	N	H	
Product Brand (T) Tables	Product Brand (L) Planes LT	Shape (RA) Rectangle	Depth (23", 24", 29" or 30" Deep)	Width (46", 52", 58", 64", 70" Wide)	Surface Material (L) Laminate	Edge (J) Laminate Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (H) H-Leg Base Assembly	Height Adjustment Actuator Option

1 Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

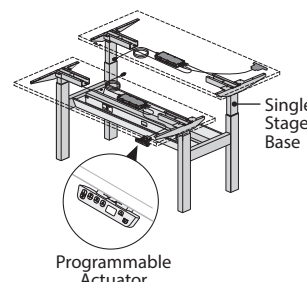
E Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



R Programmable

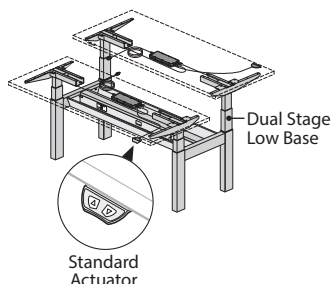
Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with single stage telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 27" Min. - 46" Max.



Dual Stage – Low:

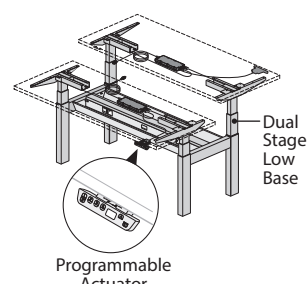
P Standard

Standard Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



S Programmable

Programmable Height Adjustment Actuator with dual stage - low telescoping base assembly
Table Height Ranges: 23" Min. - 48.7" Max.



This page intentionally left blank.

Technical Specifications

Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Technical Specifications – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table and Bench

Table Top Construction

Laminate and veneer table top cores are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " (30.2mm) thick and are made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Laminate surfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood veneer surfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a clear finish.

Painted tops consist of a 1" (25.4mm) thick MDF core with tapered edges and powder coat paint on all sides.

Electrical Distribution System

Planes Value Mode Height Adjustable Benches are offered with an optional electrical distribution system known as Power Base. The Power Base electrical system is PVC free and is 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 183 and 1286 and to CSA C22.2 No. 203 and 203.1 electrical standards. The system consists of in-feeds to route power from the building, power distribution assemblies (PDAs) and jumpers to route power through the benches, and receptacles to provide access to the power. The system has eight wires and can be specified in either a 3-circuit or one of two 4-circuit wiring configurations. Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hots, 3 neutrals, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3-circuit version are No. 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hots, 2 neutrals, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has No. 10 AWG for the neutral wires and No. 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system can contain four (4) triplex receptacles per bench, two (2) per side.

Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in a 15-amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20-amp (NEMA 5-20R) configuration with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15-amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20-amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. All receptacles employ safety latches to ensure a secure connection to power distribution assemblies. Flexible metal jumpers with plastic connectors on each end enclose eight conductors to continue power between tables. The jumpers employ safety latches to ensure a secure connection to power distribution assemblies.

Technical Specifications – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table and Bench

Planes LT Height-Adjustable Tables/Benches

Planes height adjustable products include tables and benches offered in a variety of configurations. Tables or benches with electrical height adjustment are 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 962 and CSA C22.2 No. 68, benches with electrical distribution are also certified compliant to UL 1286 and CSA C22.2 No. 203. Tables height adjustment options include incremental, crank, and electrical. Bench height adjustment options include crank, electrical, or a combination of the two. The components comprising the base assembly consist of some or all the following

Feet – Feet are present on table units and consist of a sheet metal weldment with glides that offer 1" of adjustment. Optional caster kits are available for two leg tables.

Columns – Columns are constructed of roll-formed steel, the inner and outer tubes are powder coat painted. Single post columns include a glide with 1" adjustment. Columns adjustment options include:

- **Height-Adjustable Electric, Single-Stage Electric:** Electric adjustment from 27"–46" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-leg version supports 250 lbs. and three-leg 300 lbs. including weight of surface.
- **Height-Adjustable Electric, Dual-Stage Electric:** Electric adjustment from 22" – 48" (Low) or 24" – 50" (High) at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-leg version supports 250 lbs. and three-leg 300 lbs. including weight of surface.

Supports – Supports for surfaces include 16-gauge sheet steel rails and 12-gauge support arms that are attached to surface and columns with metal screws.

Controller – Electric height adjustable tables and benches include an electronic system that controls via a hand-switch the operation of the columns providing Intelligent System Protection (ISP), container and shelf stop settings, and calibration/initialization capabilities for smooth operation of the table travel. Controllers have a 2 minute on/18 minute off duty cycle.

Touch Pad (Hand-switch) – Hand-switch options include a standard two button up/down touchpad or a programmable switch with up/down buttons, four memory settings, and a digital height display. Both switches allow for the setting of container and shelf stops and capability to initialize the electric bases. Programmable switch can also display error codes for troubleshooting purposes.

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Details Hop Height Adjustable Tables

 **OBSOLETE** / April 1, 2022

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Surface and Edge Options

Hop Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of finishes, shapes, sizes, leg options and adjustment options to fit the needs of each user.

Surface Options

Hop table tops are available in (L) Laminate, (P) Painted or (W) Wood finishes.

(L) Laminate Finish Option

Includes top with a laminate finish and 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.

(P) Painted Finish Option

Includes a painted top with painted edges (not available with all tables - see note).

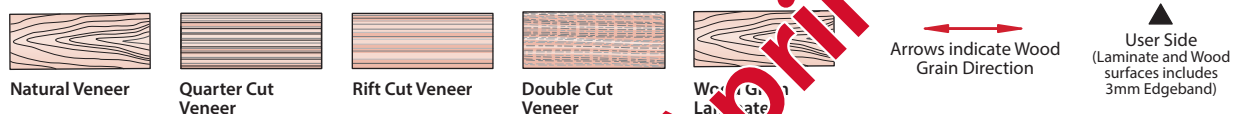
(W) Wood Finish Option

Includes top with wood veneer top and 3mm wood edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.

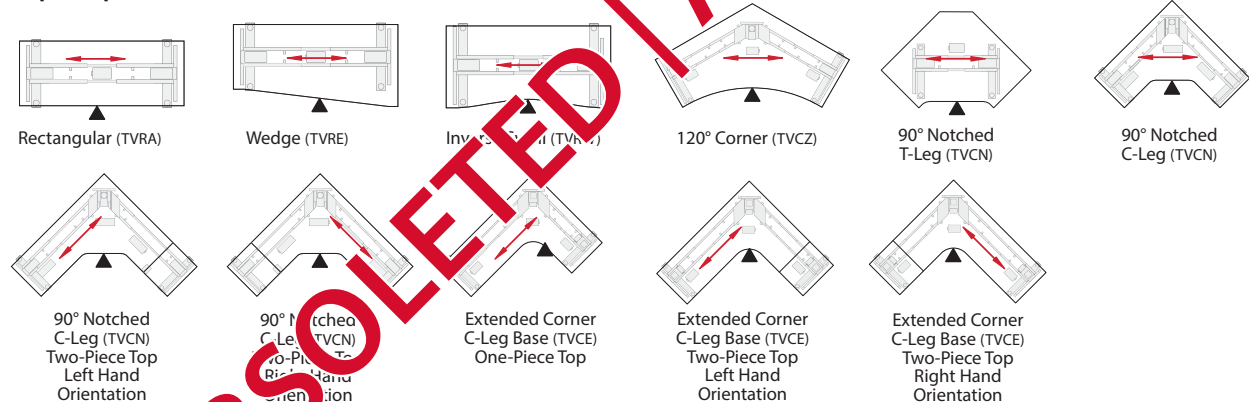
Note • Painted finish option is not available with tables with single stage electric adjustment, 120° Corner, or 120° Bench.

Wood Grain Direction

Tops are available with Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer, Double Cut Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate. See below for wood grain direction for each top shape.



Top Shapes

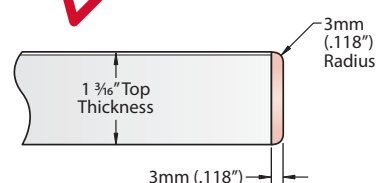


Edge Options

Laminate and wood tops are 1 3/16" thick, painted tops are 1 1/8" thick. tops specified with laminate or wood surfaces include a 3mm edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.

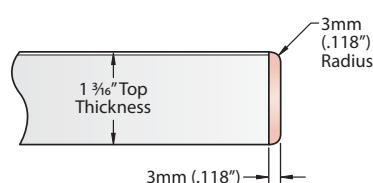
Edgeband (Option J)

• For use with Laminate Tops



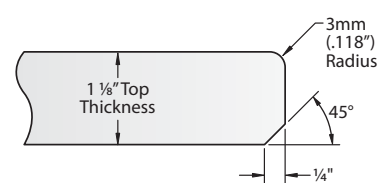
Wood Edgeband (Option K)

• For use with Wood Tops



Painted Edge (Option A)

• For use with Painted Tops

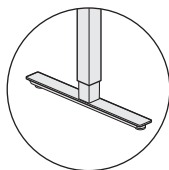


Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Base Options

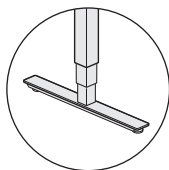
Hop Base options include a (T) T-Leg Option or (C) C-Leg Option. Each of the base options may be configured with single stage telescoping legs (with a single motor) or dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg).

T-Leg Base Option (T)



Single Stage Telescoping Leg

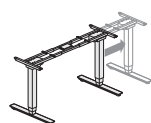
Height Adjustment Range with top: 27" to 46.7" High



Dual Stage Telescoping Leg

Height Adjustment Range with top: 24.6" to 50.2" High

T-Leg Option (T) is available with the following Tables:



Base Only T-Leg Base



Rectangular T-Leg Base



Wedge T-Leg Base

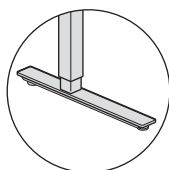


Inverse Swell T-Leg Base



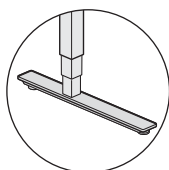
90° Notched 2-Leg T-Leg Base

C-Leg Base Option (C)



Single Stage Telescoping Leg

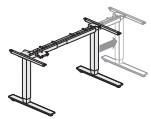
Height Adjustment Range with top: 27" to 46.7" High



Dual Stage Telescoping Leg

Height Adjustment Range with top: 24.6" to 50.2" High

C-Leg Option (C) is available with the following Tables:



Base Only C-Leg Base



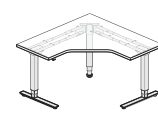
Rectangular C-Leg Base



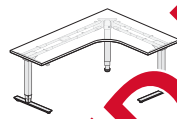
Wedge C-Leg Base



Inverse Swell C-Base



90° Notched 3-Leg C-Leg Base



Extender Corner C-Leg Base



120° Corner C-Leg Base

Height Adjustable Table Load Capacities

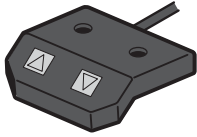
- **2-Leg Single Stage** – total lifting capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface.
- **2-Leg Dual Stage** – total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface.
- **3-Leg** – total lifting capacity of table is 300 lbs. including surface.
- **Bench** – total lifting capacity per top surface is 220 lbs. including surface.
- **120° Bench** – total lifting capacity per each surface is 275 lbs. including surface.
- Weight should be evenly distributed.
- Height adjustable tables are not designed to accept Adjustable Keyboard Pads, suspended or attached pedestals.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Overview – Height Adjustment Actuator Options

Hop Tables may be specified with a Standard actuator or a Programmable Actuator.

- Actuators may be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" per second.

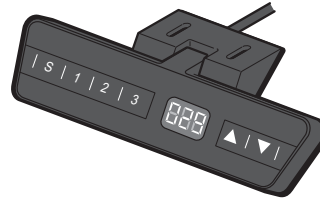


Standard Adjustment Actuator

Single Stage – Option (J)

Dual Stage – Option (V)

- Includes two-button up/down control.



Programmable Adjustment Actuator

Single Stage – Option (L)

Dual Stage – Option (T)

- Includes two-button up/down control, three memory setting buttons and a digital display for table height.

Note • Programmable Actuators have capability to display error codes if they occur (See Trouble Shooting Guide for error codes).

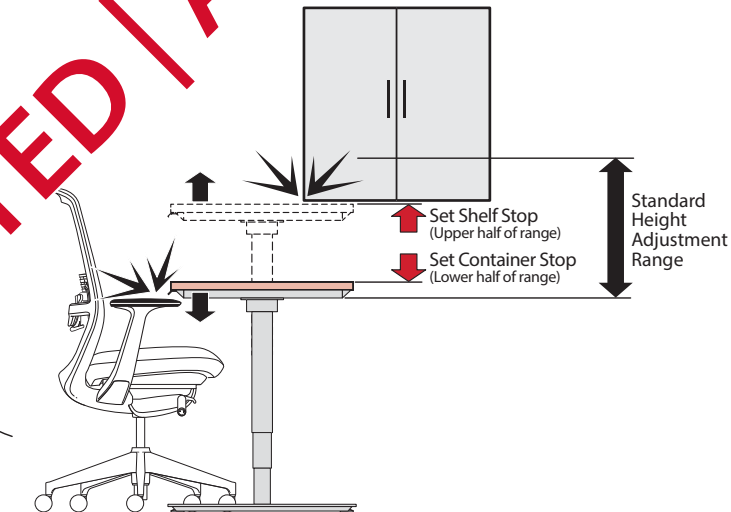
Shelf / Container Stops

Hop Height Adjustable Tables may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height adjustment range to avoid interference with objects above the table (shelves/pedestals).

STEP 1. Set table to desired height.



STEP 2. Press and hold up and down buttons until you hear (2) clicks.



Note • To remove container stop, press and hold up and down buttons until you hear (1) click.
Shelf/Container/Stop can be set with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad

Initializing New And Existing Tables

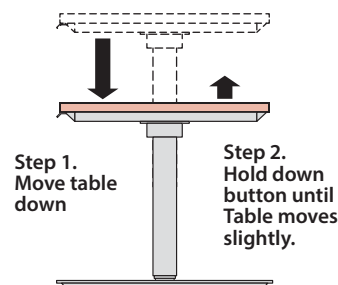
Hop Height Adjustable Tables with Standard or Programmable actuators may be initialized using the following steps:

STEP 1. Move table down to its lowest point, release button.

STEP 2. Press and hold the down button until table moves slightly.



Hold for
20 to 30
seconds

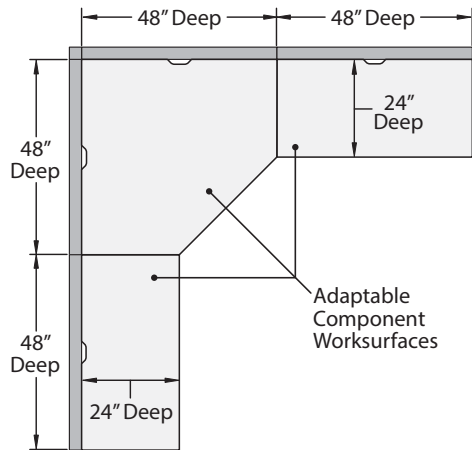


Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

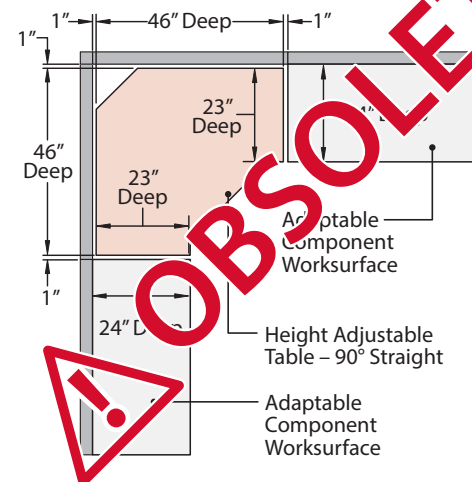
Overview – Pinch Point Clearances

- Hop Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow a 1" pinch point clearance and to accommodate cables.
- Tops are 1" less in depth and 2" less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurfaces sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables must be positioned 1" from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

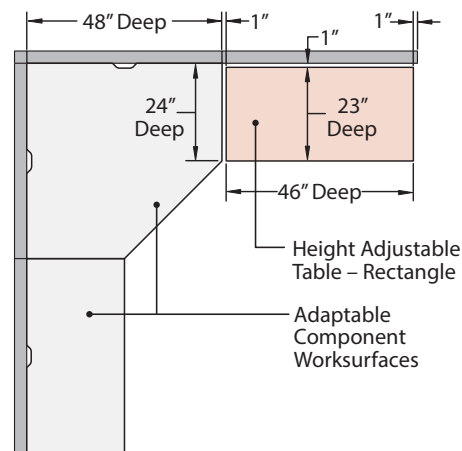
Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces



Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Corner Table with 1" Pinch Point Clearance

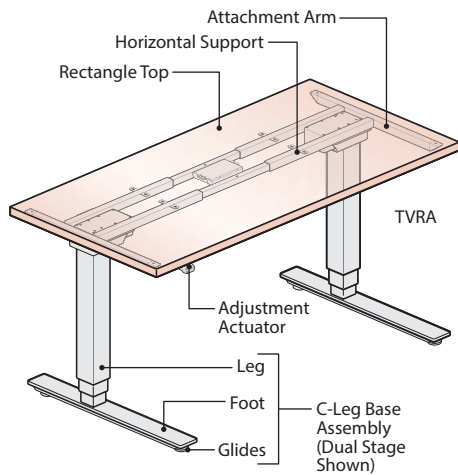


Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces and a Height Adjustable Table – Rectangle with 1" Pinch Point Clearance



Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular C-Leg Base (C)



T-Leg Base (T)

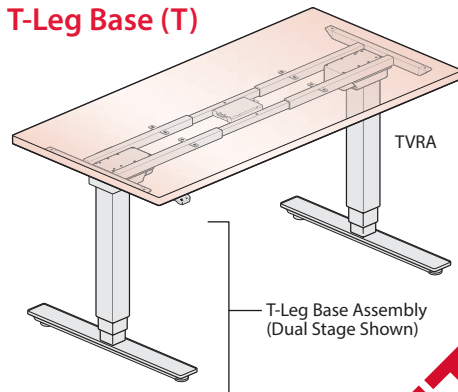


Table Lifting Capacity

BASE OPTION	LIFTING CAPACITY
Single Stage	150 lbs.
Dual Stage	250 lbs.

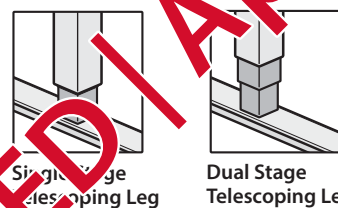
- Applied weight must be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Rectangular Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
	(P) Painted Top – Specify paint surface color (dual stage bases only)	(A) Painted Edge Paint finish defaults to top paint finish color
C-Leg/ T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Attachment Arm and Horizontal Support	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls, Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

Base Options

Hop Base options include (T) T-Leg Option or (C) C-Leg Option. Each of the base options may be configured with single stage telescoping legs (with a single motor) or dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg).

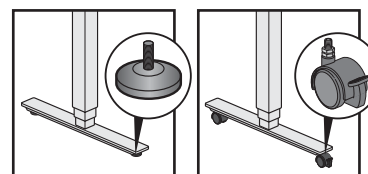


TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Single Stage	27"	46.7"
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Note • Glides provide 1/4" of vertical adjustment for leveling

Glides and Casters

- Hop Tables are standard with Glides. Glides provide 1/4" height adjustment standard in black.
- All table sizes will accept a separately specified Caster Kit, except the 23" deep table with C-Leg Base, which cannot be used with casters.
- Casters will add 2" to the height of the table.



Glides

Caster Kit
(TV01-CSTR)

TABLETOP	CASTER KIT USAGE	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	C-Leg Base	T-Leg Base
23" (22.68")	NO	Yes
29" (28.68")	Yes	Yes

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.

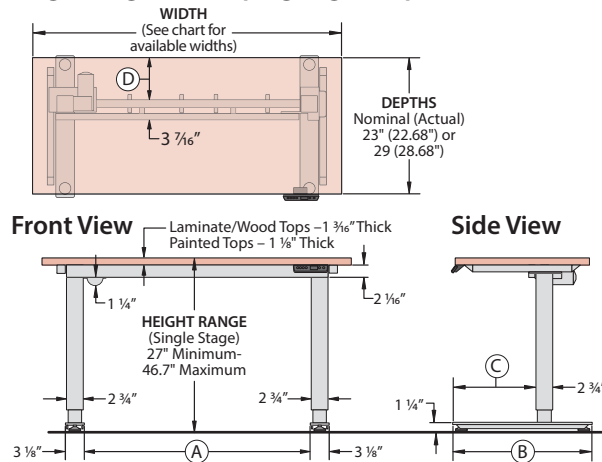


Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular

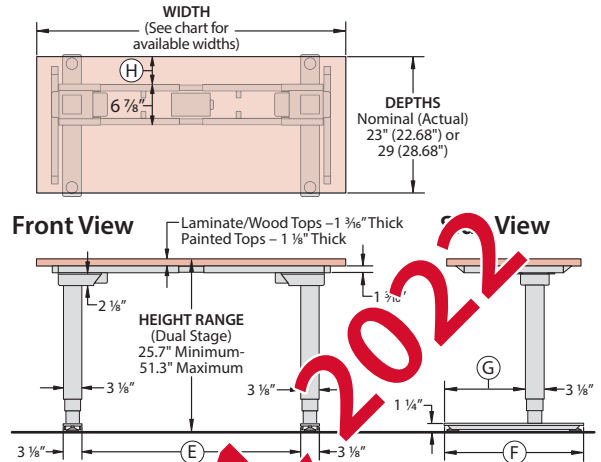
Dimensions – C-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs – Top View



TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE – SINGLE STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A) (See Note)	(B)	(C)	(D)
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	52" (51.68")	38 3/16"	23 5/8"	13 3/4"	7 1/4"
	58" (57.68")	44 3/16"	23 5/8"	13 3/4"	7 1/4"
	64" (63.68")	50 3/16"	23 5/8"	13 3/4"	7 1/4"
	70" (69.68")	56 3/16"	23 5/8"	13 3/4"	7 1/4"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	52" (51.68")	38 3/16"	29 1/2"	17 1/16"	9 15/16"
	58" (57.68")	44 3/16"	29 1/2"	17 1/16"	9 15/16"
	64" (63.68")	50 3/16"	29 1/2"	17 1/16"	9 15/16"
	70" (69.68")	56 3/16"	29 1/2"	17 1/16"	9 15/16"

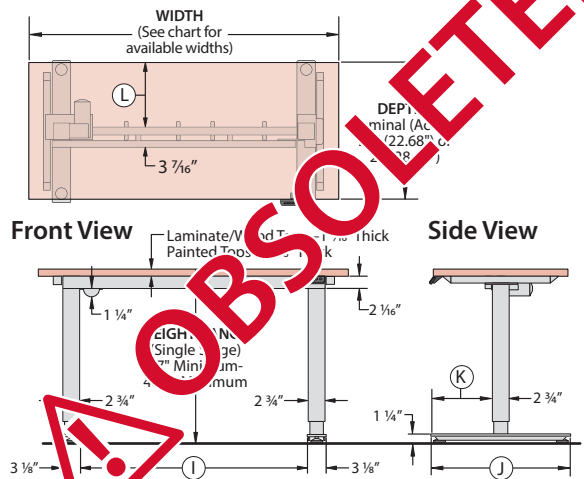
Dual Stage Telescoping Legs – Top View



TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE – DUAL STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(E) (See Note)	(F)	(G)	(H)
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	32 13/16"	23 5/8"	13 15/16"	4 3/16"
	52" (51.68")	36 11/16"	23 5/8"	13 15/16"	4 3/16"
	58" (57.68")	42 11/16"	23 5/8"	13 15/16"	4 3/16"
	64" (63.68")	48 11/16"	23 5/8"	13 15/16"	4 3/16"
	70" (69.68")	54 11/16"	23 5/8"	13 15/16"	4 3/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	32 13/16"	29 1/2"	16 7/8"	7 3/16"
	52" (51.68")	36 11/16"	29 1/2"	16 7/8"	7 3/16"
	58" (57.68")	42 11/16"	29 1/2"	16 7/8"	7 3/16"
	64" (63.68")	48 11/16"	29 1/2"	16 7/8"	7 3/16"
	70" (69.68")	54 11/16"	29 1/2"	16 7/8"	7 3/16"

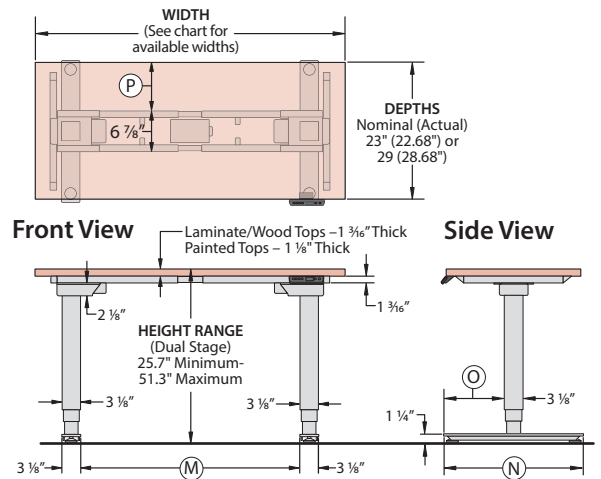
Dimensions – T-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs – Top View



TABLETOP		T-LEG BASE – SINGLE STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(I) (See Note)	(J)	(K)	(L)
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	52" (51.68")	38 3/16"	23 5/8"	10 7/16"	10 9/16"
	58" (57.68")	44 3/16"	23 5/8"	10 7/16"	10 9/16"
	64" (63.68")	50 3/16"	23 5/8"	10 7/16"	10 9/16"
	70" (69.68")	56 3/16"	23 5/8"	10 7/16"	10 9/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	52" (51.68")	38 3/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
	58" (57.68")	44 3/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
	64" (63.68")	50 3/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
	70" (69.68")	56 3/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"

Dual Stage Telescoping Legs – Top View



TABLETOP		T-LEG BASE – DUAL STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(M) (See Note)	(N)	(O)	(P)
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	32 13/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"
	52" (51.68")	36 11/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"
	58" (57.68")	42 11/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"
	64" (63.68")	48 11/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"
	70" (69.68")	54 11/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	32 13/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	10 15/16"
	52" (51.68")	36 11/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	10 15/16"
	58" (57.68")	42 11/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	10 15/16"
	64" (63.68")	48 11/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	10 15/16"
	70" (69.68")	54 11/16"	29 1/2"	13 3/8"	10 15/16"

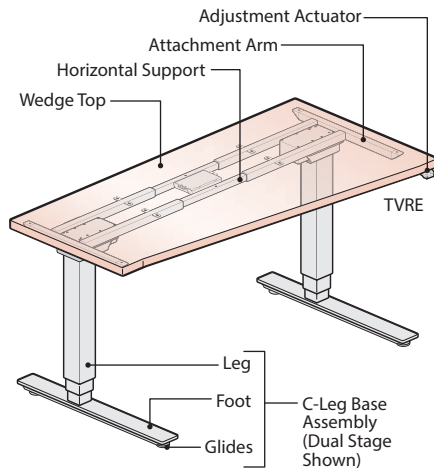
Note

- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The adjustable width of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 6" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Wedge

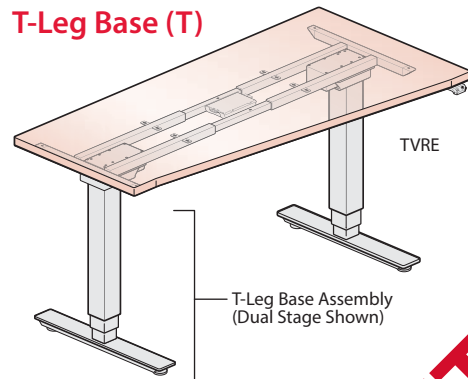
C-Leg Base (C)



Component Materials/Finishes

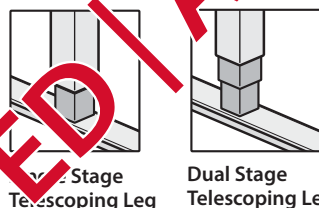
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Wedge Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
	(P) Painted Top – Specify paint surface color (dual stage bases only)	(A) Painted Edge Paint finish defaults to top paint finish color
C-Leg/ T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Attachment Arm and Horizontal Support	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

T-Leg Base (T)



Base Options

Hop Base options include a (T) T-Leg Option or (C) C-Leg Option. Each of the base options may be configured with single stage telescoping legs (with a single motor) or dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg).



TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Single Stage	27"	46.7"
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Table Orientation

- Handedness for the Wedge is determined by the position of the 15" depth from the user side.

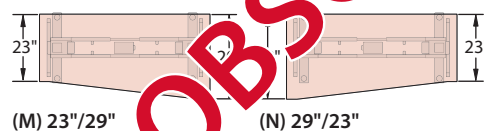


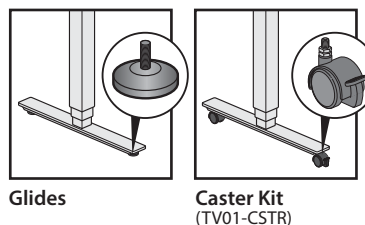
Table Lifting Capacity

BASE OPTION	LIFTING CAPACITY
Single Stage	150 lbs.
Dual Stage	250 lbs.

- Applied weight should be evenly distributed
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Glides and Casters

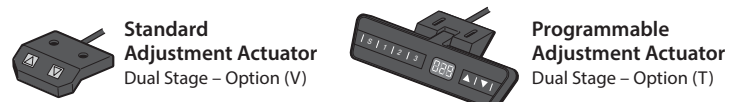
- Hop Tables are standard with Glides. Glides provide 1/4" height adjustment standard in black.
- All tables will accept a separately specified caster kit, except the 23" deep table with C-Leg Base, which cannot be used with casters.



TABLETOP	CASTER KIT USAGE	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	C-Leg Base	T-Leg Base
23" (22.68")	NO	Yes
29" (28.68")	Yes	Yes

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.

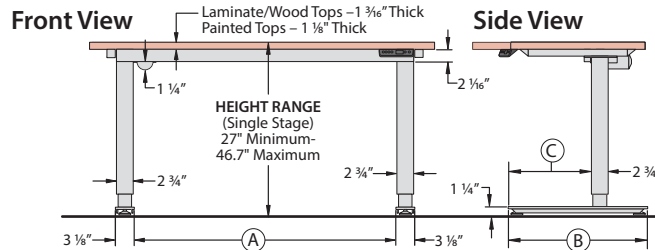
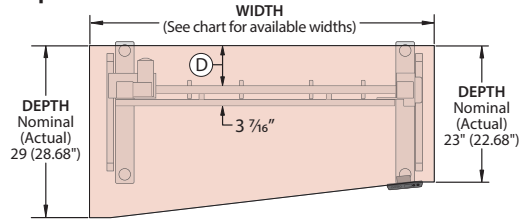


Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Wedge

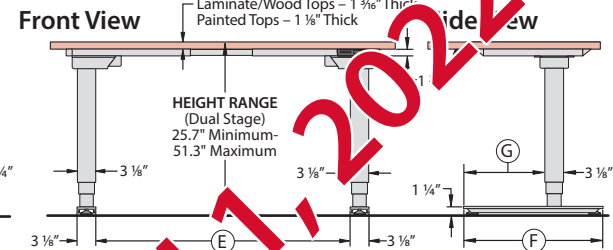
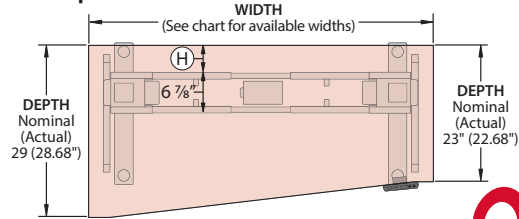
Dimensions – C-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE – SINGLE STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A) (See Note)	(B)	(C)	(D)
(M) 23"/29" 23" (22.68") L 29" (28.96") R	58" (57.68")	43 3/4"	23 5/8"	13 3/4"	7 1/4"
(N) 29"/23" 29" (28.96") L 23" (22.68") R	70" (69.68")	55 3/4"	23 5/8"	13 3/4"	7 1/4"

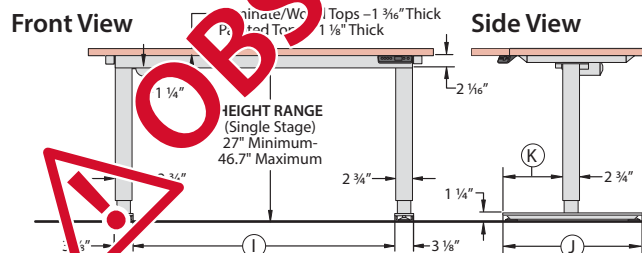
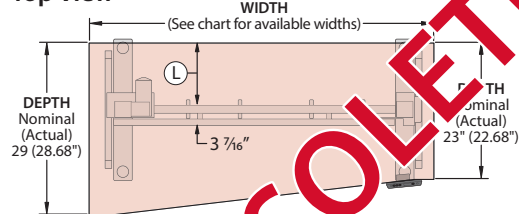
Dual Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE – DUAL STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(E) (See Note)	(F)	(G)	(H)
(M) 23"/29" 23" (22.68") L 29" (28.96") R	58" (57.68")	42 1/16"	23 5/8"	13 3/16"	4 5/8"
(N) 29"/23" 29" (28.96") L 23" (22.68") R	70" (69.68")	54 1/16"	23 5/8"	13 3/16"	4 5/8"

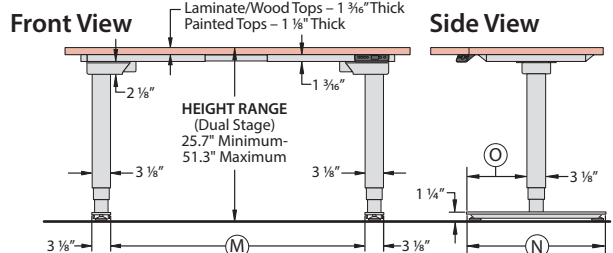
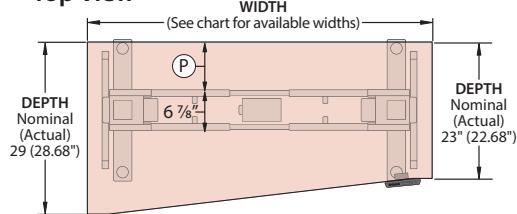
Dimensions – T-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		T-LEG BASE – SINGLE STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(I) (See Note)	(J)	(K)	(L)
(M) 23"/29" 23" (22.68") L 29" (28.96") R	58" (57.68")	43 3/4"	23 5/8"	10 7/16"	10 9/16"
(N) 29"/23" 29" (28.96") L 23" (22.68") R	70" (69.68")	55 3/4"	23 5/8"	10 7/16"	10 9/16"

Dual Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		T-LEG BASE – DUAL STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(M) (See Note)	(N)	(O)	(P)
(M) 23"/29" 23" (22.68") L 29" (28.96") R	58" (57.68")	42 1/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"
(N) 29"/23" 29" (28.96") L 23" (22.68") R	70" (69.68")	54 1/16"	23 5/8"	10 1/4"	7 15/16"

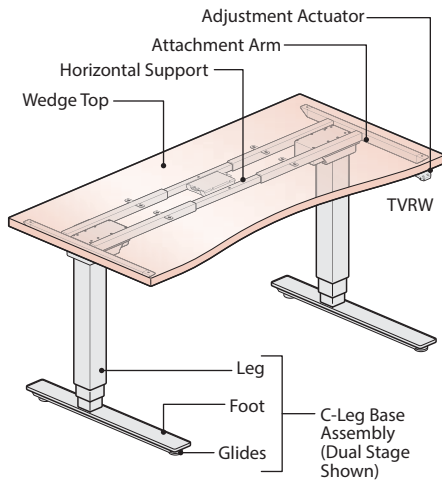
Note

- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The adjustable width of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 6" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Inverse Swell

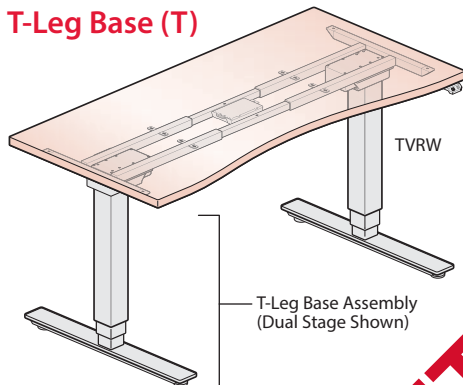
C-Leg Base (C)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Inverse Swell Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
	(P) Painted Top – Specify paint surface color (dual stage bases only)	(A) Painted Edge Paint finish defaults to top paint finish color
C-Leg/ T-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

T-Leg Base (T)

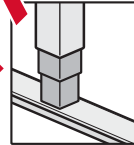


Base Options

Hop Base options include a (T) T-Leg Option or (C) C-Leg Option. Each of the base options may be configured with single stage telescoping legs (with a single motor) or dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg).



Single Stage Telescoping Leg



Dual Stage Telescoping Leg

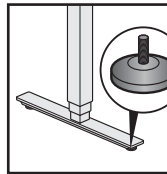
Table Lifting Capacity

BASE OPTION	LIFTING CAPACITY
Single Stage	100 lbs
Dual Stage	200 lbs.

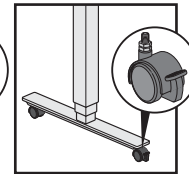
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Glides and Casters

- Hop Tables are standard with Glides providing ¼" height adjustment (standard in black).
- All tables will accept a separately specified caster kit, except the 23" deep table with C-Leg Base, which cannot be used with casters.



Glides



Caster Kit (TV01-CSTR)

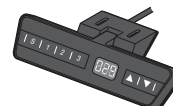
TABLETOP	CASTER KIT USAGE	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	C-Leg Base	T-Leg Base
23" (22.68")	NO	Yes
29" (28.68")	Yes	Yes

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



Standard Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (V)



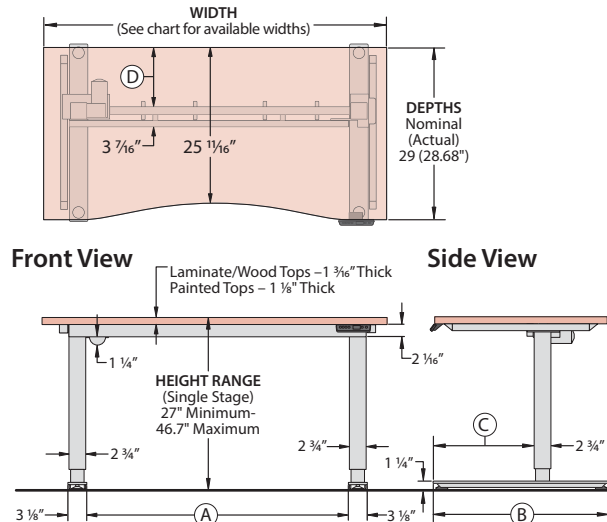
Programmable Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (T)

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Inverse Swell

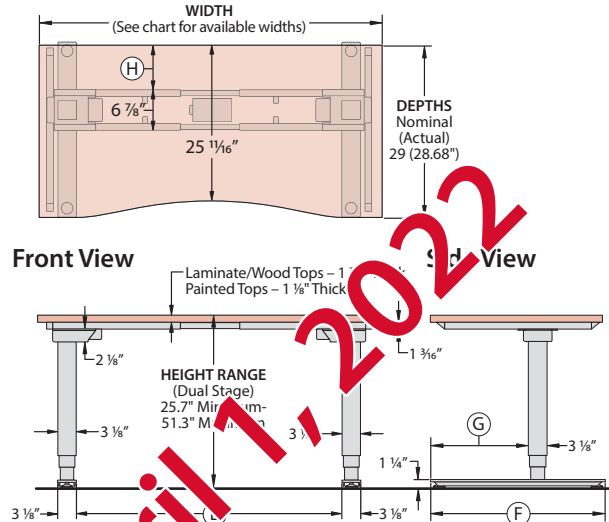
Dimensions – C-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE – SINGLE STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	A (See Note)	B	C	D
29 (28.68'')	58'' (57.68'')	43 3/4''	29 1/2''	16 3/4''	9 3/4''
	70'' (69.68'')	55 3/4''	29 1/2''	16 3/4''	9 3/4''

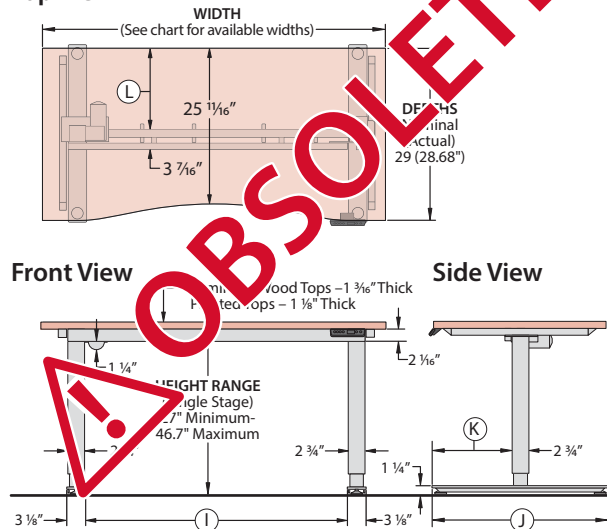
Dual Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE – DUAL STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	E (See Note)	F	G	H
29 (28.68'')	58'' (57.68'')	42 1/16''	29 1/2''	16 7/8''	7 3/16''
	70'' (69.68'')	54 1/16''	29 1/2''	16 7/8''	7 3/16''

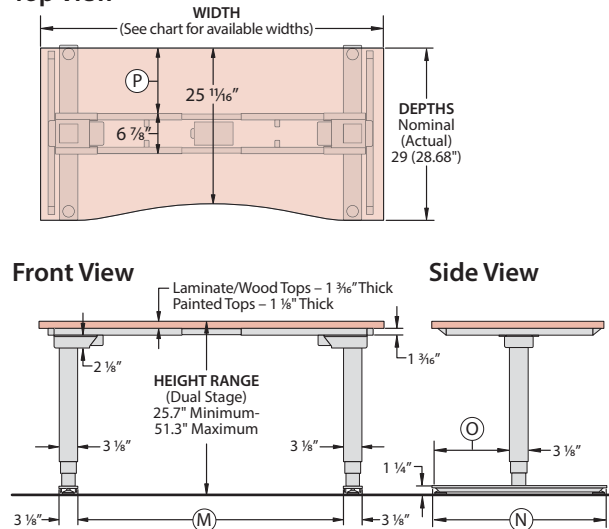
Dimensions – T-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		T-LEG BASE – SINGLE STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	I (See Note)	J	K	L
29 (28.68'')	58'' (57.68'')	43 3/4''	29 1/2''	13 3/8''	13 3/16''
	70'' (69.68'')	55 3/4''	29 1/2''	13 3/8''	13 3/16''

Dual Stage Telescoping Legs Top View



TABLETOP		T-LEG BASE – DUAL STAGE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	M (See Note)	N	O	P
29 (28.68'')	58'' (57.68'')	42 1/16''	29 1/2''	13 3/16''	10 7/16''
	70'' (69.68'')	54 1/16''	29 1/2''	13 3/16''	10 7/16''

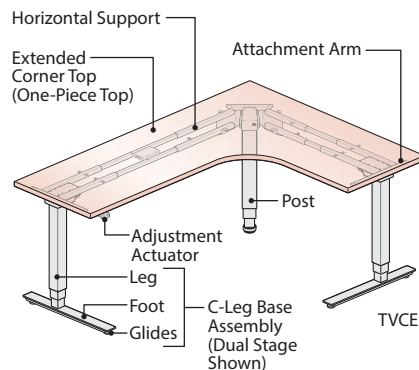
Note

- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The adjustable width of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 6" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Extended Corner

One-Piece Top



Two-Piece Top

(64"W x 70"L Only)

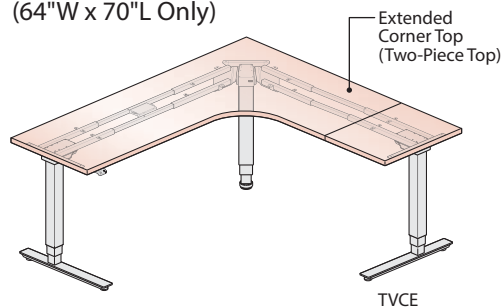


Table Lifting Capacity

BASE TYPE	LIFTING CAPACITY
Dual Stage	300 lbs.

- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Extended Corner Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
	(P) Painted Top – Specify paint surface color (dual stage bases only)	(A) Painted Edge Paint finish defaults to top paint finish color
C-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

C-Leg Base with Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

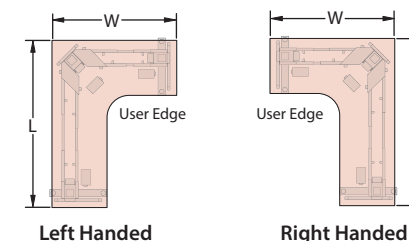
- The base for the Extended Corner Table includes (2) C-leg assemblies and a corner post. Each of the legs and the post are configured with dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg/post).

TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Note • Extended Corner Table is not for use with Casters.

Table Orientation

- Handedness for the Extended Corner is determined the by the position of the length side of table from the user edge.



Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.

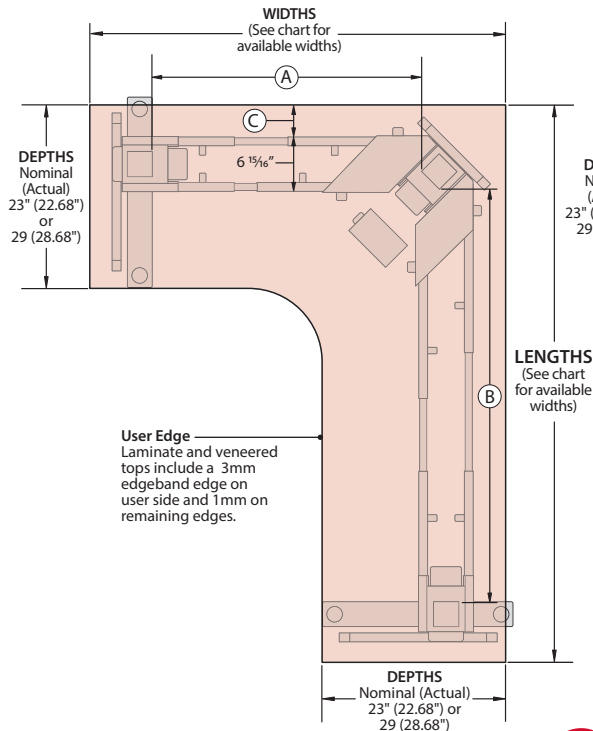


Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Extended Corner

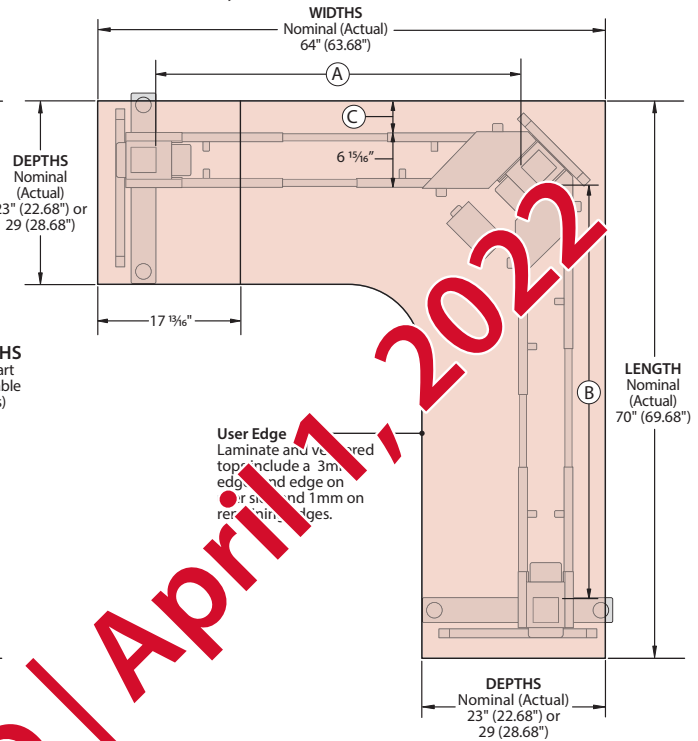
Dimensions

Top View (1-Piece Top)

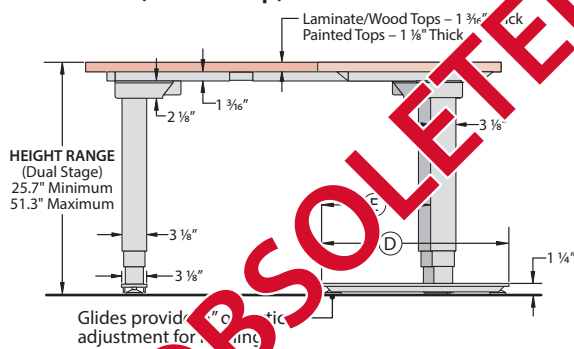


Top View (2-Piece Top)

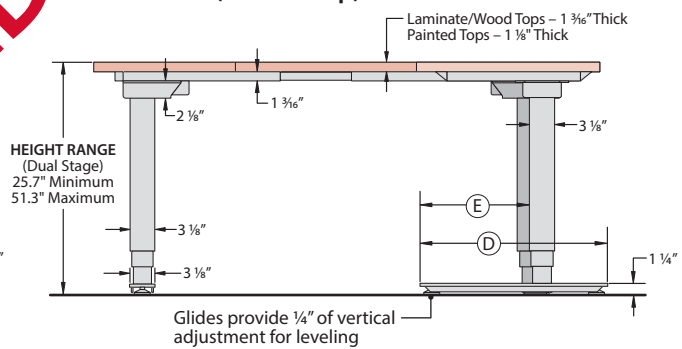
(64"W x 70"L Only)



Front View (1-Piece Top)



Front View (2-Piece Top)



TABLETOP				BASE				
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Length Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	(A) (See Note)	(B) (See Note)	(C)	(D)	(E)
23" (22.68")	58" (57.68")	58" (57.68")	1	33 5/8"	39 5/8"	4 1/4"	23 5/8"	13 9/16"
		64" (63.68")	1	33 5/8"	45 5/8"	4 1/4"	23 5/8"	13 9/16"
		70" (69.68")	1	33 5/8"	51 5/8"	4 1/4"	23 5/8"	13 9/16"
	52" (51.68")	64" (63.68")	1	39 5/8"	45 5/8"	4 1/4"	23 5/8"	13 9/16"
		70" (69.68")	2	45 5/8"	51 5/8"	4 1/4"	23 5/8"	13 9/16"
29" (28.68")	58" (57.68")	58" (57.68")	1	31 5/16"	37 5/16"	7 1/8"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"
		64" (63.68")	1	31 5/16"	43 5/16"	7 1/8"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"
		70" (69.68")	1	31 5/16"	49 5/16"	7 1/8"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"
	52" (51.68")	64" (63.68")	1	37 5/16"	43 5/16"	7 1/8"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"
		70" (69.68")	2	43 5/16"	49 5/16"	7 1/8"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"

- Note**
- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
 - The adjustable width/length of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge of the top or inset not more than 6" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

120° Corner

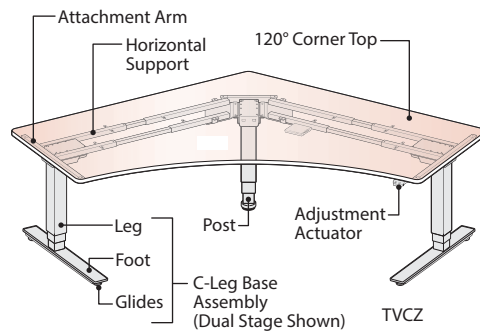


Table Lifting Capacity

BASE TYPE	LIFTING CAPACITY
Dual Stage	300 lbs.

- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
120° Corner Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
C-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three user programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

C-Leg Base with Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

- The base for the Extended Corner Table includes (2) C-leg assemblies and a corner post. Each of the legs are configured with dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg).

TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Dual Stage Telescoping Leg

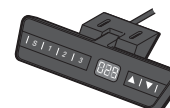
Note • Extended Corner Table is not for use with Casters.

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



Standard Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (V)



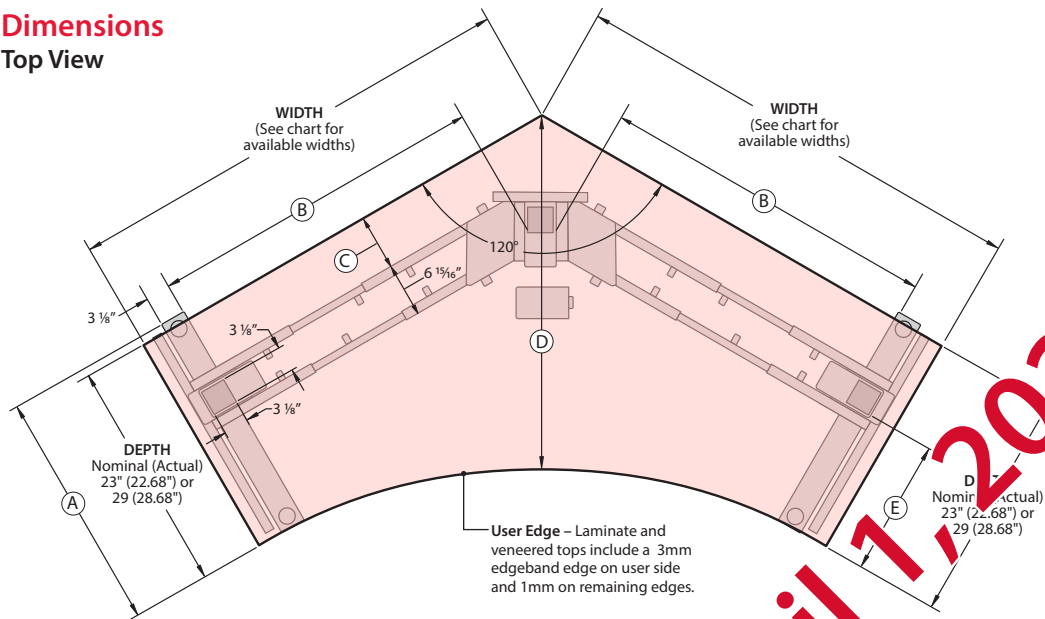
Programmable Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (T)

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

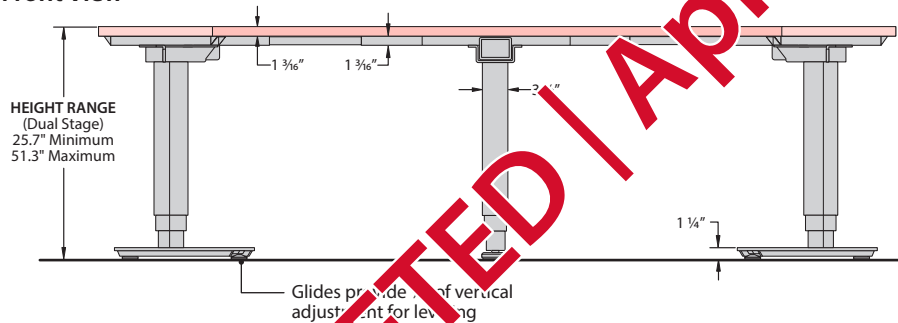
120° Corner

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



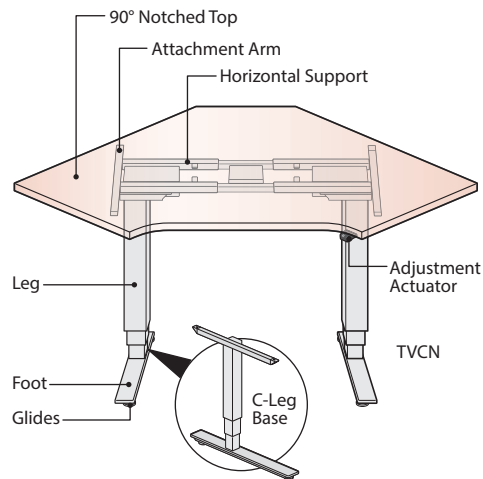
TABLETOP		BASE				
Left/Right Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B) (See Note)	(C)	(D)	(E)
23\" (22.68\")	46\" (45.68\")	23 3/8\"	31 3/16\"	4 1/4\"	34 7/16\"	13 9/16\"
	52\" (51.68\")	23 3/8\"	37 3/16\"	4 1/4\"	36 1/16\"	13 9/16\"
	58\" (57.68\")	23 3/8\"	43 3/16\"	4 1/4\"	37 11/16\"	13 9/16\"
29\" (28.68\")	46\" (45.68\")	29 1/2\"	30 1/16\"	7 3/16\"	40 7/16\"	16 1/2\"
	52\" (51.68\")	29 1/2\"	36 1/16\"	7 3/16\"	42 1/16\"	16 1/2\"
	58\" (57.68\")	29 1/2\"	42 1/16\"	7 3/16\"	43 11/16\"	16 1/2\"

Note: The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top. The adjustable width of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge of the top or inset not more than 6\" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

90° Notched (2-Legs)

2-Leg – C-Leg Base



2-Leg – T-Leg Base

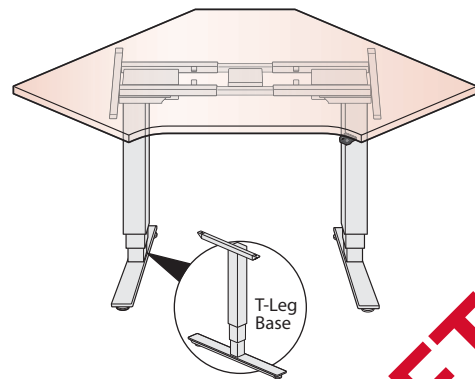


Table Lifting Capacity

BASE TYPE	LIFTING CAPACITY
Dual Stage/2-Legs	200 lbs

- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
90° Notched Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
	(P) Painted Top – Specify paint surface color (dual stage bases only)	(A) Painted Edge Paint finish defaults to top paint finish color
T-Leg/ C-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Finish
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

C-Leg/T-Leg Bases with Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

- The base for the 46" Wide/90° Notched Table includes (2) legs.
- The legs may be specified with T-Leg or C-Leg bases.
- Each of the legs are configured with dual stage telescoping legs.



Dual Stage Telescoping Leg

TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

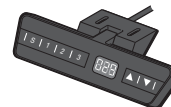
Note • 90° Notched Table is not for use with Casters.

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



Standard Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (V)



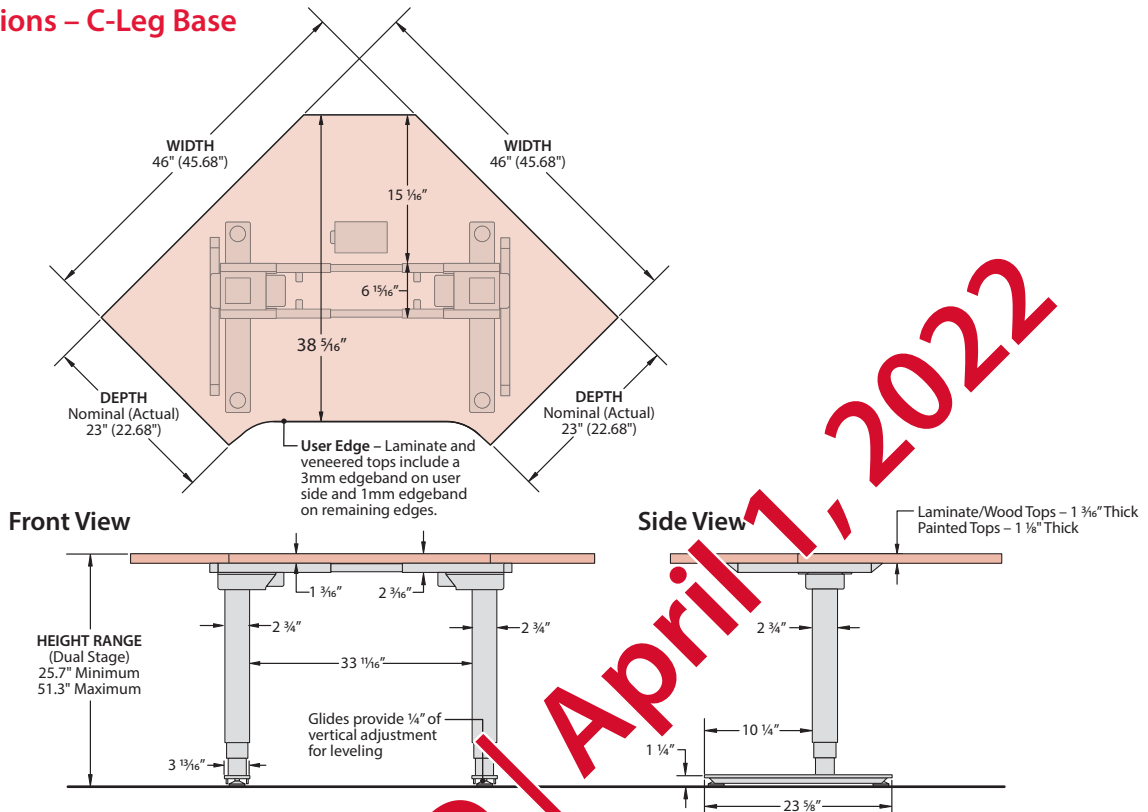
Programmable Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (T)

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

90° Notched (2-Legs)

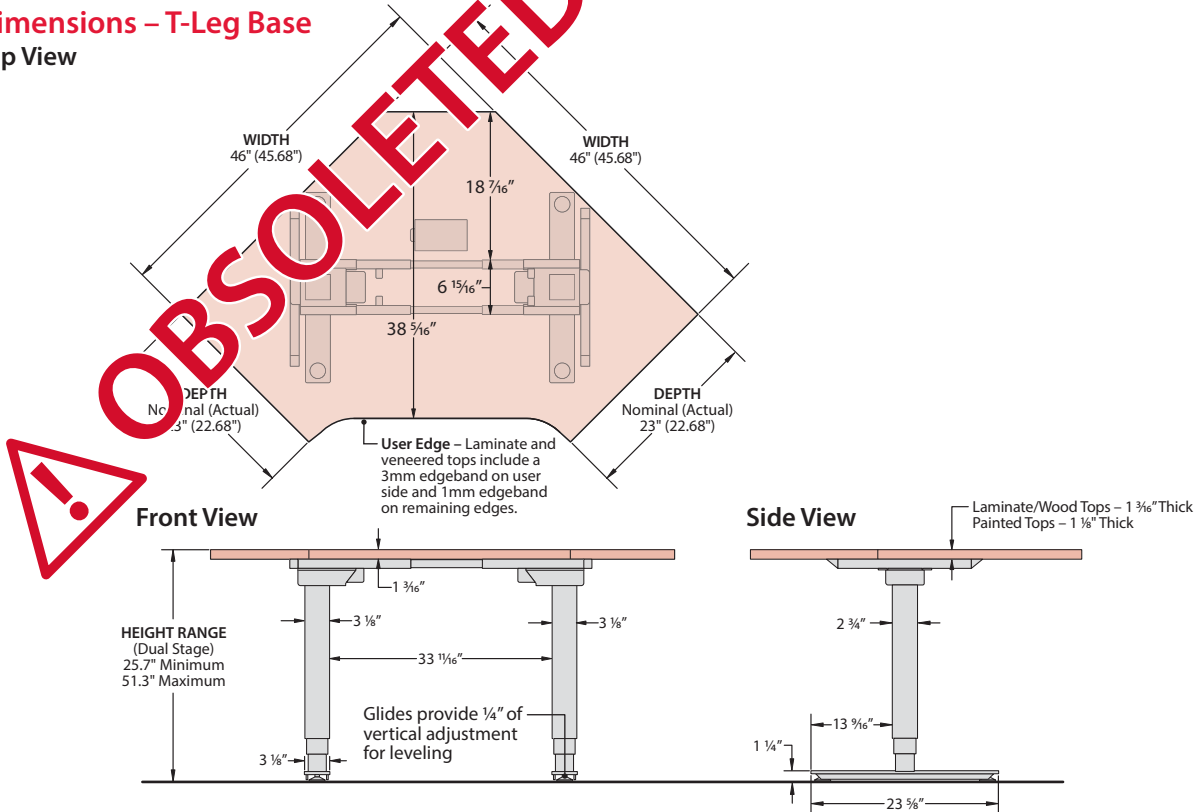
Dimensions – C-Leg Base

Top View



Dimensions – T-Leg Base

Top View



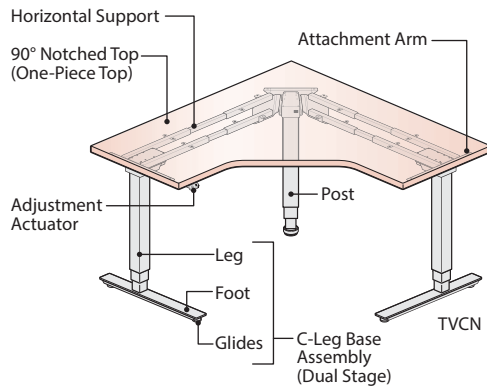
Note

- The dimensions in these drawings reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The adjustable width of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge of the top or inset not more than 6" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the drawings above.

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

90° Notched (3-Legs)

One-Piece Top (52" and 58" Wide Only)



Two-Piece Top (64" and 70" Wide Only)

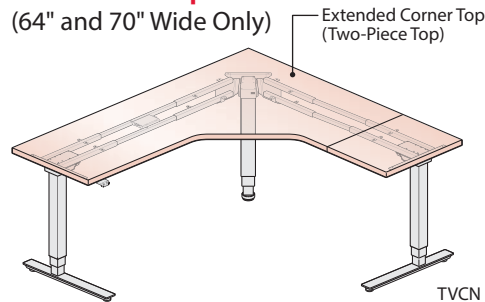


Table Lifting Capacity

BASE TYPE	LIFTING CAPACITY
Dual Stage/3-Legs	300 lb

- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
90° Notched Top	(L) Laminate Top – Specify laminate surface color	(J) Edgeband separate specification for edge finish color
	(W) Wood Top – Specify wood surface color	(K) Wood Edgeband Edge defaults to Wood Top finish color
	(P) Painted Top – Specify paint surface color (dual stage bases only)	(A) Painted Edge Paint finish defaults to top paint finish color
C-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

C-Leg Base with Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

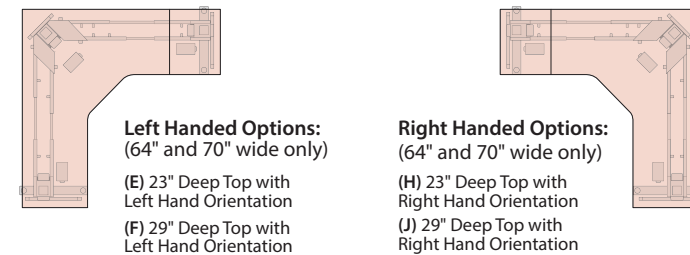
- The base for the three leg – 90° Notched Table includes (2) C-leg assemblies and a corner post. Each of the legs and the post are configured with dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg/post).

TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Note • Extended Corner Table is not for use with Casters.

Table Orientation

- Orientation must be specified for all tables with two-piece tops (64" and 70" wide tables) to determine the location of the seam.

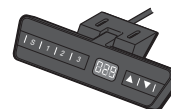


Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



Standard Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (V)



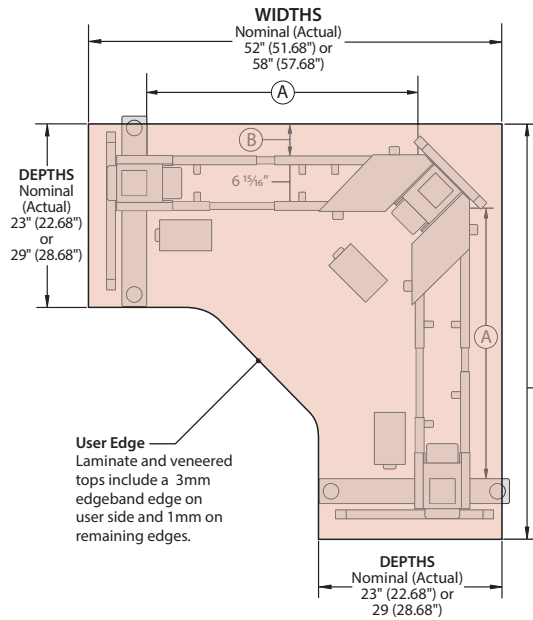
Programmable Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (T)

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

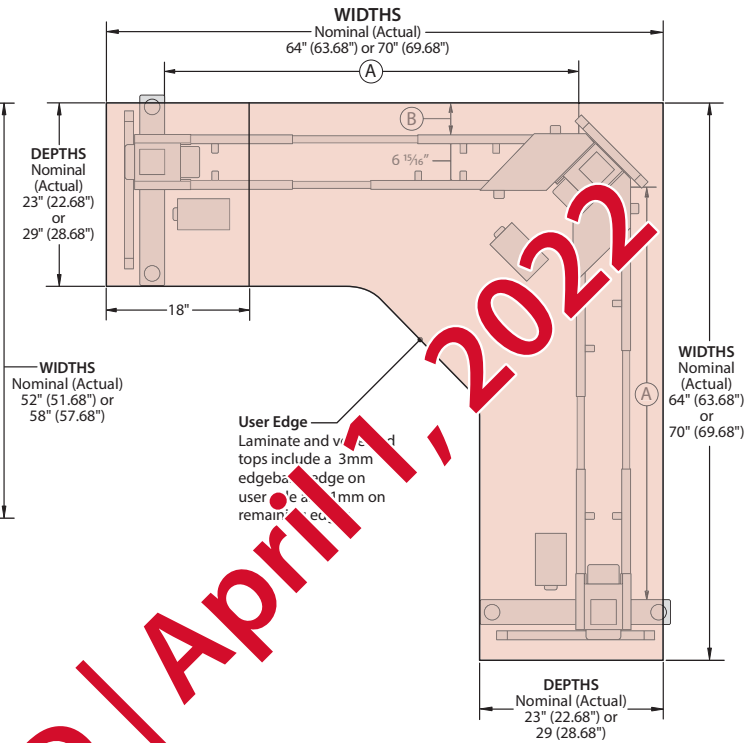
90° Notched (3-Legs)

Dimensions

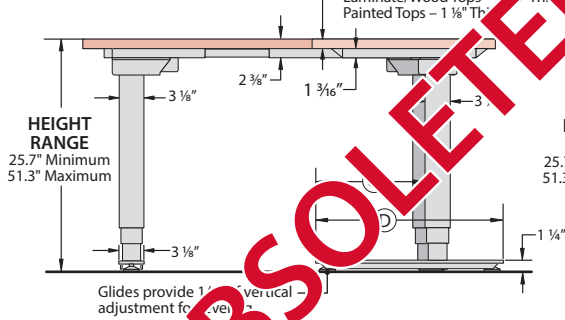
Top View (1-Piece Top)



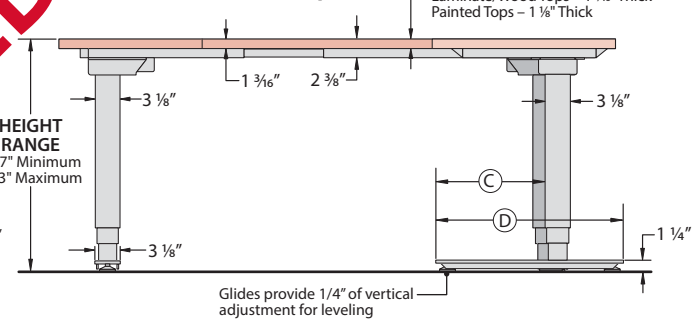
Top View (2-Piece Top) (64"W x 70"L Only)



Front View (1-Piece Top)



Front View (2-Piece Top)



TOP			BASE			
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Number of Top Pieces	(A) (See Note)	(B)	(C)	(D)
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	1	33 5/8"	4 1/4"	13 9/16"	23 5/8"
	58" (57.68")	1	39 5/8"	4 1/4"	13 9/16"	23 5/8"
	64" (63.68")	2	45 5/8"	4 1/4"	13 9/16"	23 5/8"
	70" (69.68")	2	51 5/8"	4 1/4"	13 9/16"	23 5/8"
29" (28.68")	64" (63.68")	1	43 5/8"	7 1/8"	16 1/2"	29 1/2"
	70" (69.68")	2	49 5/8"	7 1/8"	16 1/2"	29 1/2"

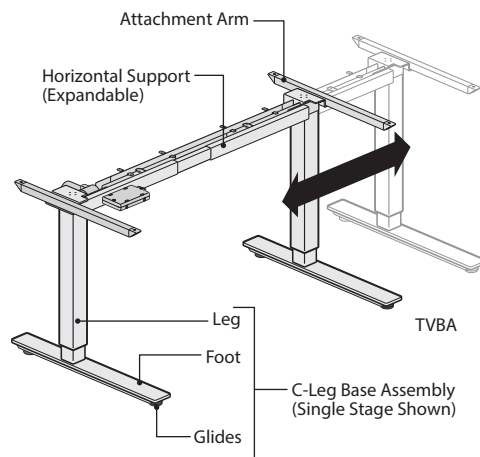
Note

- The dimensions in these charts reflect the installation of the base using the pilot holes provided on the underside of the top.
- The adjustable width/length of the base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge of the top or inset not more than 6" from the edge of the top. These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

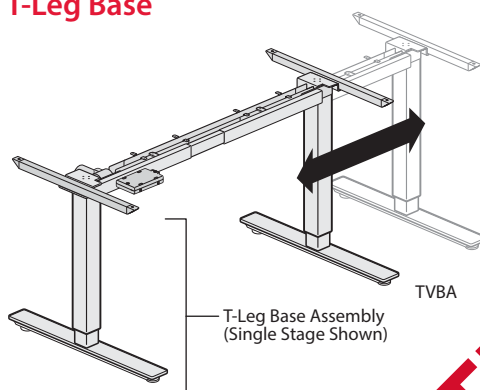
Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only (2-Legs)

C-Leg Base



T-Leg Base



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
C-Leg/ T-Leg Base Assembly	- Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm - Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
Glides	Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	- Standard Adjustment Actuator - Touch pad with up/down controls. - Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
Programmable Adjustment Actuator	- Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different program heights. - Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

Base Options

Hop Base options include a T-Leg Option or C-Leg Option. Each of the base options may be configured with single stage telescoping legs (with a single motor) or dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg).

TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Single Stage	27"	46.7"
Dual Stage	24.6"	50.2"

Note • Glides provide 1/4" of vertical adjustment for leveling

Glides and Casters

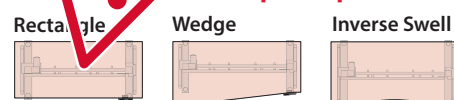
- Hop Tables are standard with Glides. Glides provide 1/4" height adjustment standard in black.
- All tables will accept a separately specified Caster Kit, except the 23" deep table with C-Leg Base, which cannot be used with casters.
- Castors will add 2" to the height of the table.

Table Lifting Capacity

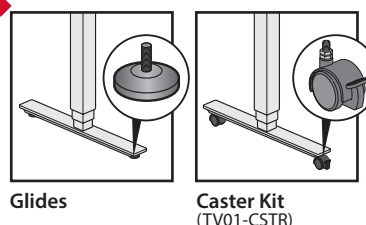
BASE OPTION	LIFTING CAPACITY
Single Stage	50 lbs.
Dual Stage	100 lbs.

- Applied weight should be evenly distributed
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface

Recommended Top Shapes



- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.



TABLETOP Depth Nominal (Actual)	CASTER KIT USAGE	
	C-Leg Base	T-Leg Base
23" (22.68")	NO	Yes
29" (28.68")	Yes	Yes

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or Programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



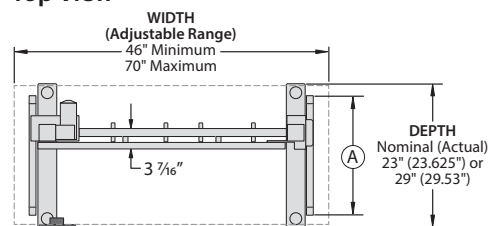
Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only (2-Legs)

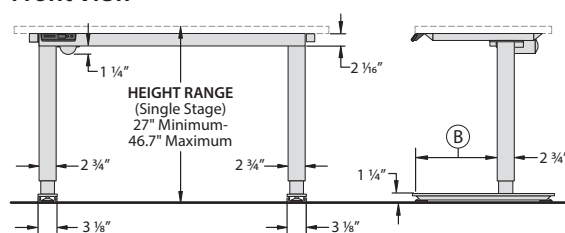
Dimensions – C-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs

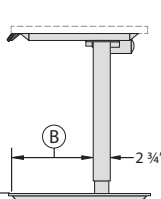
Top View



Front View



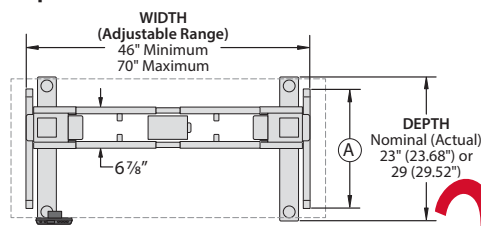
Side View



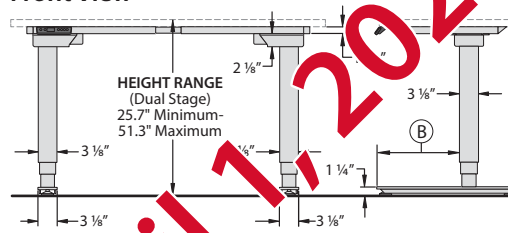
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (23.62")	19 1/16"	13 3/4"
29" (29.50")	27 5/16"	16 3/4"

Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

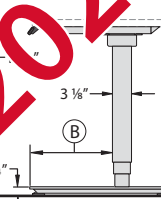
Top View



Front View



Side View

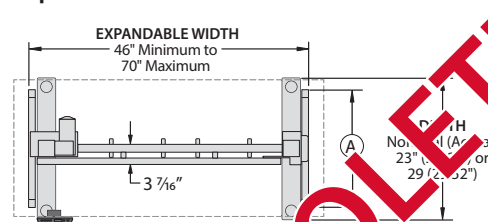


DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (23.62")	19 1/16"	13 5/16"
29" (29.50")	27 5/16"	16 1/2"

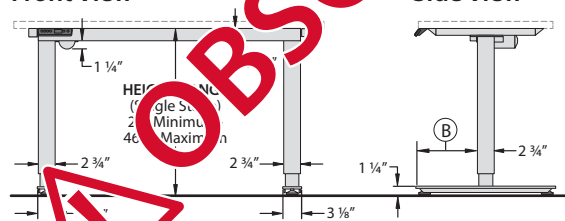
Dimensions – T-Leg Base

Single Stage Telescoping Legs

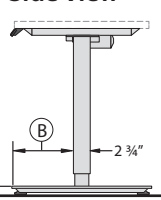
Top View



Front View



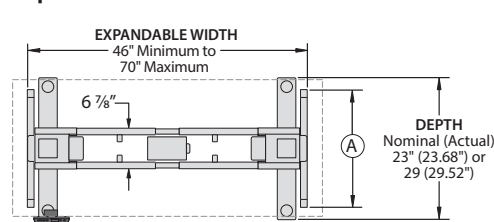
Side View



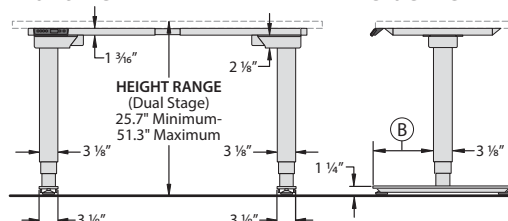
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (23.62")	19 1/16"	10 7/16"
29" (29.50")	27 5/16"	13 3/8"

Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

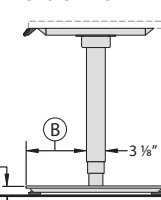
Top View



Front View



Side View

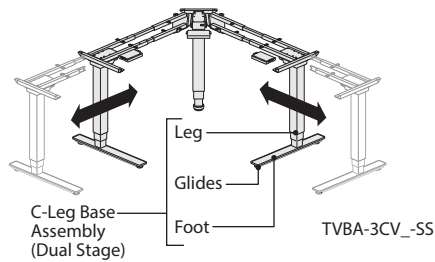


DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (23.62")	19 1/16"	10 1/4"
29" (29.50")	27 5/16"	13 3/16"

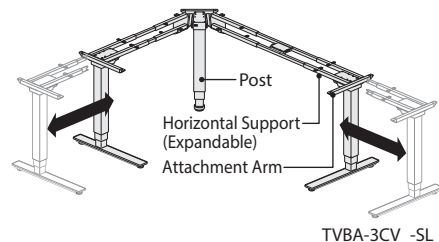
Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only – 3-Legs – For use with 90° Applications

Short/Short Width



Short/Long Width



Note • The short/long widths may be field installed on either side of the base.

Long/Long Width

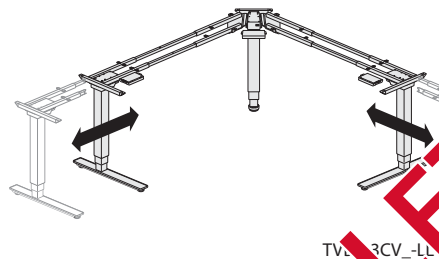


Table Lifting Capacity

BASE OPTION	TOTAL WEIGHT CAPACITY (Including Top)
3-Leg/Dual Stage	300 lbs.

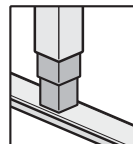
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including top surface.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
C-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm
	Glides
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator

C-Leg Base with Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

- The 3-Leg Base – for 90° Applications includes (TVBA-3CV_-SS) C-leg assemblies and a corner post. Each of the legs and the post are configured with dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg/post).



TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

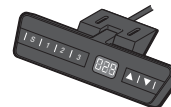
Note • 3-Leg Base is not for use with Casters.

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



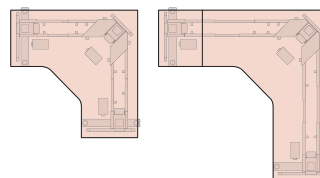
Standard Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (V)



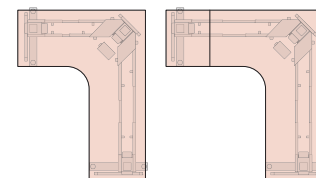
Programmable Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (T)

Recommended Top Shapes

90° Notched Corner Tops



Extended Corner Tops



- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.

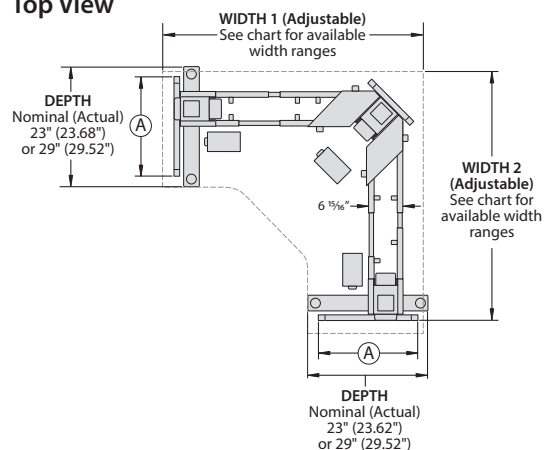
Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only – 3-Legs – For use with 90° Applications

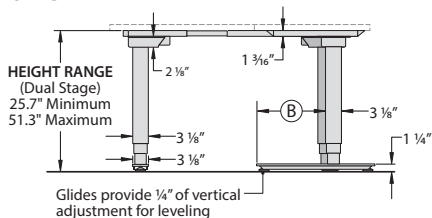
Dimensions

Short/Short Base

Top View



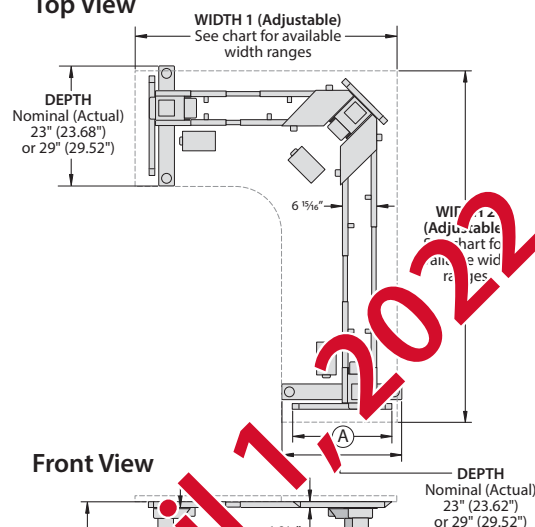
Front View



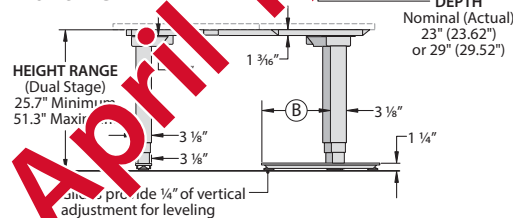
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH (Adjustable Range)		A	B
	Width 1	Width 2		
23" (23.62")	48" Min. - 63" Max.	48" Min. - 63" Max.	19 11/16"	13 3/4"
29" (29.50")	52" Min. - 67" Max.	52" Min. - 67" Max.	27 9/16"	16 1/2"

Short Width/Long Width Base

Top View



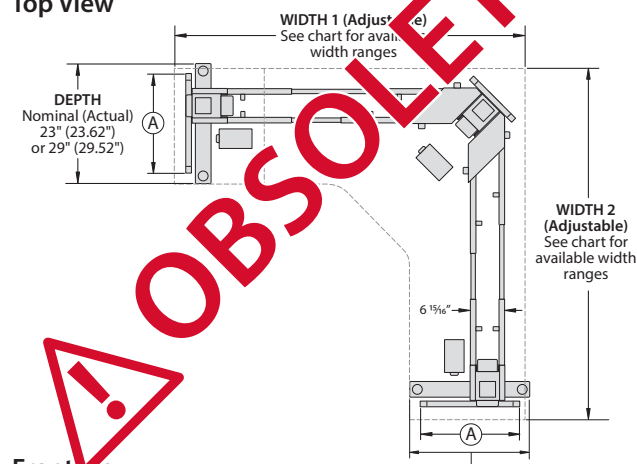
Front View



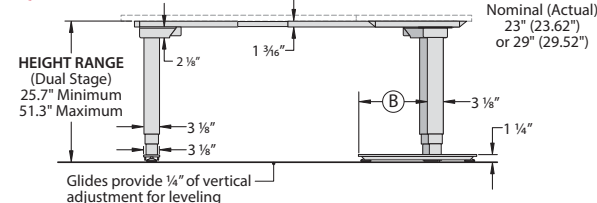
DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH (Adjustable Range)		A	B
	Width 1	Width 2		
23" (23.62")	48" Min. - 63" Max.	62" Min. - 72" Max.	19 11/16"	13 9/16"
29" (29.50")	52" Min. - 62" Max.	64" Min. - 72" Max.	27 9/16"	16 1/2"

Long Width/Long Width Base

Top View



Front View

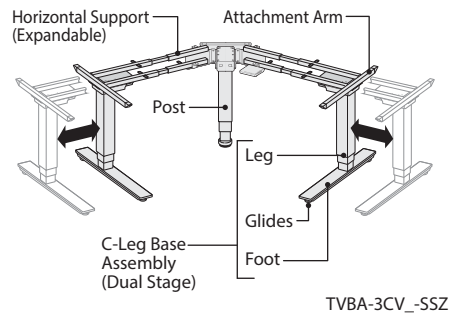


DEPTH Nominal (Actual)	WIDTH (Adjustable Range)		A	B
	Width 1	Width 2		
23" (23.62")	53" Min. - 70" Max.	53" Min. - 70" Max.	19 11/16"	10 7/16"
29" (29.50")	54" Min. - 70" Max.	54" Min. - 70" Max.	27 9/16"	13 3/8"

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only – 3-Legs – For use with 120° Applications

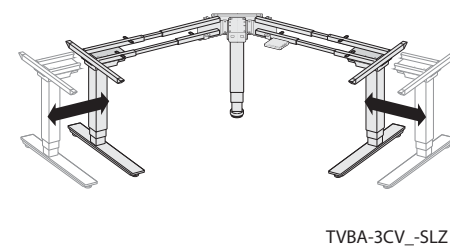
Short Width



Component Materials/Finishes

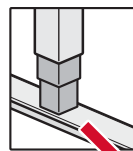
COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
C-Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot, Horizontal Support and Attachment Arm	• Painted Metal – Specified Base Trim Color
	Glides	• Standard in Black
Height Adjustment Actuators	Standard Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.
	Programmable Adjustment Actuator	• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to three different programmed heights. • Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9' long black power cord.

Long Width



C-Leg Base with Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

- The 3-Leg Base – for 90° Applications includes (2) C-leg assemblies and a corner post. Each of the legs and the post are configured with dual stage telescoping legs (with a motor on each leg/post).



TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Dual Stage Telescoping Legs

Note • 3-Leg Base is not for use with Casters.

Table Lifting Capacity

BASE OPTION	TOTAL WEIGHT LOAD CAPACITY (Including Top)
3-Leg/Dual Stage	300 lbs.

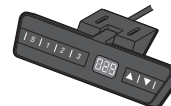
- Applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Total lifting capacity of table including surface.

Height Adjustment Actuator Options

- The table may be specified with the standard (V) or programmable (T) adjustment actuators.
- Actuators may be installed on left or right side of top.



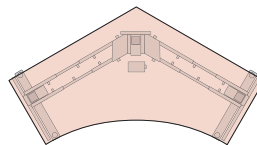
Standard Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (V)



Programmable Adjustment Actuator
Dual Stage – Option (T)

Recommended Top Shapes

120° Corner Tops



- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6" on one side.
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.

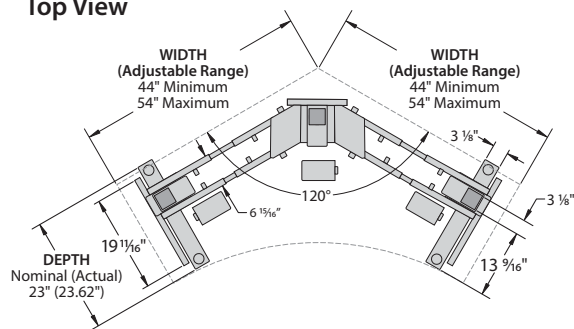
Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Base Only – 3-Legs – For use with 120° Applications

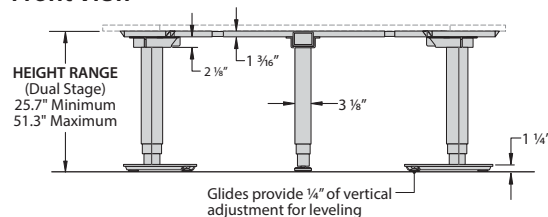
Dimensions

Short/Short Base – 23" Deep (TVBA-3CVB-SSZ)

Top View

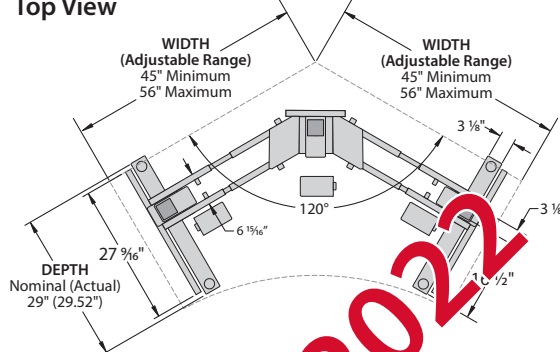


Front View

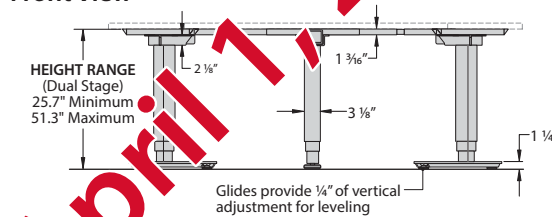


Short/Short Base – 29" Deep (TVBA-3CVC-SSZ)

Top View

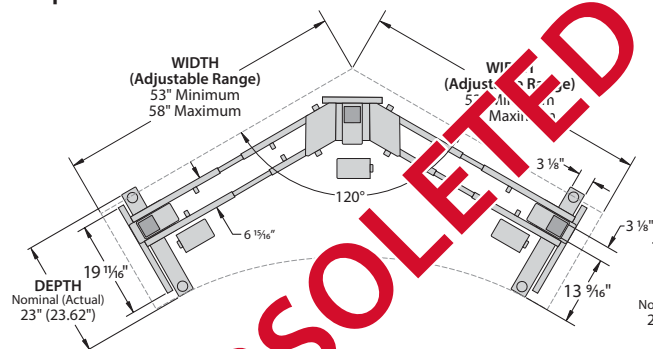


Front View

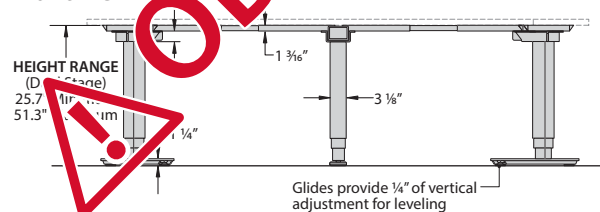


Short/Long Base – 23" Deep (TVBA-3CVB-SLZ)

Top View

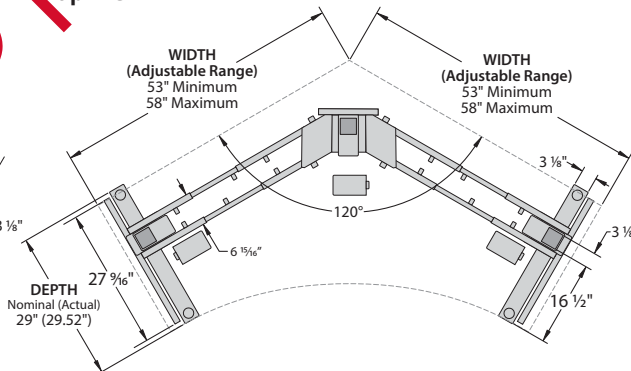


Front View

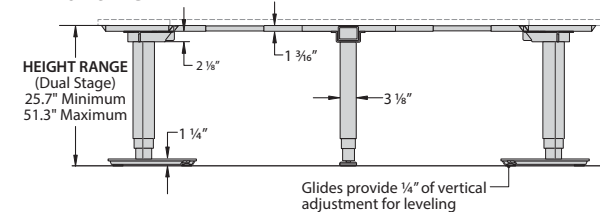


Short/Long Base – 29" Deep (TVBA-3CVC-SLZ)

Top View



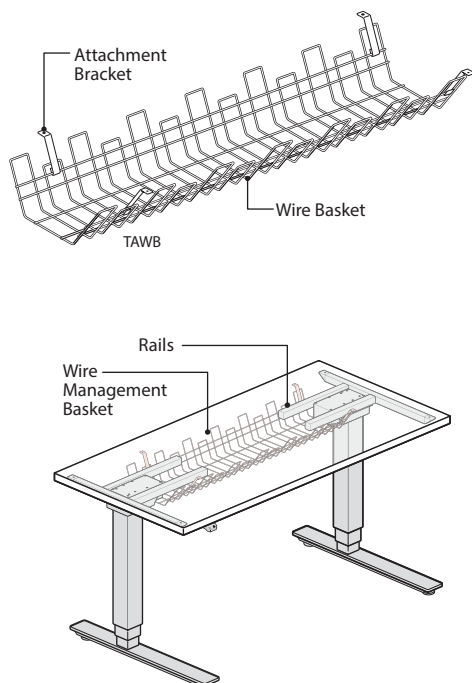
Front View



Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Benches

Wire Management Basket

- The Wire Management Basket is designed for use with height adjustable tables to provide additional wire management and storage.
- Attaches to underside of top and detaches from table without tools.
- Accessible from both sides.
- Mounts to the underside of the top (straddles the rails).

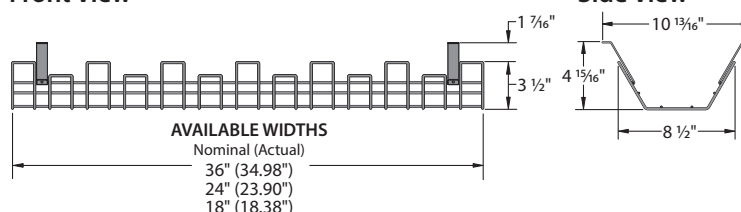


Component Materials/Finishes

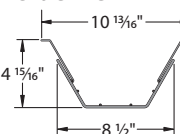
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Wire Bracket and Attachment Bracket	Painted Metal –Standard in Black

Dimensions

Front View



Side View



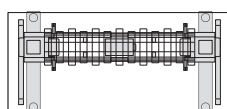
Application Overview

- The Wire Management Basket is designed for use with most height adjustable tables.
- Ensure basket width is less than distance between legs.
- Ensure the mounting bracketry does not interfere with mounting hardware for screens, monitor arms or other worksurface mounted accessories.

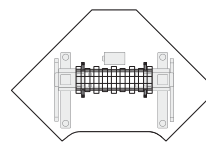


Do

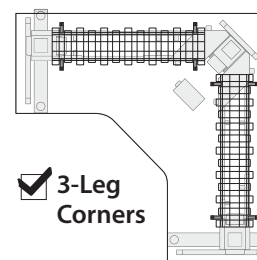
- The Basket is designed for use with the following Hop Height Adjustable Tables:
 - 2-Leg Hop Height Adjustable Tables (Rectangle, Wedge, Inverse Swell, 90° Notched)
 - 3-Leg Hop Height Adjustable Tables (Extended Corner, 120° Corner, 90° Notched)



☒ Rectangular



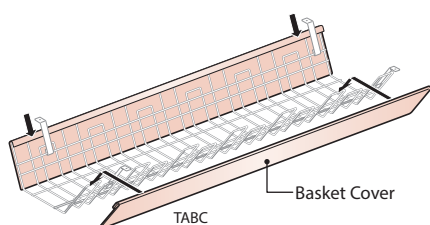
☒ 2-Leg Corners



☒ 3-Leg Corners

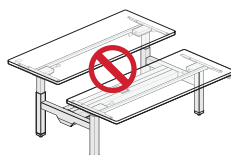
Accessories – Basket Cover

- The separately specified Basket Cover encloses a side of the basket to provide a more finished aesthetic.
- A Basket Cover can be added to each side of the basket.
- Specify width to match Basket width.
- The covers are painted metal, and may be specified with a trim color to match the table base or with a coordinating color.
- Each Basket Cover is separately specified.

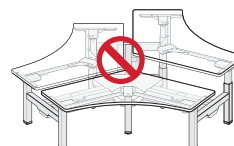


Don't

- The Basket is **NOT** for use with the following Hop Height Adjustable Table – Benches due to interference with the base:
 - Dual Sided Height Adjustable Table – Bench
 - 120° Height Adjustable Table – Bench



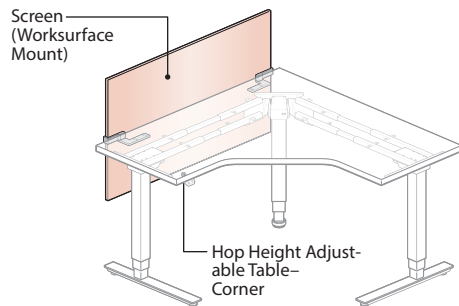
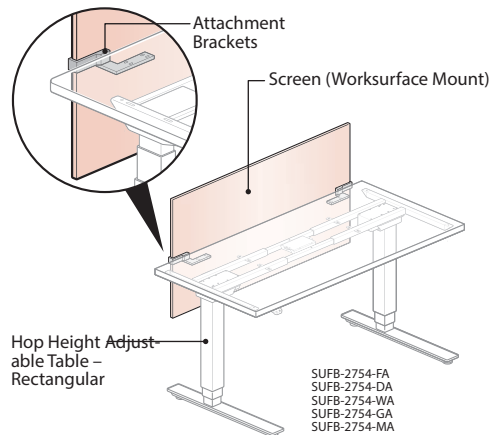
Hop Dual Sided Height Adjustable Table – Bench



Hop 120° Height Adjustable Table – Bench

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Belong Screen – For use with Height Adjustable Tables – Worksurface Mount



Note

- Only for use with Height Adjustable Tables.
- Not for use with Height Adjustable Table - Benches.

Screen Sizes

WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN	
Screen Height Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
19" (18.75")	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
27" (26.75")	60" (59.5")
	24" (23.5")
	30" (29.5")
	36" (35.5")
	42" (41.5")
	48" (47.5")
	54" (53.5")
	60" (59.5")

Worksurface/Screen Specification Matrix

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE	WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN
Worksurface Width Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
46" (45.68")	42" (41.5") or Less
52" (51.68")	48" (47.5") or Less
58" (57.68")	54" (53.5") or Less
64" (63.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
70" (69.68")	60" (59.5") or Less

Component Materials/Finishes

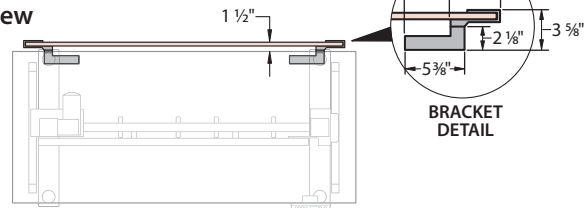
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specified surface color and edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Specified wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband.
	Glass	9T-1C Clear Glass Finish (Grade A) 9T-E21 Satin Etched Glass Finish (Grade C)
	Markerboard	Glossy white markerboard surface with 1mm edgeband.
Attachment Brackets	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color	

Screen Thickness by Material

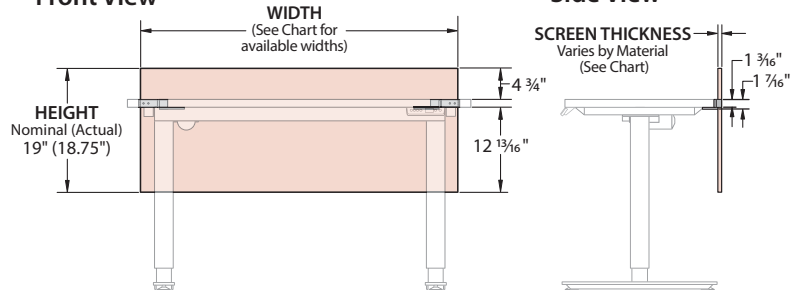
SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.56"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Glass	0.24"
Markerboard	0.6"

Dimensions (19" High Screen)

Top View



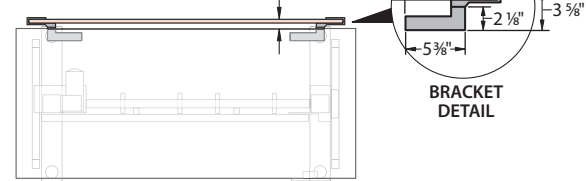
Front View



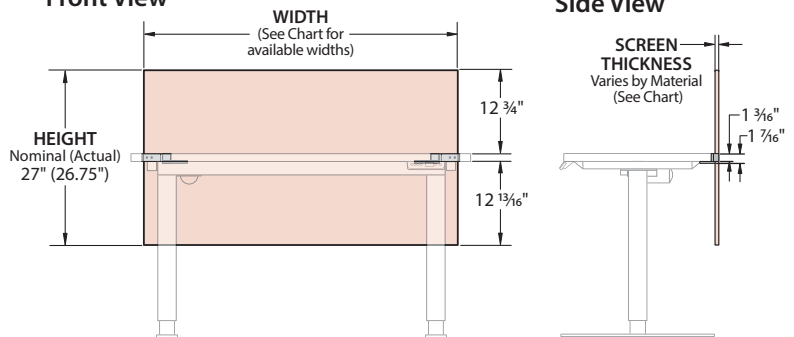
Side View

Dimensions (27" High Screen)

Top View



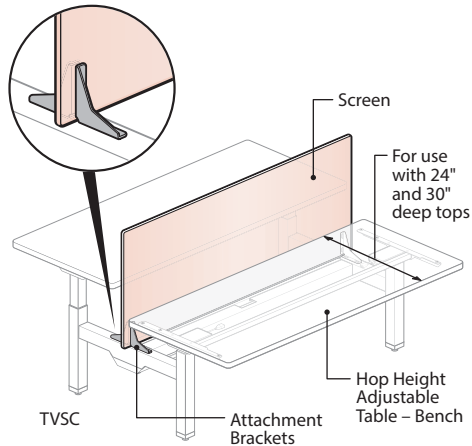
Front View



Side View

Product Details – Hop Height Adjustable Table – Benches

Hop Screen – Center Mounted



Note

- Designed to be center mounted on Hop Height Adjustable Table Benches or 120° Benches.
- For use with 24" or 30" Deep tops (with 3 5/8" gap between tops).
- Screen is stationary (does not move up/down).
- Not for use on other Hop Height Adjustable Tables.
- Screen width must be specified to match bench width.
- Not for use with Belong Plus Screen Attachment Hardware or Brackets.

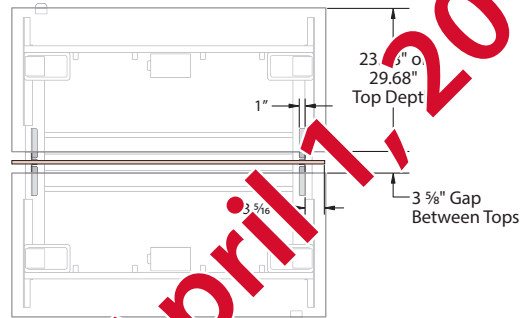
Screen Thickness by Material

SCREEN MATERIAL	THICKNESS
Fabric	0.5"
Laminate	0.56"
Wood	0.56"
Markerboard	0.6"

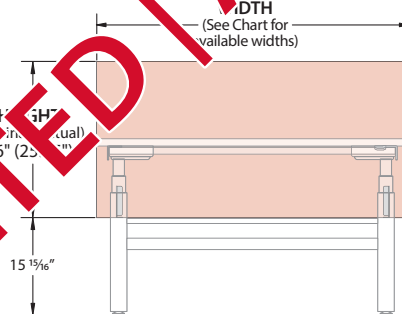
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
Screen	Fabric	Specified fabric color – surface is non-tackable.
	Laminate	High-pressure laminate surface with 1mm laminate edgeband. Specify surface color and separate edgeband trim color.
	Wood	Wood veneer surface with 1mm wood edgeband. Specify a single wood finish for surface and edgeband.
	Markerboard	Glossy white markerboard surface with 1mm edgeband.
Attachment Brackets	Painted Metal – With Specified Trim Color	

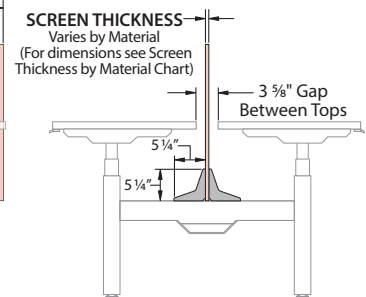
Dimensions Top View



Front View



Side View



BENCH SCREEN

Height Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)
26" (25.5")	46" (45.5")
	52" (51.5")
	58" (57.5")
	64" (63.5")
	70" (69.5")

120° BENCH SCREEN

Height Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)
26" (25.5")	46" (45.5")
	52" (51.5")
	58" (57.5")

Note

- Hop benching has been discontinued. However, screens can be retrofitted to existing benching installations

Product Applications Hop Height Adjustable Tables

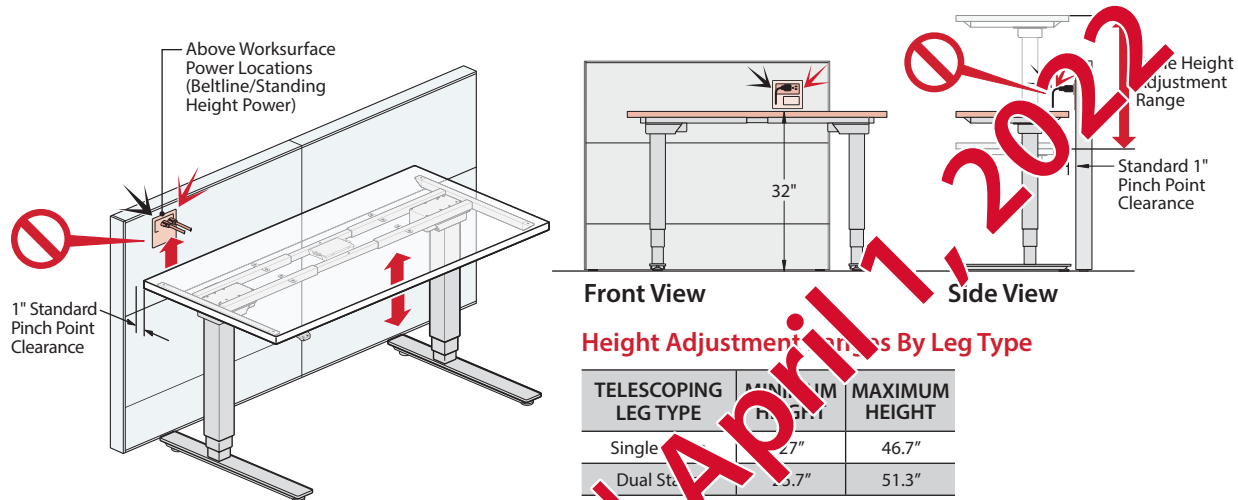
 **OBSOLETE** / April 1, 2022

Product Application – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

Height Adjustable Table Applications – Without Screens

- Don't**
- When a Height Adjustable Tables are installed adjacent to panel using the standard 1" pinch point clearance, receptacles should not be installed at power locations above the worksurface (Beltline or Standing Height Power). This application will cause interference with the top and the receptacle when power cords are plugged in.
 - To prevent interference and possible shearing of power cords ensure power receptacles are not located within the tables height adjustment range.



- Do**
- If a power receptacle is located within a table's height adjustment range, additional clearance must be provided to prevent shearing of power cords.
 - Ensure the height adjustable table clears any objects (such as the plug and the bend radius of a power cord) and then add an additional 1" of clearance to prevent any pinch points or interference.

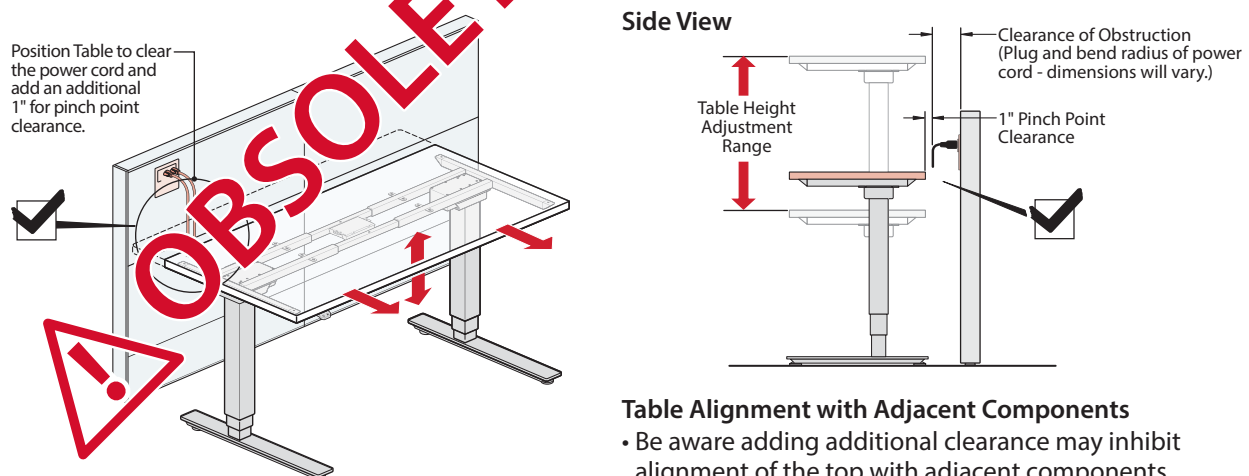
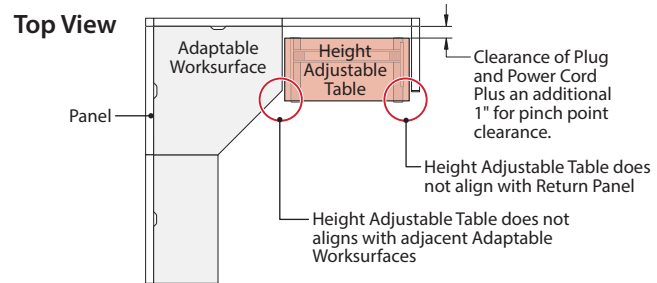


Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- Be aware adding additional clearance may inhibit alignment of the top with adjacent components.



Caution

Since the type of plugs and power cords are at the discretion of the user, determining the proper clearance may be difficult. Because of this, it is highly recommended that receptacles be placed below or adjacent to the table when possible.

Product Application – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

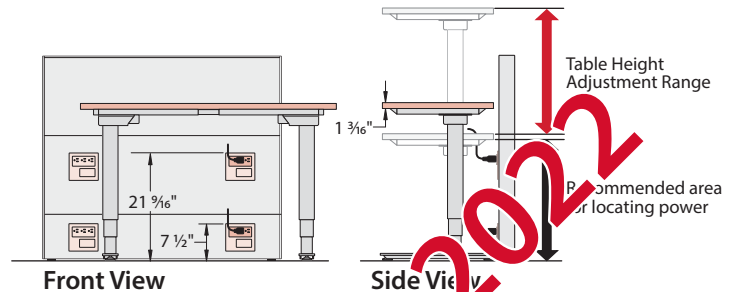
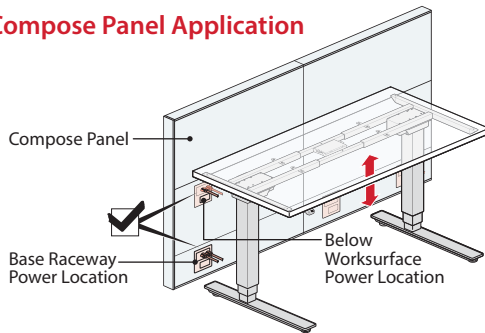
Height Adjustable Table Applications – Without Screens



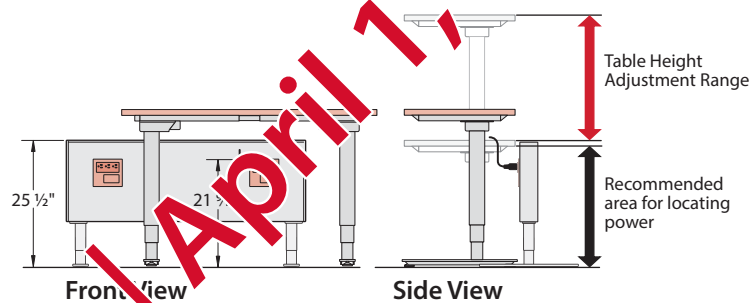
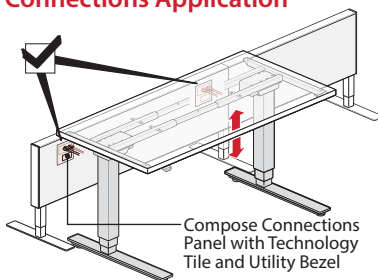
Do

- To prevent possible interference between power cords and the top, locate power receptacles below the Height Adjustment range of the of the table.
- Panel receptacles should be located at the base raceway height or at the below the worksurface height.

Compose Panel Application



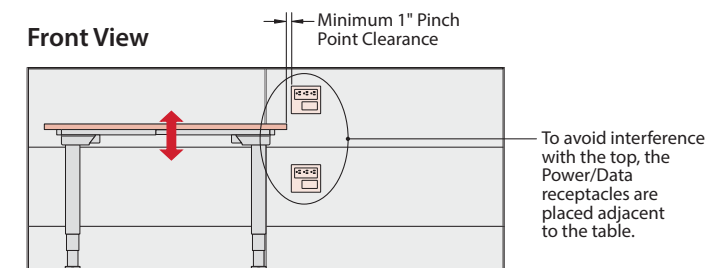
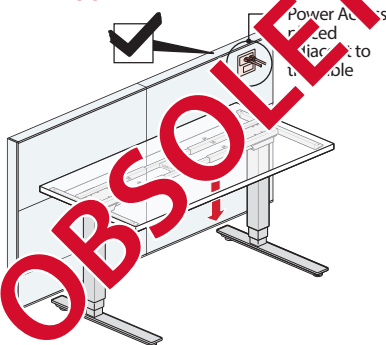
Compose Connections Application



Do

- To prevent possible interference between power cords and the top, locate power receptacles adjacent the Height Adjustment range of the of the table.

Compose Panel Application



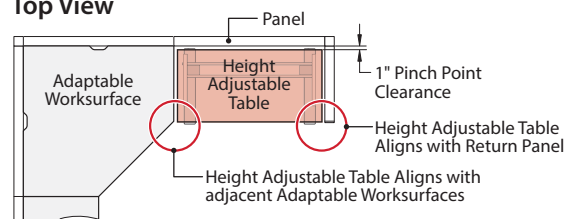
Height Adjustment Ranges By Leg Type

TELESCOPIC LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Sing Stage	27"	46.7"
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- By locating power receptacles below or adjacent to the table height adjustment range, the table will be able to maintain the standard 1" pinch point clearance allowing it to align with adjacent adaptable worksurface and return panels.

Top View



Product Application – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

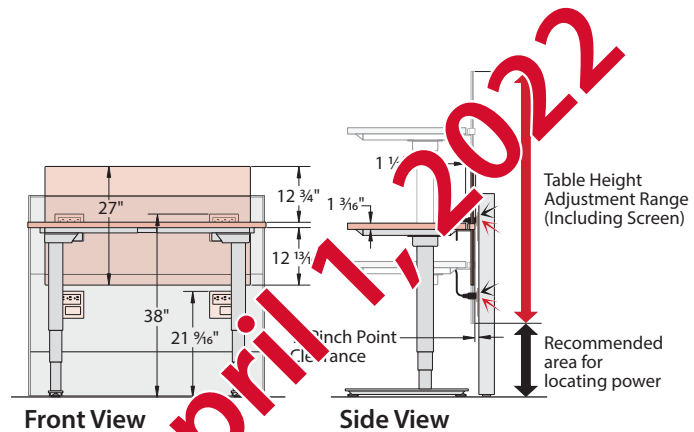
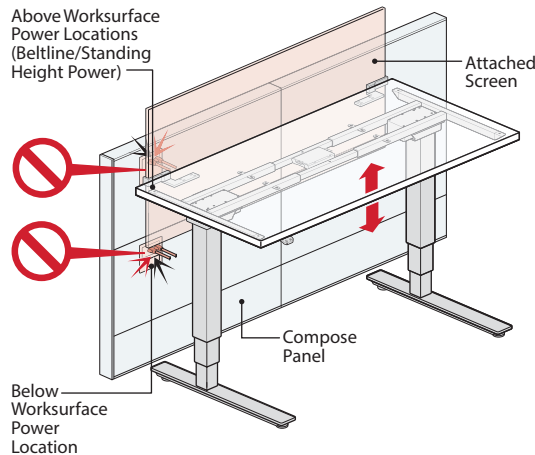
Height Adjustable Table Applications – With Screens



Don't

- Height Adjustable Tables in panel applications are not recommended for use with attached screens due to possible interference with power cords and the attached screen or blocking of power receptacles.
- Height Adjustable Table applications with attached Screens, must ensure power receptacle locations can not be located within the Tables Height Adjustment Range including the screen.

Compose Panel Application



Compose Connections Application

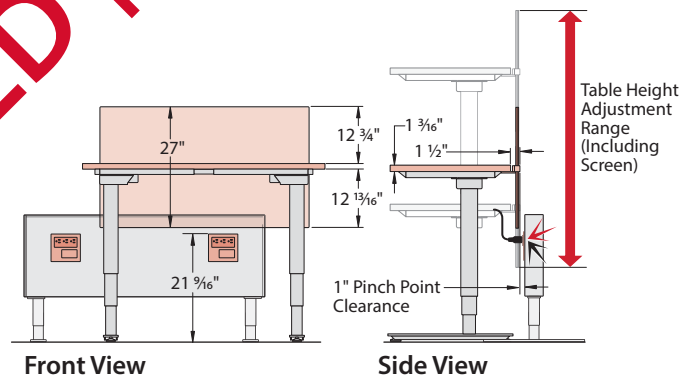
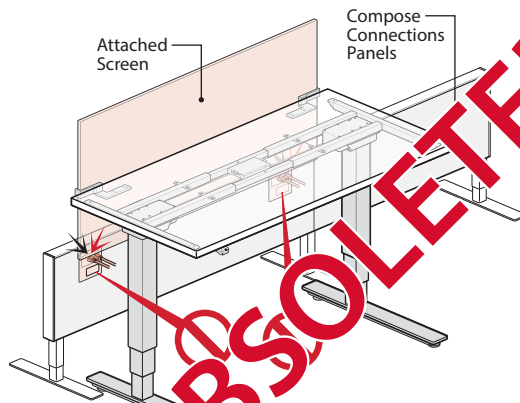


Table Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

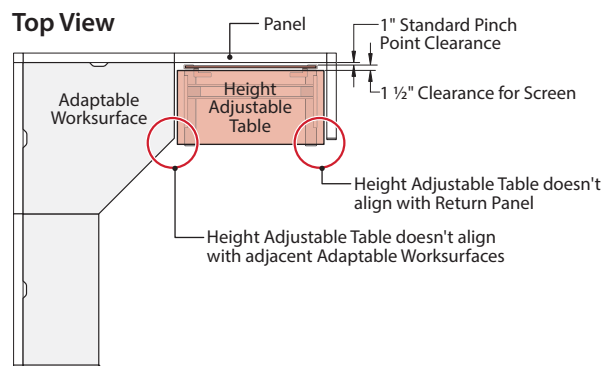
Table Type	MIN. HEIGHT	MAX. HEIGHT
Adjustable Work	22"	35"
Panel - Sink	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low*	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

Note * Height Adjustable Tables specified with Dual Stage Low Telescoping Legs will interfere with receptacles mounted on panels in the Below Worksurface Power location.

Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- Be aware that the Height Adjustable Table will not align with adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces or Return Panels due to combination of the 1" Standard Pinch Point Clearance and attached screen extending 1 1/2" past the back of the top.

Top View



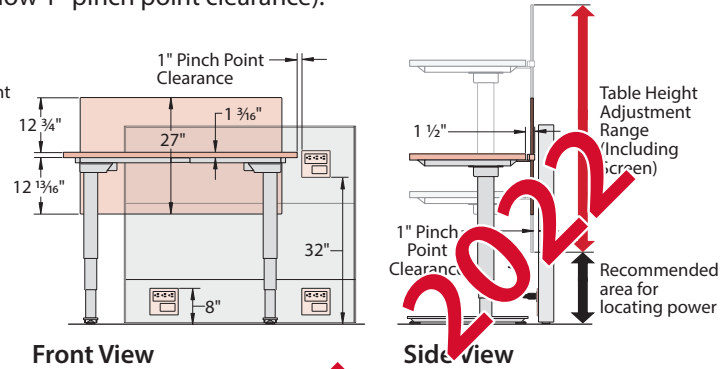
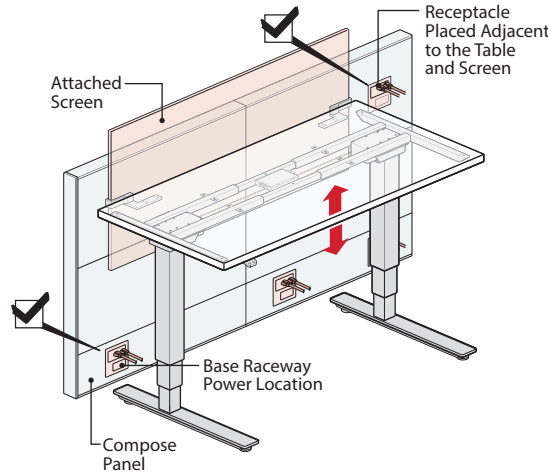
Product Application – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

Power Component Clearances

Height Adjustable Table Applications – With Screens

- Do**
- Recommended panel power locations for Height Adjustable Tables with an attached screen:
 - In the Base Raceway to prevent possible interference between cords and the Attached Screen.
 - Adjacent to the Table/Screen (allow 1" pinch point clearance).

Compose Panel Application



Height Adjustment Ranges by Leg Type

TELESCOPING LEG TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Single Stage	27"	46.7"
Dual Stage	25.7"	51.3"

- Do**
- If a power receptacle is located within the height adjustment range of a table, additional clearance must be provided to prevent shearing of power cords.
 - Ensure the height adjustable table and the attached screen clears any objects (such as the plug and the bend radius of a power cord) and add an additional 1" of clearance to prevent any pinch points or interference.

Compose Panel Application

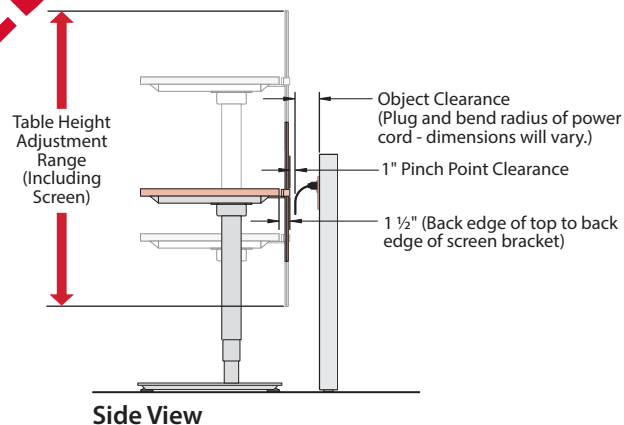
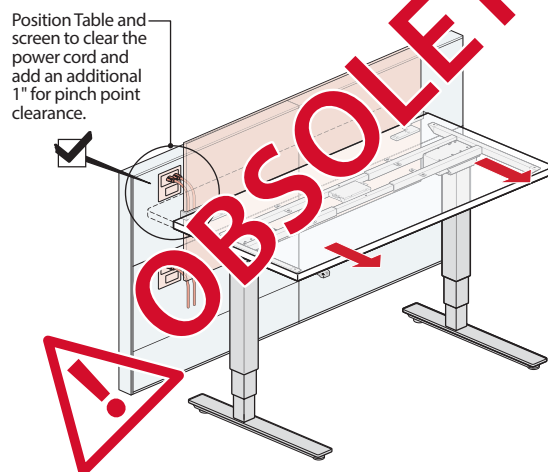
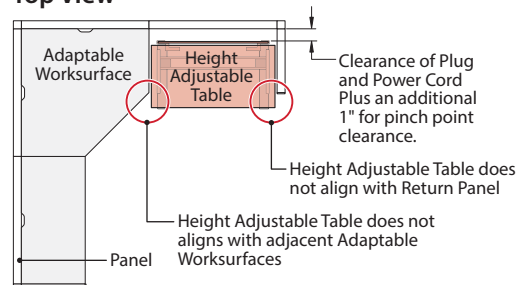


Table Alignment with Adjacent Components

- Be aware adding additional clearance may inhibit alignment of the top with adjacent components.

Top View



Caution

Since the type of plugs and power cords are at the discretion of the user, determining the proper clearance may be difficult. Because of this, it is highly recommended that receptacles be placed below or adjacent to the table when possible.

Product Application – Hop Height Adjustable Tables

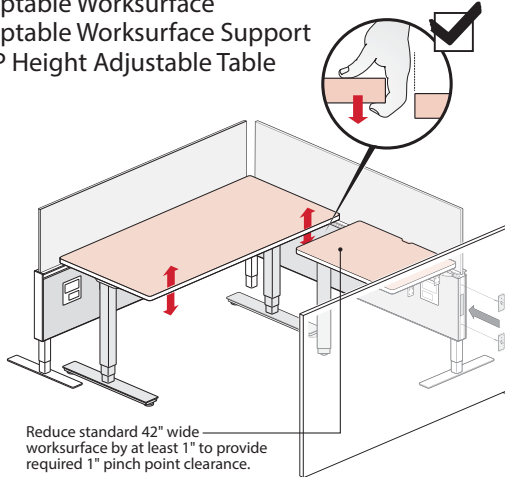
Pinch Point Clearances

Height Adjustable Tables In L Configurations with Panel Hung Worksurfaces

- ✓ Do** A pinch point clearance of at least 1" must be maintained on all sides of a Height Adjustable Table. When components are surrounding the Height Adjustable Table either the dimension of the Table must be reduced or the width of the panel hung worksurface must be reduced.

Application Includes:

- Compose Connections with Work Rail Top Trim
- Belong Gallery End Panel
- Belong Plus Center Screens
- Adaptable Worksurface
- Adaptable Worksurface Support
- HOP Height Adjustable Table

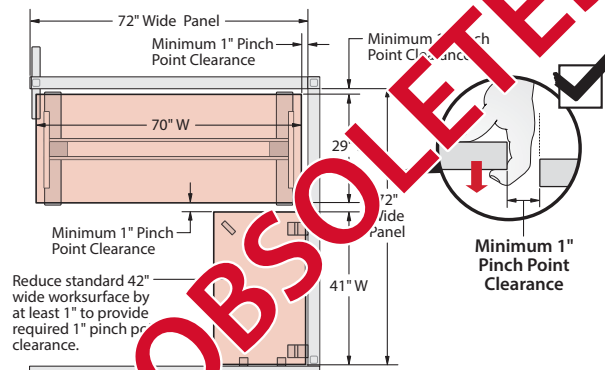


Application Includes:

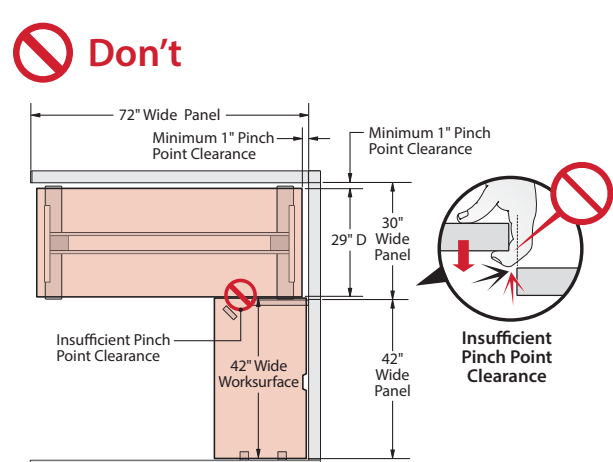
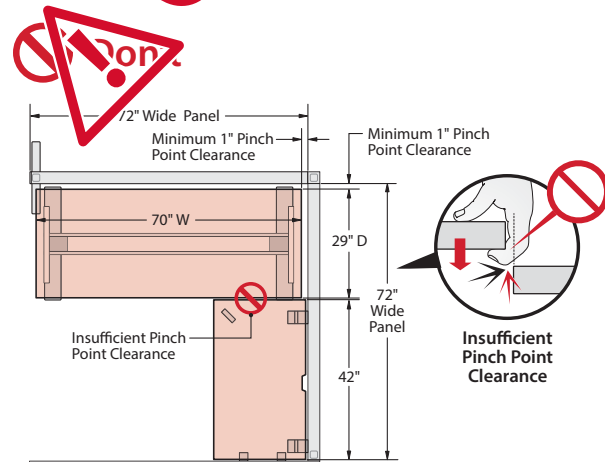
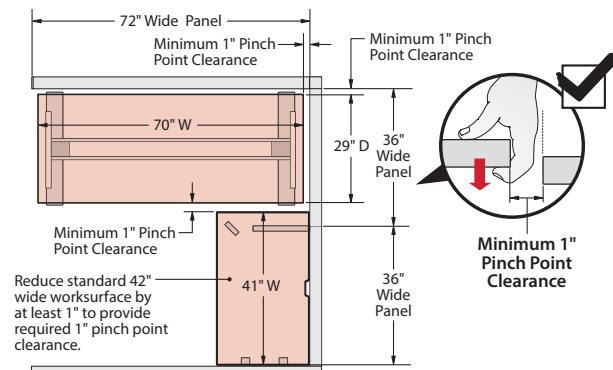
- Compose Panels
- Belong Gallery End Panel
- Adaptable Worksurface
- Adaptable Worksurface Support
- HOP Height Adjustable Table



✓ Do



✓ Do



Technical Specifications Hop Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

 **OBSOLETE** / April 1, 2022

Technical Specifications – Hop Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Table Top Construction

Laminate and veneer table top cores are 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Laminate surfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood veneer surfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a clear finish.

Painted tops consist of a 1" (25.4mm) thick MDF core with tapered edges and powder coat paint on all sides.

Electrical Distribution System

Hop height adjustable benches are offered with an optional electrical distribution system known as Power Base. The Power Base electrical system is PVC free and is 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 183 and 1286 and to CSA C22.2 No. 203 and 203.1 electrical standards. The system consists of in-feeds to route power from the building, power distribution assemblies (PDAs) and jumpers to route power through the benches, and receptacles to provide access to the power. The system has eight wires and can be specified in either a 3-circuit or one of two 4-circuit wiring configurations. Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hots, 3 neutrals, 1 common, and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3-circuit version are No. 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hots, 2 neutrals, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has No. 10 AWG for the neutral wires and No. 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system can contain four (4) triplex receptacles per bench (2) per side.

Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in a 15-amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20-amp (NEMA 5-20R) configuration with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15-amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20-amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. All receptacles employ safety latches to ensure a secure connection to power distribution assemblies. Flexible metal jumpers with plastic connectors on each end enclose eight conductors to continue power between tables. The jumpers employ safety latches to ensure a secure connection to power distribution assemblies.



Technical Specifications – Hop Height Adjustable Tables and Benches

Hop Height-Adjustable Tables

Hop electric height adjustable tables are offered in a variety of configurations. Tables are 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 962 and CSA C22.2 No. 68, benches with electrical distribution are also certified compliant to UL 1286 and CSA C22.2 No. 203. The components comprising the base assembly consist of some or all the following:

Feet – Feet are present on table units and consist of a sheet metal weldment with glides that offer 1/4" of adjustment. Optional caster kits are available for two leg tables.

Columns – Columns are constructed of roll-formed steel, the inner and outer tubes are powder coat painted. Single post columns include a glide with 1/4" adjustment. Columns adjustment options include:

- **Height-Adjustable Electric Table, Single-Stage Electric:** Electric adjustment from 27"-46.7" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Base lifting capacity is 150 lbs. including weight of surface. This assembly is only offered in a 3-leg base and includes a single motor to drive both columns.
- **Height-Adjustable Electric Table and Benches, Dual-Stage Electric:** Electric adjustment from 27"-51.3" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-column table supports 250 lbs., two column bench supports 250 lbs., and three-column tables and benches support 300 lbs. including weight of surface.

Supports – Supports for surfaces include 1" square steel tubes at each end and one or two steel telescoping tubes that are attached to surface and columns with metal screws.

Controller – Electric height adjustable tables and benches include an electronic system that controls via a hand-switch the operation of the columns providing Intelligent System Protection (ISP), container and shelf stop settings, and calibration/initialization capabilities for smooth operation of the table travel. Controllers have a 2 minute on/18 minute off duty cycle.

Touch Pad (Hand-switch) – Hand-switch options include a standard two button up/down touchpad or a programmable switch with up/down buttons, three memory settings, and a digital height display. Both switches allow for the setting of container and shelf stops and capability to initialize the electric bases. Programmable switch can also display error codes for troubleshooting purposes.

 **OBSOLETED / April 1, 2022**

Upside Value Model and Upside Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes Grade A <u>Double Cut</u> 2P-RL Applegate 2R-RL Butternut WE-RD Dune WJ-RE Ebony 2N-RL Echo LQ-RH Hazel Walnut WE-RT Melba WC-RW Wenge Grade B <u>Anegre Quarter Cut</u> NP-W15 Espresso NP-W08 Golden NP-W07 Light <u>Cherry</u> VC-CA1 Amber VC-W23 American VC-W33 Caramel VC-W30 Heritage VC-W32 Pacific <u>Cherry Quarter Cut</u> NX-U Medium <u>Maple</u> VP-LM Light VP-N Natural VP-AD Sand <u>Maple Quarter Cut</u> NM-N Natural <u>Oak</u> VJ-W42 Brindle VJ-W05 Natural <u>Rift Cut White Oak</u> NR-W35 Clear NR-W15 Espresso NR-W37 Fawn NR-W40 Mocha NR-W38 Tuxedo <u>Walnut</u> VR-W15 Espresso VR-W12 Naturally VR-W31 Retro <u>Walnut Quarter Cut</u> NW-W35 Clear NW-W15 Espresso NW-W31 Retro NW-W41 Verdant	Laminate Finishes Grade A <u>Solid Color</u> H-34 Beige H-AK Chalk H-8J Charcoal H-3J Graphite H-62 Gray Tone H-WL Linen H-3P Platinum H-AA Putty H-3E Smoke Grade A <u>Patterned</u> H-P1 Linen Casual H-P2 Linen Classic H-P3 Linen Crisp H-P4 Linen Flax <u>Wood</u> H-AM Amber Cherry H-AE Maple Grade B <u>Premium Wood Grain</u> H-KA Brazilwood H-KG Columbian Walnut H-KP Field Elm H-KN Grey Elm H-KM Landmark Wood H-KL Neo Walnut H-KC New Age Oak H-KR Phantom Ecru H-KS Phantom Pearl H-KD River Cherry H-KF Williamsburg Cherry <u>Edgeband</u> <u>Solid Color</u> HP-34 Beige HP-AK Chalk HP-8J Charcoal HP-3J Graphite HP-62 Gray Tone HP-WL Linen HP-3P Platinum HP-AA Putty HP-3E Smoke <u>Patterned</u> HP-P1 Linen Casual HP-P2 Linen Classic HP-P3 Linen Crisp HP-P4 Linen Flax <u>Wood Grain</u> HP-KA Brazilwood HP-AM Cherry HP-KG Columbian Walnut HP-KP Field Elm HP-KN Grey Elm HP-KM Landmark Wood HP-AE Maple HP-AD Medium Cherry HP-KL Neo Walnut HP-KC New Age Oak HP-KR Phantom Ecru HP-KS Phantom Pearl HP-KD River City HP-KF Williamsburg Cherry <u>Ply-Edge</u> HP-PW Ply-Edge	Trim Grade A <u>Solid Color</u> TR-R Beige TR-AK Chalk *TR-K Charcoal TR-J Graphite TR-G Gray Tone TR-AA Putty TR-E Smoke *TR-PLS Smooth Plaster <u>Textured</u> TR-TG Grout TR-TW Plaster Grade B <u>Solid Color</u> TR-1R Brownstone TR-1Q Park TR-RR Rusty Red TR-1M Sable TR-1J Sky Blue <u>Smooth Metallic</u> TR-DM Dark Bronze Metallic TR-MC Metallic Champagne *TR-LE Metallic Silver <u>Textured Metallic</u> TR-AL Alloy NOTE: * Represents Upside Value Model available paint finishes.	ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume. Wood: WL-RL Beachwood VR-W21 Mahogany Satin on Walnut VR-W12 Naturally Walnut WF-RC Sorrel Double Cut Laminate: H-DH Barley Grain H-22 Gray Spex H-AD Medium Cherry H-DA Oats Grain H-EC Quail Nest H-ED Rhea Nest H-DE Wheat Grain H-21 White Spex H-KE Sanara Trims: TR-TY Cement Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement: In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably. Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.
--	--	--	--

Hop Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
LQ-RH	Hazel Walnut
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium
------	--------

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural
------	---------

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Heritage
NW-W41	Light

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Grade A

Patterned

H-P1	Linen Casual
H-P2	Linen Classic
H-P3	Linen Crisp
H-P4	Linen Flax

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Grade B

Patterned

HP-P1	Linen Casual
HP-P2	Linen Classic
HP-P3	Linen Crisp
HP-P4	Linen Flax

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River City
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge
-------	----------

Paint Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

PW-R	Beige
PW-F	Black
PW-AK	Chalk
PW-G	Gray Tone
PW-PL	Polar
PW-SY	Stormy
PW-VA	Vapor

Grade B

Solid Color

PW-RR	Rusty Red
PW-1J	Sky Blue
PW-SP	Sparrow
PW-ST	Straw
PW-1H	Terra

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-PLS	Plaster
TR-E	Smoke

Grade B

Metallic

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DA	Cashmere
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DR	Whispering

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Jive Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes	Laminate Finishes	Trim	ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Grade A	Grade A	Grade A	
<u>Double Cut</u>	<u>Solid Color</u>	<u>Smooth</u>	
2P-RL Applegate	H-34 Beige	TR-K Charcoal	
2R-RL Butternut	H-AK Chalk	TR-E Smoke	
WE-RD Dune	H-8J Charcoal	TR-PLS Smooth Plaster	
WJ-RE Ebony	H-3J Graphite		
2N-RL Echo	H-62 Gray Tone		
LQ-RH Hazel Walnut	H-WL Linen		
WE-RT Melba	H-3P Platinum		
WC-RW Wenge	H-AA Putty		
	H-3E Smoke		
Grade B	Grade A	Grade B	
<u>Anegre Quarter Cut</u>	<u>Patterned</u>	<u>Metallic</u>	
NP-W15 Espresso	H-P1 Linen Casual	TR-MC Champagne	
NP-W08 Golden	H-P2 Linen Classic	TR-LE Silver	
NP-W07 Light	H-P3 Linen Crisp		
	H-P4 Linen Flax		
<u>Cherry</u>	Edgeband		
VC-CA1 Amber	<u>Solid Color</u>		
VC-W23 American	HP-34 Beige		
VC-W33 Caramel	HP-AK Chalk		
VC-W30 Heritage	HP-8J Charcoal		
VC-W32 Pacific	HP-3J Graphite		
	HP-62 Gray Tone		
<u>Cherry Quarter Cut</u>	HP-WL Linen		
NX-U Medium	HP-3P Platinum		
	HP-AA Putty		
<u>Maple</u>	HP-3E Smoke		
VP-LM Light			
VP-N Natural			
VP-AD Sand			
<u>Maple Quarter Cut</u>	<u>Patterned</u>		
NM-N Natural	HP-P1 Linen Casual		
	HP-P2 Linen Classic		
	HP-P3 Linen Crisp		
	HP-P4 Linen Flax		
<u>Oak</u>	<u>Wood Grain</u>		
VJ-W42 Brindle	HP-KA Brazilwood		
VJ-W05 Natural	HP-AM Cherry		
	HP-KG Columbian Walnut		
<u>Rift Cut White Oak</u>	HP-KP Field Elm		
NR-W35 Clear	HP-KN Grey Elm		
NR-W15 Espresso	HP-KM Landmark Wood		
NR-W37 Fawn	HP-AE Maple		
NR-W40 Mocha	HP-AD Medium Cherry		
NR-W38 Tuxedo	HP-KL Neo Walnut		
	HP-KC New Age Oak		
<u>Walnut</u>	HP-KR Phantom Ecrú		
VR-W15 Espresso	HP-KS Phantom Pearl		
VR-W21 Mahogany Satin	HP-KD River Cherry		
VR-W31 Retro	HP-KE Sanara		
	HP-KF Williamsburg Cherry		
<u>Walnut Quarter Cut</u>	<u>Wood</u>		
NW-W35 Clear	H-AM Amber Cherry		
NW-W15 Espresso	H-AE Maple		
NW-W31 Retro			
NW-W41 Verdant			
	Grade B		
	<u>Premium Wood Grain</u>		
	H-KA Brazilwood		
	H-KG Columbian Walnut		
	H-KP Field Elm		
	H-KN Grey Elm		
	H-KM Landmark Wood		
	H-KL Neo Walnut		
	H-KC New Age Oak		
	H-KD River Cherry		
	H-KE Sanara		
	H-KF Williamsburg Cherry		
	<u>Ply-Edge</u>		
	HP-PW Ply-Edge		

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-22	Gray Spex
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Planes and Planes Value Model Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RD	Dune
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Agne Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium
------	--------

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural
------	---------

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Grade E

Premium

H-C1	Hay
H-C2	Drift
H-C3	Pecan
H-C4	Molasses
H-C5	Mineral
H-C6	Hatch
H-C7	Tanned

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Ply-Edge

HP-PW	Ply-Edge
-------	----------

Premium

HP-C1	Hay
HP-C2	Drift
HP-C3	Pecan
HP-C4	Molasses
HP-C5	Mineral
HP-C6	HPatch
HP-C7	Tanned

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TG	GROUT
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-HE	Hellenic
-------	----------

Castors

TR-F	Black
TR-7	Fog
TR-LPL	Light Platinum

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

WL-RL	Beachwood
VR-W12	Naturally Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain

Trims:

TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-TY	Cement

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC)

Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Planes Fabrics/Color Legend

Vertical Fabrics

Grade A

Chevron (6X)
Etch (35)
Highlands (L6)
Striae (C1)
Tailored (PY)
Tellure (3A)

Grade B

Camp (33)
Classic (L5)
Fields (34)
Hue (6)
Kio (ZR)
Peca (32)
Reverb (3V)
Shimmer (WS)

Grade C

Sisal (SW)
Thorman (45)

Grade D

Tangram (LV)

* For most current finish and fabric availability please reference surfaces.haworth.com.

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Grade A

Iowa (FZ)
Point (EE)
Tatami (W5)
Tuscan (TK)

Grade B

Ritz (PV)
Savoy (FJ)
Traffic (WZ)

Grade C

Birds Nest (PH)
Geode (PR)
Landscape (C2)

Haworth+

For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)

For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
4TEB-15	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	185
4TEB-20	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	185
BSFD-S	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	199
EAAB-0000-H	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Cable Chain	199
EAET-C000-DC	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire	195
EAET-C000-S3	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	191
EAET-C000-S3	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Planes Dual-Sided and 120° Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	190
EAET-C000-SC	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench – Accessories – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — Hardwire	194
EAET-C00C-D3	Planes Bench Electrical Components – For Single Stage and Dual-Stage Low Planes Height Adjustable Bench – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	193
EAET-C00C-DC	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – For Single Stage and Dual-Stage Low Planes Height Adjustable Bench – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — Hardwire	196
EAET-C00C-S3	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit	192
EKEP-0000-C	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – For Single Stage and Dual-Stage Low Planes Height Adjustable Bench – Hardwire Kit	196
EUEH-0087-2	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment – Infeed Harness	183
EUEH-0087-3	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment – Infeed Harness	183
EUEH-0087-4	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment – Infeed Harness	183
EUEJ-0018-3	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Jumper	186
EUEJ-0024-2	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Jumper	186
EUEJ-0024-4	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Jumper	186
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	184
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	184
EUEJ-0064-4WF	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	184
EUEK-2S	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	186
EUEK-3S	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	186
EUEK-4S	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	186
EUER-0015-2M13	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	187
EUER-0015-2M13	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	188
EUER-0015-3MN3	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	187
EUER-0015-4M13	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	187
EUER-0015-4M13	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	188
EUER-0015	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	189
EUER-0020-3M13	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	188
FBEW	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	184
SUFB	Belong Screens – Back Screen with Modesty for Height Adjustable Tables	171
SUFB	Belong Screens – Back Screen without Modesty – Height Adjustable Tables and Benching	174
TA01-BRKT-E	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Gallery End Panel Bracket	168
TA01-CLSN	Accessories – Planes and Planes LT Only – Collision Sensor	168
TA01-CSTR	Accessories – Planes and Planes LT Only – Caster Kit	168
TA01-HBTT-M	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray	197
TA01-HBTT-MA	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – Asymmetrical	198
TA01-HBTT-MT	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed	197
TA01-HBTT-MTS	Planes Bench Electrical Components – Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray – For use with Fixed Screens and Middle of Run, Top Feed	198
TABC	Electrical Components – Accessories – For use with Height Adjustable Tables – Basket Cover	182
TACA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	34
TACA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	32
TACE-4064-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	55

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TACE-4064-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	59
TACE-6470-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	55
TACE-6470-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	59
TACN	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	42
TACN	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	40
TACN-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	44
TACN-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	47
TACN-6464-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	44
TACN-6464-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	47
TACP-4070-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	63
TACP-4070-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	67
TACP-5270-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	63
TACP-5270-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	67
TACR	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	38
TACR	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	36
TACR-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	50
TACR-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	52
TACR-7070-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	50
TACR-7070-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	52
TACU	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	30
TACU	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	28
TACZ	Planes Height Adjustable Table — 120° Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	108
TACZ-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	70
TACZ-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	72
TARA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	25
TARA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank	21
TARA-2458-NH	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment	92
TARA-2458-NH	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	95
TARA-2458-NH	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding – Laminate or Wood – Electric and Crank Adjustment	103
TARA-2458-NHB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment	90
TARA-2458-NHB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding – Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment	100
TASC	Planes Screens – Center Screen – Planes and Planes LT Benches	177
TAWB	Electrical Components – Accessories – For use with Height Adjustable Tables – Wire Management Basket	182
TCRN	Jive Table — Disc Base – Round – Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment	164
TCRP	Jive Table — Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment	166
TCRQ	Jive Table — Disc Base – Square – Laminate or Wood Pneumatic Adjustment	165
TJ01-CSTR	Accessories – Upside+ Only – Caster Kit	167
TJBA	Upside and Upside+ — Base Only	18
TJRA	Upside+ — Rectangular – Laminate Top – Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	16
TJRA	Upside — Rectangular – Laminate Top – Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	14
TLCE-4064-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	124
TLCE-4064-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended Tops – Electric Adjustment	132
TLCE-6470-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	124
TLCE-6470-NCEE	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended Tops – Electric Adjustment	132
TLCN-5858-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	118
TLCN-6464-NCEE	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	118
TLCP-4070-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	120
TLCP-5270-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	120
TLCR-5858-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° – Electric Adjustment	130
TLCR-5858-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	122
TLCR-6464-NCEE	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° – Electric Adjustment	130
TLCR-7070-NCEE	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	122
TL CZ	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for 120° Bench – Electric Adjustment	148

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TLCZ	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — 120° Bench – Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment	142
TLCZ-5858-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120° Tops – Electric Adjustment	134
TLCZ-5858-NCEB	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	126
TLRA	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Bench – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	144
TLRA	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops – Electric Adjustment	128
TLRA	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Bench – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	138
TLRA	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Rectangular – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	116
TLRA	Planes LT Height Adjustable Table — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding – Laminate – Electric Adjustment	140
TLRA	Planes LT Height Adjustable Base — Single-Sided Bench, Freestanding – Electric Adjustment	146
TMCE-4064-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	81
TMCE-4064-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended – Electric Adjustment	83
TMCE-6470-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	81
TMCE-6470-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° Extended – Electric Adjustment	83
TMCR-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	78
TMCR-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° – Electric Adjustment	79
TMCR-6464-NCDE	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	78
TMCR-6464-NCEE	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 90° – Electric Adjustment	79
TM CZ-5858-NCDB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120° – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	85
TM CZ-5858-NCEB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Corner, 120° – Electric Adjustment	86
TMRA	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops – Electric Adjustment	76
TMRA	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Rectangular Tops – Incremental or Crank Adjustment	74
TMRA-2458-NH	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench – Electric Adjustment	112
TMRA-2458-NHB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench – Crank Adjustment	110
TMRA-2458-NHB	Planes Height Adjustable Base for Bench – Crank and Electric Adjustment	111
TV01-CSTR	Accessories – Hop Only – Caster Kit	169
TVBA	Hop Table — Base Only	162
TVBC	Planes LT Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories – Bench Stretcher Cover	150
TVCE-SNCVE	Hop Table — Extended Corner – Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment – C-leg Base	158
TVCN-4646-SNTVB	Hop Table — 90° Notched Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment – C-leg Base	161
TVCN-5252-SNTVB	Hop Table — 90° Notched Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment – C-leg Base	161
TVCZ-SNCB	Hop Table — 120° Corner – Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	160
TVCZ-SNCC	Hop Table — 120° Corner – Laminate or Wood Dual Stage Electric Adjustment — C-leg Base	160
TVRA-SNTV	Hop Table — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	151
TVRA-SNTV	Hop Table — Rectangular – Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	154
TVRE-__SNTVM	Hop Table — Wedge – Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	155
TVRE-SNTVM	Hop Table — Wedge – Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-leg Base or T-leg Base	152
TVRW-SNTV	Hop Table — Inverse Swell – Laminate or Wood – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with C-Leg Base or T-Leg Base	153
TVRW-SNTV	Hop Table — Inverse Swell – Laminate, Paint or Wood Tops – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for C-leg Base or T-leg Base	156
TVSC	Hop Screens – Center Screens – Hop dual-sided and 120° Benches	179
VZEB-0000-Y	Electrical Components — Height Adjustable Bench – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment – Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection	183

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms

As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty

To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to:

www.haworth.com/warranty or contact OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784.

Warranty Requests or Questions

For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer.

If you are unsure who your dealer is, please contact **OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784.**

Effective: September 1, 2021

Terms of Sale

The Terms of Sale apply to all products in the North America Price Lists. To review the current version of the North American Terms of Sale, please go to:

www.haworth.com/terms-of-sale or contact OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784.

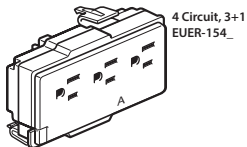
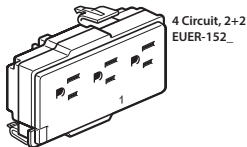
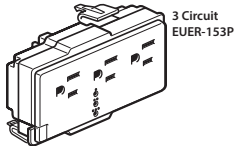
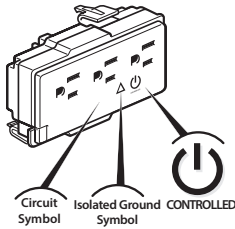
Effective: September 2, 2022

HAWORTH

HAWORTH® is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
© Haworth, Inc. All rights reserved. 2021 2.21 | Item #0545
haworth.com | 800 344 2600

Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacle – 15 Amp



EUER-15

Circuit Symbol	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 4
3 Circuit	0	00	000	NA
4 Circuit 2+2	1	2	3	4
4 Circuit 3+1	A	B	C	D

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Receptacle without Controlled Symbol	Price	Receptacle with Controlled Symbol	Price
3-Circuit							
	Circuit 1-3	N/A	Common	EUER-153P-GS0S	\$127.66	EUER-153P-GC0S	\$130.85
	Circuit 1-3	N/A	Isolated	EUER-153P-IS0S	135.47	EUER-153P-IC0S	138.86
4-Circuit, 2+2							
	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-1521-GS0S	\$182.38	EUER-1521-GC0S	\$186.94
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-1522-GS0S	182.38	EUER-1522-GC0S	186.94
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-1523-GS0S	182.38	EUER-1523-GC0S	186.94
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-1524-GS0S	182.38	EUER-1524-GC0S	186.94
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-1521-IS0S	\$190.19	EUER-1521-IC0S	\$194.94
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-1522-IS0S	190.19	EUER-1522-IC0S	194.94
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-1523-IS0S	190.19	EUER-1523-IC0S	194.94
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-1524-IS0S	190.19	EUER-1524-IC0S	194.94
4-Circuit, 3+1							
	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-1541-GS0S	\$182.38	EUER-1541-GC0S	\$186.94
	Circuit 2	B		EUER-1542-GS0S	182.38	EUER-1542-GC0S	186.94
	Circuit 3	C		EUER-1543-GS0S	182.38	EUER-1543-GC0S	186.94
	Circuit 4	D		EUER-1544-GS0S	182.38	EUER-1544-GC0S	186.94
	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	EUER-1541-IS0S	\$190.19	EUER-1541-IC0S	\$194.94
	Circuit 2	B		EUER-1542-IS0S	190.19	EUER-1542-IC0S	194.94
	Circuit 3	C		EUER-1543-IS0S	190.19	EUER-1543-IC0S	194.94
	Circuit 4	D		EUER-1544-IS0S	190.19	EUER-1544-IC0S	194.94

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

Specification Tips

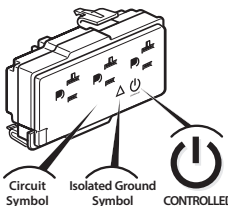
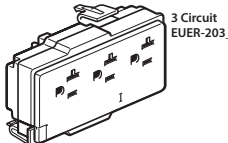
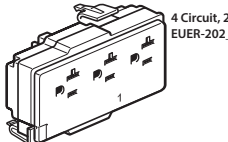
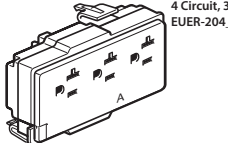
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Triplexes for 3-Circuit are field programmable.
- Triplexes for 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Controlled receptacles are marked with a permanent symbol and the word CONTROLLED to comply with various energy code requirements including ASHRAE 90.1 and California Building Code Title 24 part 6.**
- Circuit assignment and receptacle placement should be coordinated with a local electrician. Local electrician is responsible for circuit loading and code compliance.**
- Consult with local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ) for requirements regarding controlled receptacles before placing orders and installation.**

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

TR-R	Beige
TR-TY	Cement
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-NG	Orange* Isolated ground only
TR-TW	Plaster
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke

Electrical Components

		Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Receptacle without Controlled Symbol	Price	Receptacle with Controlled Symbol	Price		
Triplex Receptacle – 20 Amp											
	Circuit Symbol	Isolated Ground Symbol	CONTROLLED	Common	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-2031-GS0S	\$377.79	EUER-2031-GC0S	\$387.23
					Circuit 2	2		EUER-2032-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2032-GC0S	387.23
					Circuit 3	3		EUER-2033-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2033-GC0S	387.23
				Isolated	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-2031-IS0S	\$385.60	EUER-2031-IC0S	\$395.24
					Circuit 2	2		EUER-2032-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2032-IC0S	395.24
					Circuit 3	3		EUER-2033-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2033-IC0S	395.24
		4-Circuit, 2+2									
	3 Circuit EUER-203_			Common	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-2021-GS0S	\$377.79	EUER-2021-GC0S	\$387.23
					Circuit 2	2		EUER-2022-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2022-GC0S	387.23
					Circuit 3	3		EUER-2023-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2023-GC0S	387.23
					Circuit 4	4		EUER-2024-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2024-GC0S	387.23
	4 Circuit, 2+2 EUER-202_			Isolated	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-2021-IS0S	\$385.60	EUER-2021-IC0S	\$395.24
					Circuit 2	2		EUER-2022-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2022-IC0S	395.24
					Circuit 3	3		EUER-2023-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2023-IC0S	395.24
					Circuit 4	4		EUER-2024-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2024-IC0S	395.24
		4-Circuit, 3+1									
	4 Circuit, 3+1 EUER-204_			Common	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-2041-GS0S	\$377.79	EUER-2041-GC0S	\$387.23
					Circuit 2	B		EUER-2042-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2042-GC0S	387.23
					Circuit 3	C		EUER-2043-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2043-GC0S	387.23
					Circuit 4	D		EUER-2044-GS0S	377.79	EUER-2044-GC0S	387.23
				Isolated	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	EUER-2041-IS0S	\$385.60	EUER-2041-IC0S	\$395.24
					Circuit 2	B		EUER-2042-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2042-IC0S	395.24
					Circuit 3	C		EUER-2043-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2043-IC0S	395.24
					Circuit 4	D		EUER-2044-IS0S	385.60	EUER-2044-IC0S	395.24

EUER-20

Circuit Symbol	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 4
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Circuit Symbol	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 4
3 Circuit	I	II	III	NA
4 Circuit 2+2	1	2	3	4
4 Circuit 3+1	A	B	C	D

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.**

Specification Tips

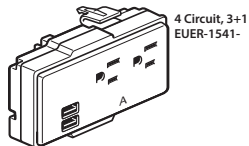
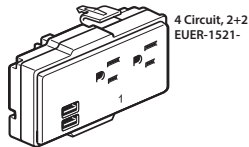
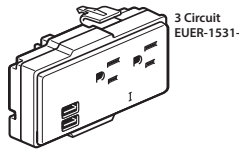
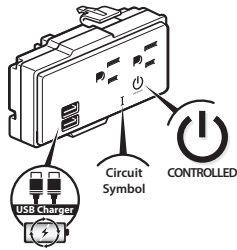
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Controlled receptacles are marked with a permanent symbol and the word CONTROLLED to comply with various energy code requirements including ASHRAE 90.1 and California Building Code Title 24 part 6.**
- Circuit assignment and receptacle placement should be coordinated with a local electrician. Local electrician is responsible for circuit loading and code compliance.
- Consult with local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ) for requirements regarding controlled receptacles before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
 - Trim color.
- | | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-TY | Cement |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-NG | Orange* Isolated ground only |
| TR-TW | Plaster |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |

Electrical Components

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet



EUE-1531
EUE-1521
EUE-1541

Circuit Symbol	Circuit 1
3 Circuit	I
4 Circuit 2+2	1
4 Circuit 3+1	A

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Receptacle without Controlled Symbol	Price	Receptacle with Controlled Symbol	Price
3-Circuit							
	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUE-1531-GSAS	\$578.11	EUE-1531-GCAS	\$592.56
4-Circuit, 2+2							
	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUE-1521-GSAS	\$578.11	EUE-1521-GCAS	\$592.56
4-Circuit, 3+1							
	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUE-1541-GSAS	\$578.11	EUE-1541-GCAS	\$592.56

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and USB-A charging port.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.**
- USB charger provides two USB-A ports, 10W shared output.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Controlled receptacles are marked with a permanent symbol and the word CONTROLLED to comply with various energy code requirements including ASHRAE 90.1 and California Building Code Title 24 part 6.**
- Circuit assignment and receptacle placement should be coordinated with a local electrician. Local electrician is responsible for circuit loading and code compliance.**
- Consult with local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ) for requirements regarding controlled receptacles before placing orders and installation.**

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

TR-R	Beige
TR-TY	Cement
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-NG	Orange* Isolated ground only
TR-TW	Plaster
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke

Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

- Decide on Planes LT Height Adjustable benching application (freestanding, dual-sided, single-sided, mixed dual/single, or 120° applications)
- Select appropriate benching products for the application (Single-Sided, Dual-Sided or 120° Benches)
- Specify worksurface size – width, depth
- Select Height Adjustment Mechanism/Height Range
 - Standard or Programmable Touch Pads with Single Stage or Dual Stage Low Telescoping Legs
- Specify desired laminate worksurface finish

Step 2 – Specify Screens

- Select desired screen application (worksurface mount or center mount)
- Select appropriate screen size (dependent on mounting type and privacy needs)
- Ensure worksurface depth meets clearance requirements for screen mounting type.
- Specify desired screen material and finish/color (fabric, laminate, wood or glass)

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

Choose appropriate electrical system for the application:

- **Hardwired** (consists of top feed pole, junction boxes with field supplied wire and receptacles)
- **Power Base** (Haworth's integrated modular power system)
 - **Choose Power Configuration** (do not mix)
 - 3 Circuit (supports as many as three separate 20 Amp rated circuits from one power feed.)
 - 4 Circuit (supports as many as four separate 20 Amp rated circuits from one power feed.)
 - **Specify POWER IN Components:**
 - Up from the Floor (Base Feed Cover and Infeed Harness)
 - Down from the Ceiling (Top Feed – End-of-Run or Middle-of-Run)
 - **Specify POWER THROUGH Components:**
 - Specify proper number of Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit (ensure width matches worksurface width – specify 3 or 4 Circuit - Do not mix)
 - Specify appropriate number and type of Transition Tray (Single-Sided Tray, Dual-Sided Tray, Tray for use with Top Feed, or Tray for use with Top Feed and Center Mount Screens).
 - Specify Jumper (28" or 30" wide depending on application – 3 or 4 Circuit - Do not mix)
 - **Specify POWER OUT Components:**
 - Determine number of receptacles needed (each Power Distribution Assembly supports up to 4 receptacles – 2 on each side)
 - Specify 15 AMP or 20 AMP Receptacles

Additional Considerations – for Planes LT Height Adjustable Benches:

- Overall environment
- Future needs
- Privacy requirements
- Frequency of reconfiguration
- Human performance factors
- Technology needs
- Integration needs
- Surface options (aesthetics)
- Overall project budget

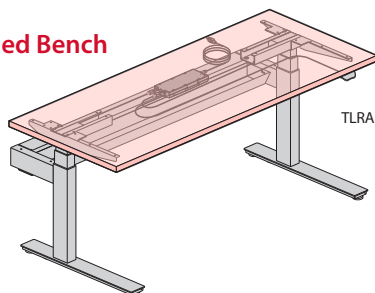
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

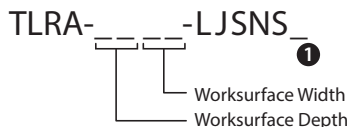
Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

The Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench (HAB) offers three bench configurations.

Single Sided Bench



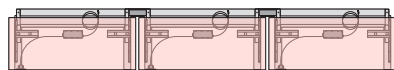
Catalog Logic:



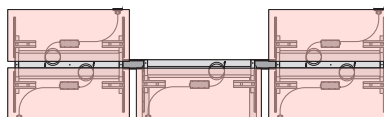
To Order Specify:

- ① Height Adjustment Actuator Option:**
Single Stage:
(E) Standard
(R) Programmable
Dual Stage, Low:
(P) Standard
(S) Programmable

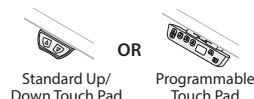
Primary Product Applications:



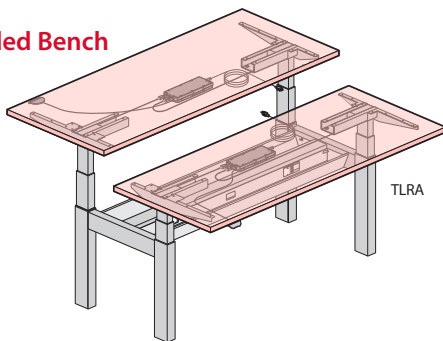
Single-Sided
Benching Application



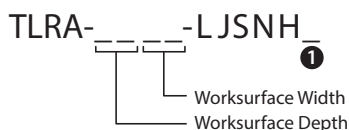
Mixed Single-Sided/Dual-Sided
Benching Application



Dual Sided Bench



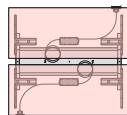
Catalog Logic:



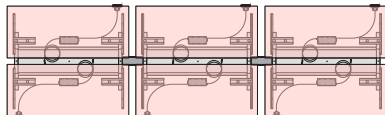
To Order Specify:

- ① Height Adjustment Actuator Option:**
Single Stage:
(E) Standard
(R) Programmable
Dual Stage, Low:
(P) Standard
(S) Programmable

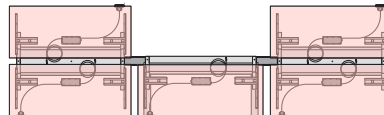
Primary Product Applications:



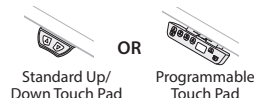
Dual-Sided
Freestanding
Applications



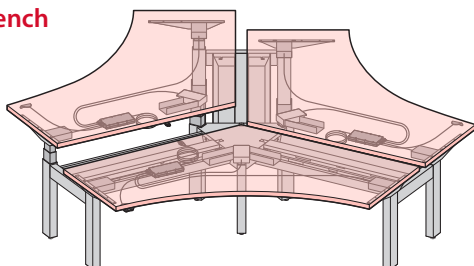
Dual-Sided
Benching Application



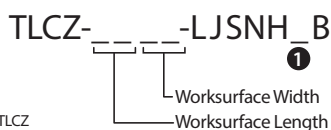
Mixed Single-Sided/Dual-Sided
Benching Application



120° Bench



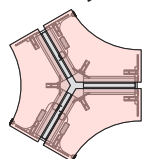
Catalog Logic:



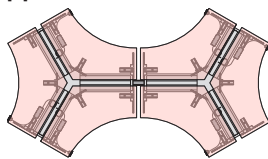
To Order Specify:

- ① Height Adjustment Actuator Option:**
Single Stage:
(E) Standard
(R) Programmable
Dual Stage, Low:
(P) Standard
(S) Programmable

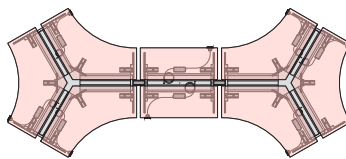
Primary Product Applications:



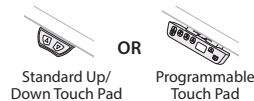
120° Freestanding
Applications



120° Benching
Application



Mixed 120°/Dual-Sided
Benching Application



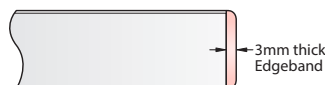
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 1 – Specify Height Adjustable Bench

Planes LT Height Adjustable Bench worksurfaces feature laminate tops with 3mm edgeband edges (Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges).

3mm Edgeband Cross Section



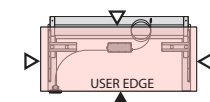
1mm Edgeband Cross Section



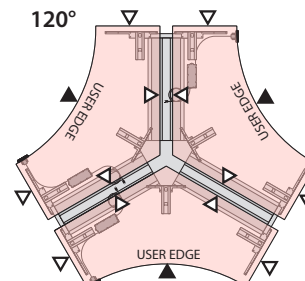
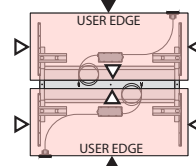
Edge Profile Locations (Top Views)

- ◀ 3mm Edgeband
- ▷ 1mm Square Edgeband

Single Sided



Dual Sided



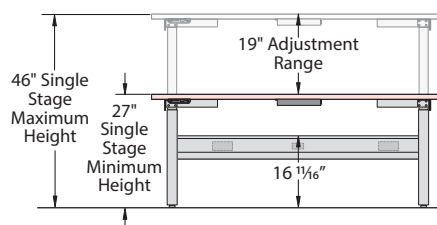
Height Adjustment Actuator and Bench Leg Options

Planes LT Height Adjustable Benches offer a variety of adjustment mechanisms and heights.



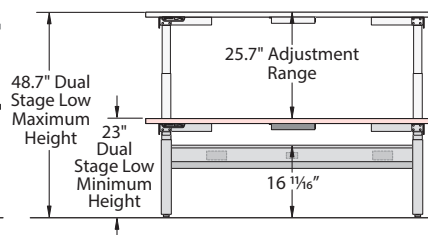
Height Adjustment Actuator Options: Single Stage:

- E** Single-Stage Standard Touch Pad
- R** Single-Stage Programmable Touch Pad



Dual Stage Low:

- P** Dual-Stage Low Standard Touch Pad
- S** Dual-Stage Low Programmable Touch Pad



		SINGLE STAGE BENCH		DUAL STAGE LOW BENCH	
ADJUSTMENT ACTUATOR OPTIONS		 OR  (E) Standard Up/Down Touch Pad (R) Programmable Touch Pad		 OR  (P) Standard Up/Down Touch Pad (S) Programmable Touch Pad	
ADJUSTMENT SPEED		1.4" per Second		1.4" per Second	
ACTUATOR AVAILABILITY	Single Sided Bench	Yes		Yes	
	Dual Sided Bench	Yes		Yes	
	120° Bench	Yes		Yes	
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RANGES		Minimum Height	Maximum Height	Minimum Height	Maximum Height
		27"	46"	23"	48.7"
TOP LOAD CAPACITY	Single Sided Bench	250 lbs		250 lbs	
	Dual Sided Bench	250 lbs (Each Surface)		250 lbs (Each Surface)	
	120° Bench	300 lbs (Each Surface)		300 lbs (Each Surface)	

Note Height Adjustment Actuators (Standard Touch Pad or Programmable Touch Pad) may be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes.

Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

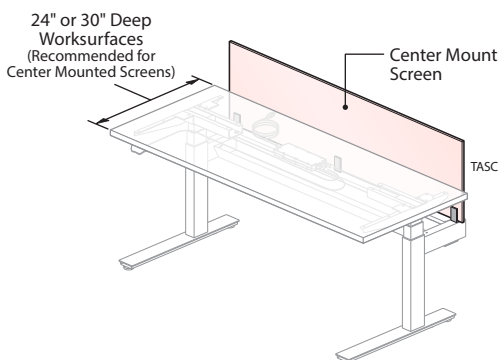
Step 2 – Specify Screens

The Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Bench is available in a variety of depths and widths to meet the needs of most users. Separately specified screens require the specification of specific worksurface depths.

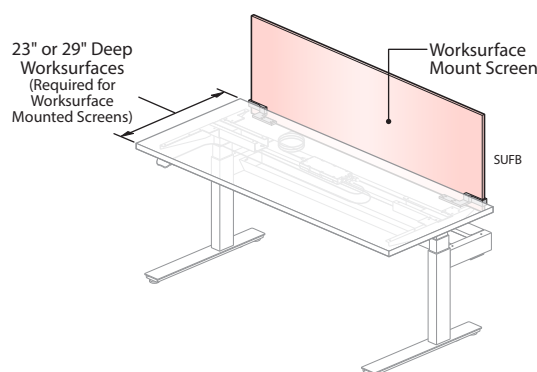
Worksurface Depth Considerations for Screen Applications:

- **Worksurface Mounted Screens** – Requires 23", 29" or 35" deep benching worksurfaces.
- **Center Mounted Screens** – Recommend 24", 30" or 36" deep benching worksurfaces.

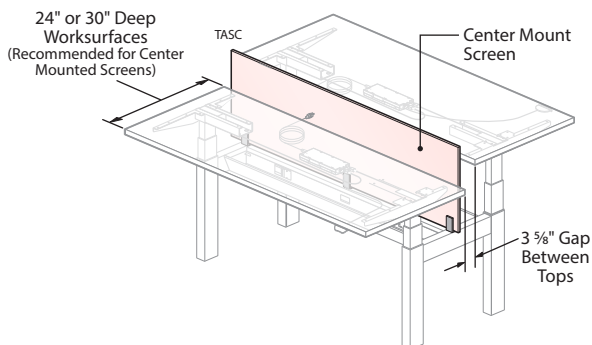
- ✓ **Do** **Planes Center Mount Screen with Single Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 24", 30"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



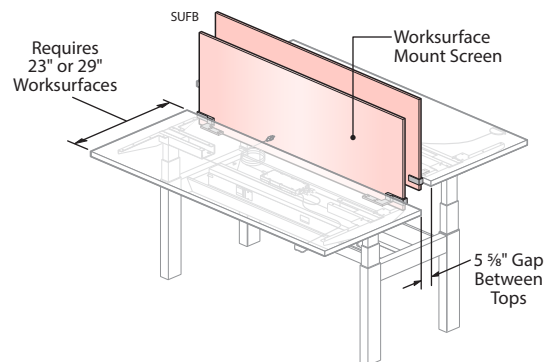
- ✓ **Do** **Belong Worksurface Mount Screen Depth Single Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 23", 29"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



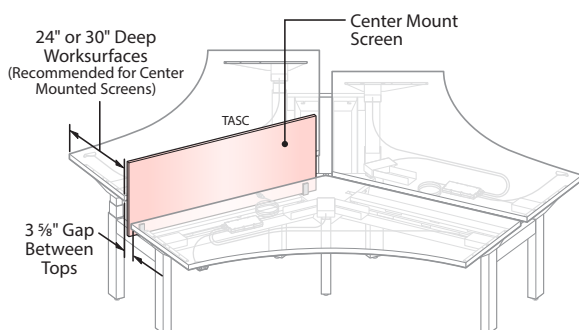
- ✓ **Do** **Planes Center Mount Screen with Dual Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 24", 30"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



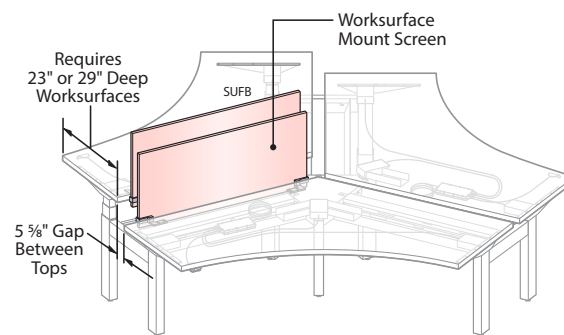
- ✓ **Do** **Belong Worksurface Mount Screen with Dual Sided Bench**
Bench Depths: 23", 29"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"



- ✓ **Do** **Planes Center Mount Screen with 120° Bench**
Bench Depths: 24", 30"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58"



- ✓ **Do** **Belong Worksurface Mount Screen with 120° Bench**
Bench Depths: 23", 29"
Bench Widths: 46", 52", 58"



Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

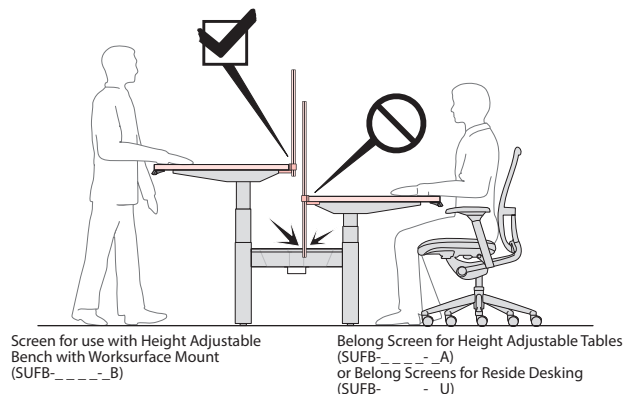
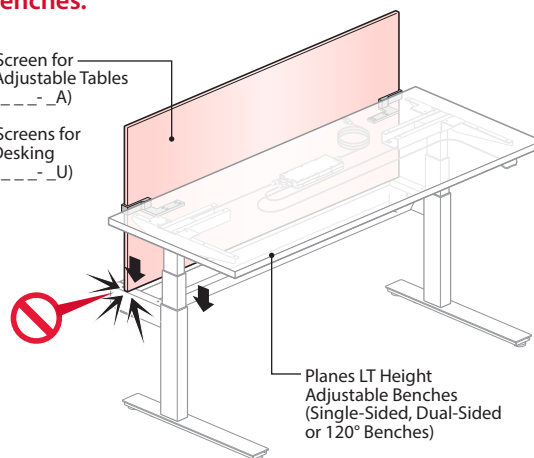
Step 2 – Specify Screens

Don't Belong Screens for Height Adjustable Tables or Belong Screens for Reside Desking should not be used with Height Adjustable Benches.

Due to interference with the Height Adjustable Base understructure, the following screens are not for use with Planes LT Height Adjustable Benches:

- Belong Screen for use with Height Adjustable Tables
 - Belong Screens for use with Reside Desking.
- (SUFA-____- _A or SUFB-____- _U.)

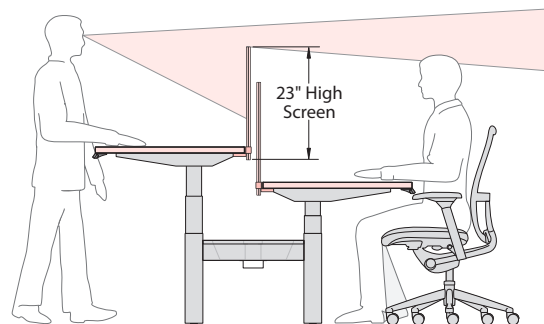
Belong Screen for Height Adjustable Tables (SUFA-____- _A) or Belong Screens for Reside Desking (SUFB-____- _U)



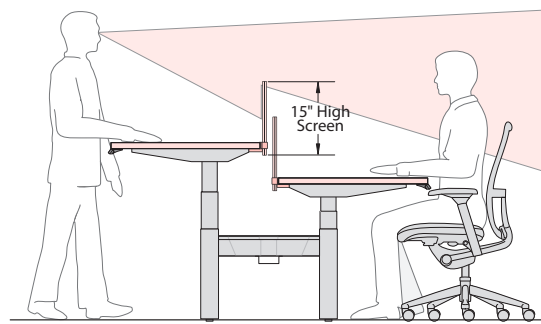
Do Specify 23" High Screens for additional Privacy.

- Use the 23" high screens for additional visual privacy when seated or standing with different height benches.

23" High Screens

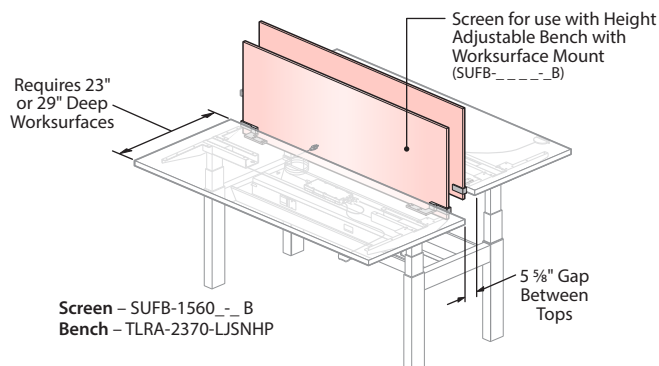


15" High Screens



Do Specify worksurface mount screens less than width of bench worksurface.

- Specify Belong Screens for use with Height Adjustable Bench with Worksurface Mount less than the Bench width.
- Worksurface mount screens require 23" or 29" depth benches only for pinch point clearance.



Bench Width/Screen Width Specification Matrix

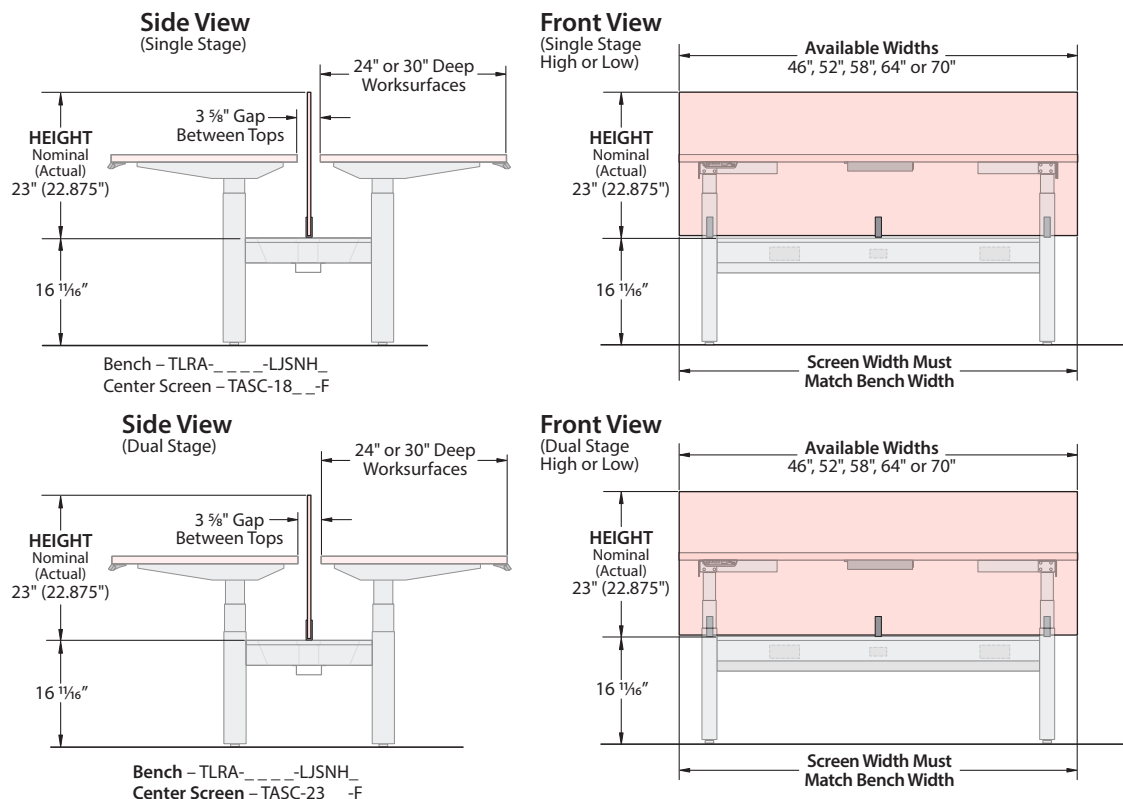
HEIGHT ADJ. BENCH WORKSURFACE	WORKSURFACE MOUNT SCREEN
Worksurface Width Nominal (Actual)	Screen Width Nominal (Actual)
46" (45.68")	42" (41.5") or Less
52" (51.68")	48" (47.5") or Less
58" (57.68")	54" (53.5") or Less
64" (63.68")	60" (59.5") or Less
70" (69.68")	60" (59.5") or Less

Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

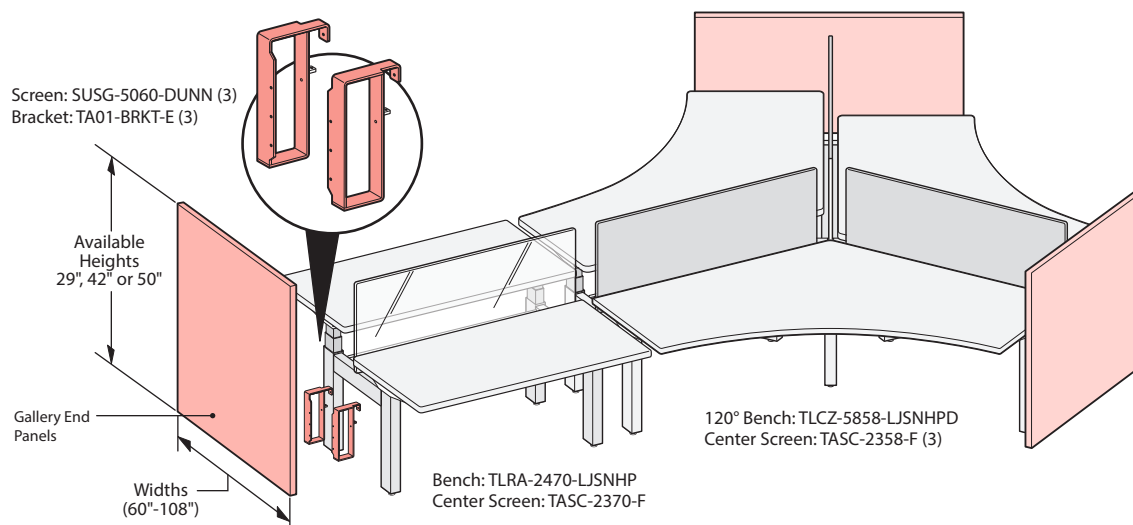
Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 2 – Specify Screens

- Do** • Use 23" high Center Mounted Screens on Planes LT Benches with Single Stage or Dual Stage Low Bases.
- Center Mounted Screen width must match width of bench.



- Do** **Gallery End Panel Brackets for use with Gallery End Panels**
- Gallery End Panel Brackets are designed to work on Double Sided and 120° Height Adjustable Benches.
- Use the bracket with Gallery End Panel – Universal.
- The bracket mounts to cross beam at the end of a bench.
- Not for use on Single Sided Height Adjustable Bench or between benches.



Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

Choose appropriate electrical system for the benching application:

- **Hardwired** (consists of top feed pole, junction boxes with field supplied wire and receptacles)
- **Power Base** (Haworth's integrated modular power system)

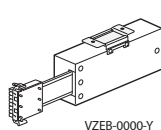
Power Base Integrated Modular Electrical Components

- Power Base is a modular electrical system offered in 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1) configurations.
- Power Base components are designed to address three functions:
 - **POWER IN:** Routing power from the building into the furniture.
 - **POWER THROUGH:** Routing power through the furniture.
 - **POWER OUT:** Receptacle access at power/data channel.

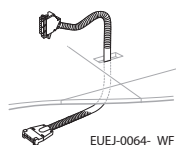
POWER IN



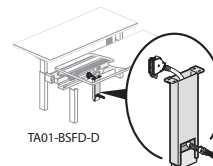
Infeed Harness
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



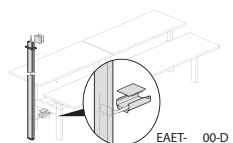
Base Feed Module Concealed
Hardwire Connection
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



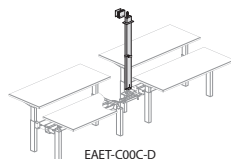
Internal Power Base
At Base Feed
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



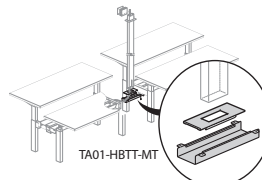
Base Feed Cover – Vertical
(Specify only Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High Base Feed
Covers for all Planes LT Height Adjustable Table Bench
Applications – Single and Dual Stage)



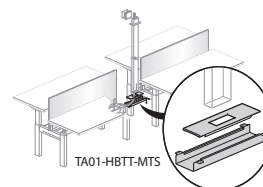
Top Feed, End-of-Run
(3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or
Hardwired)



Top Feed, Middle-of-Run
(3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or
Hardwired)

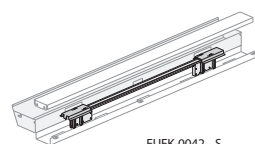


Height Adjustable Bench
Transition Tray For use with
Middle-of-Run Top Feed

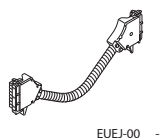


Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray
For use with Center Mount Screens and
Middle-of-Run, Top Feed

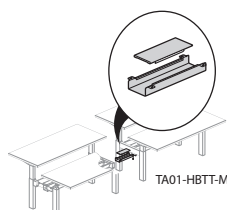
POWER THROUGH



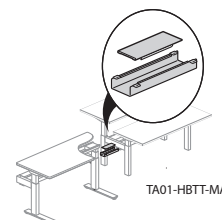
Utility Tray Power
Retrofit Kit
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



Jumper
(3-Circuit or
4-Circuit)

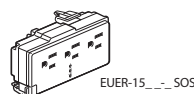


Height Adjustable
Bench
Transition Tray



Height Adjustable
Bench – Transition
Tray – Asymmetrical

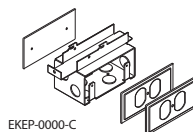
POWER OUT



Triplex Receptacles
15 AMP
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



Triplex Receptacles
20 AMP
(3-Circuit or 4-Circuit)



Hardwire Kit

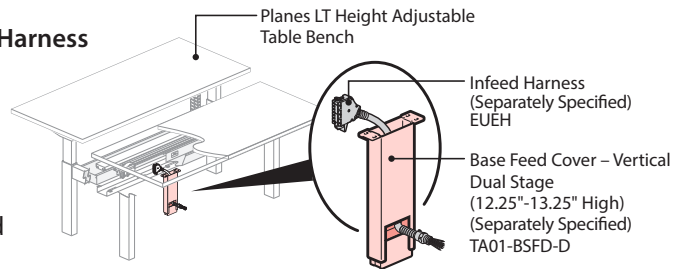
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER IN – Base Feed Cover – Vertical and Infeed Harness

- ✓ Do** • Power may be brought into the Planes LT Height Adjustable Bench using a separately specified **Infeed Harness**, a separately specify **Base Feed Cover – Vertical** (only Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" high) may be added for a more finished aesthetic.



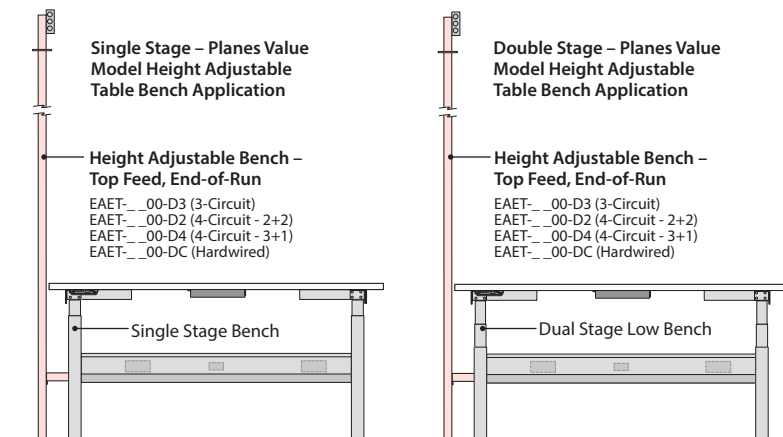
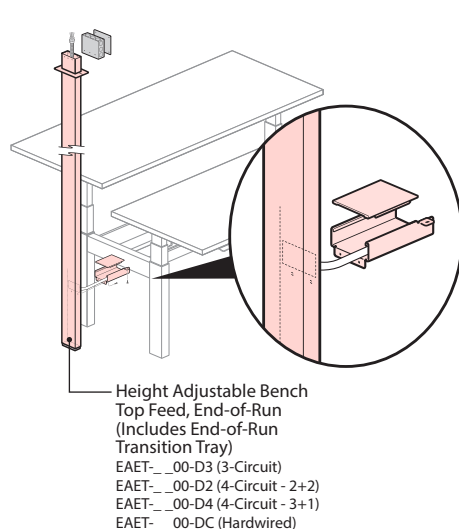
Note • 17.5"-18.5" high Single Stage Base Feed Cover are too tall to be used with either single stage or dual Stage Planes LT Height Adjustable Table Benches (Single Stage Base Feed Covers are only for use with standard Single Stage Planes Height Adjustable Table Benches).

BASE FEED COVER – VERTICAL – SPECIFICATION MATRIX

BASE FEED COVER – VERTICAL HEIGHTS	Planes LT – HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE BENCH	
	SINGLE STAGE – TELESCOPING POSTS	DUAL STAGE LOW – TELESCOPING POSTS
✓ Do 12.25"-13.25" High Base Feed Cover – Dual Stage (TA01-BSFD-D)	✓ Do Specify Dual Stage Base Feed Covers for Single Stage Planes LT Bench Applications. Single Stage Bench 12 1/4"-13 1/4" High Base Feed Cover	✓ Do Specify Dual Stage Base Feed Covers for Dual Stage Low Planes LT Bench Applications. Dual Stage Low Bench 12 1/4"-13 1/4" High Base Feed Cover
✗ Don't 17.5"-18.5" High Base Feed Cover – Single Stage (TA01-BSFD-S)	✗ Don't Single Stage Base Feed Covers are too tall for use with Single Stage Planes LT Bench Applications. Single Stage Bench 17 1/2"-18 1/2" High Base Feed Cover	✗ Don't Single Stage Base Feed Covers are too tall for use with Dual Stage Planes LT Bench Applications. Dual Stage Low Bench 17 1/2"-18 1/2" High Base Feed Cover

POWER-IN – Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run (3-Circuit, 4-Circuit or Hardwired)

- ✓ Do** Power may be brought down from the ceiling into the end of a Planes LT Height Adjustable Table Bench run using a separately specified Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run.



Note • End-of-Run Top Feeds may be used with both Dual-Sided, Single-Sided or 120° Benches.

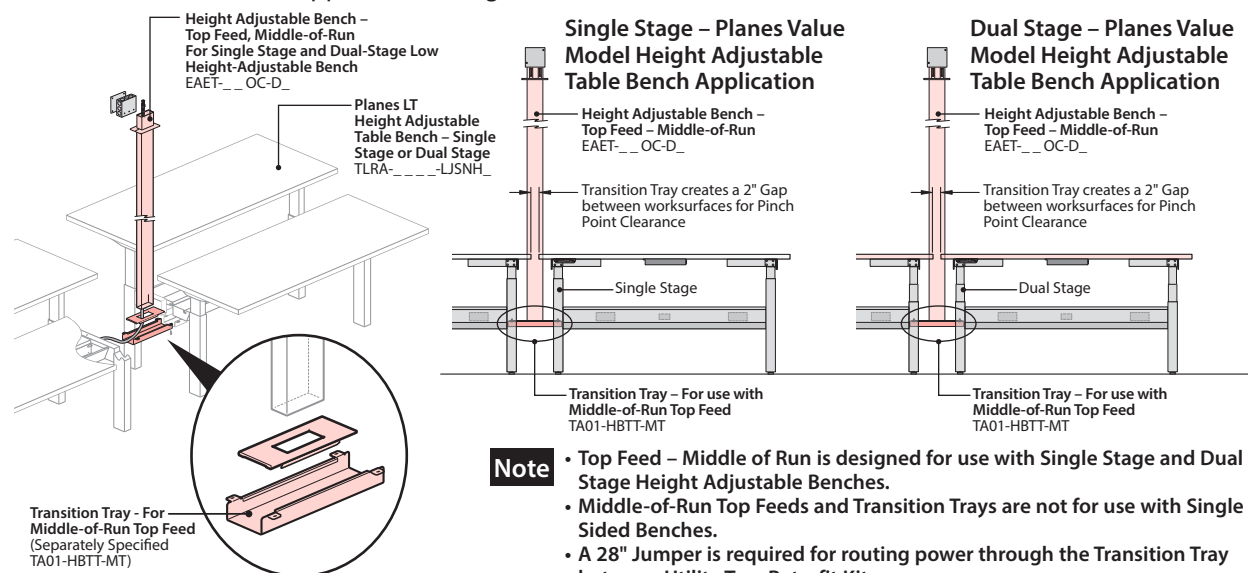
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

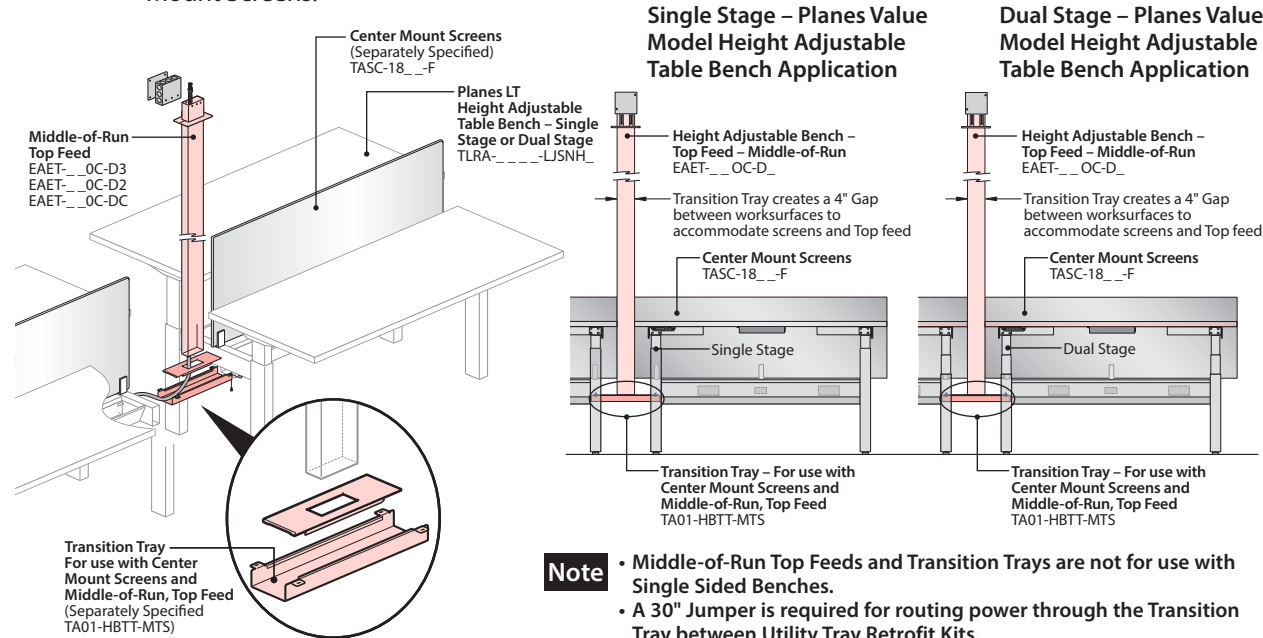
POWER-IN – Middle-of-Run Top Feed / Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed

- ✓ Do**
- Power is brought down from the ceiling using a separately specified Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run. The Top Feed is installed between dual sided benches (middle-of-run) into a separately specified Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed.
 - The Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run top feed creates a 2" Gap between the benches and is not for use in applications using Center Mount Screens.



POWER-IN – Middle-of-Run Top Feed / Transition Tray for use with Center Mount Screens & Middle-of-Run Top Feed

- ✓ Do**
- Power is brought down from the ceiling using a separately specified Middle-of-Run Top Feed. The Top Feed is installed between dual sided benches (middle-of-run) into a separately specified Transition Tray For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed.
 - The Transition Tray For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed creates a 4" Gap between the benches to accommodate the Top Feed and prevent interference with the Center Mount Screens.



Note Single-Sided Bench with Asymmetrical Transition Trays are not compatible with End-of-Run or Middle-of-Run Top Feeds.

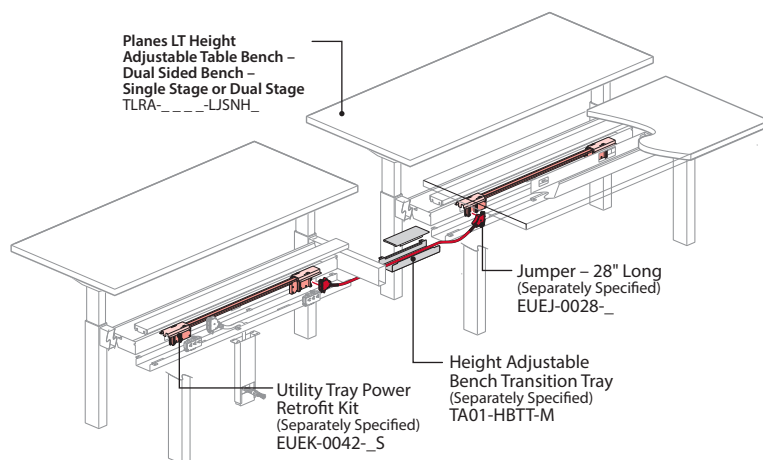
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

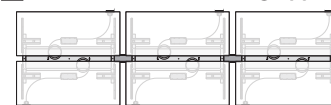
POWER-THROUGH – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit / Jumper / Transition Tray

- Power is routed through dual-sided and 120° benching applications using a matching width Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit, a 28" long Jumper and a Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray (all are separately specified).
- The Transition Tray connects the benches together, creates a 2" gap between worksurfaces and provides a channel to route the Jumper.
- The Jumper is used to distribute power between multiple Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kits by connecting to the Power Distribution Assembly.
- The Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit is installed in the data channel of the bench. The Transition Tray connects the benches together and provides a channel to route the Jumper. The Jumper connects to multiple Utility Tray Retrofit Kits to supply power through the benching run.

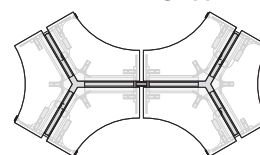


Note • A separately specified 28" long Jumper is required to distribute power between Power Distribution Assemblies on 120° Bench.

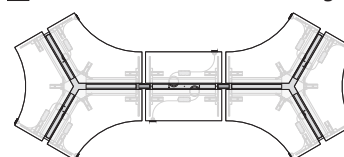
✓ Do Dual Sided-Benching Application



✓ Do 120° Benching Application

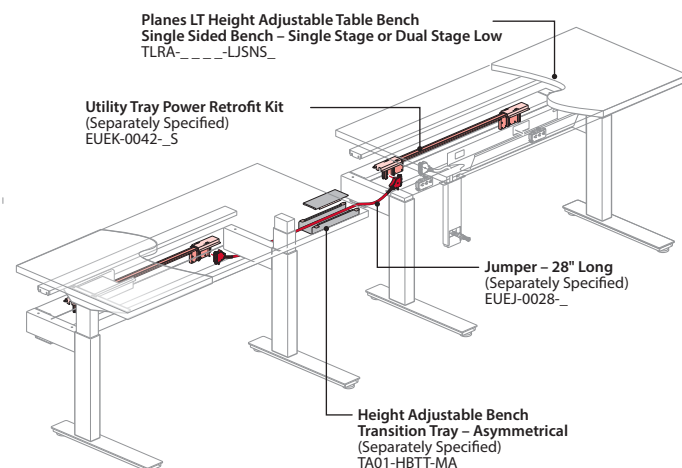


✓ Do 120° / Dual-Sided Benching Application

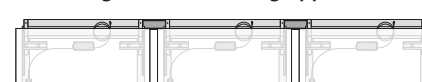


POWER-THROUGH – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit / Jumper / Transition Tray – Asymmetrical

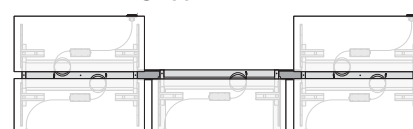
- Power is routed through single-sided benching applications using a matching width Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit, a 28" long Jumper and a Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray – Asymmetrical (all are separately specified).
- The Transition Tray – Asymmetrical connects the benches together, creates a 2" gap between worksurfaces and provides a channel to route the Jumper.
- The Jumper is used to distribute power between multiple Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kits by connecting to the Power Distribution Assembly (included with Retrofit Kit).
- The Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit is installed in the data channel of the bench. The Transition Tray connects the benches together and provides a channel to route the Jumper. The Jumper connects to multiple Utility Tray Retrofit Kits to supply power through the benching run.



✓ Do Planes LT – Height Adjustable Table Bench – Single-Sided Benching Application



✓ Do Planes LT – Height Adjustable Table Bench – Dual-Sided / Single-Sided Benching Application



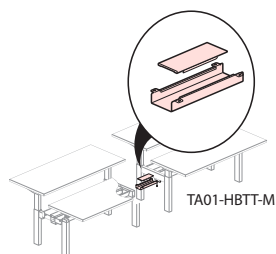
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER-THROUGH – Transition Trays

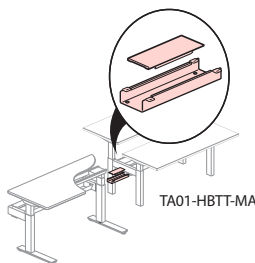
- The Planes LT Height Adjustable Bench uses Transition Trays to link together benches into runs.
- Transition Tray specification is dependent on the benching application.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray

For use with the following Bench Applications:

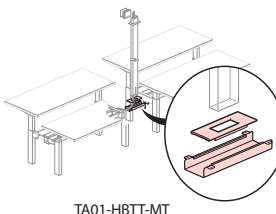
- Single Sided Bench to Single Sided Bench
- Single Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench
- Single Sided Bench to 120° Bench
- Specify 28" long Jumper.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray Asymmetrical

For use with the following Bench Applications:

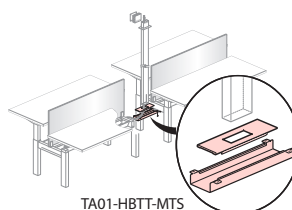
- Dual Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench
- 120° Bench to 120° Bench
- Dual Sided Bench to 120° Bench
- Specify 28" long Jumper.



Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed

For use with the following Bench Applications:

- Dual-Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed
- Dual-Sided to 120° Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed
- Specify 28" long Jumper.



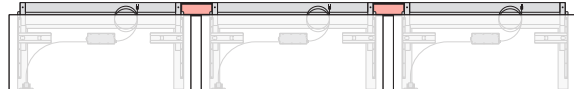
Height Adjustable Bench Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed

For use with the following Bench Applications:

- Dual-Sided Bench to Dual Sided Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed and Center Mount Screens
- Dual-Sided to 120° Bench with Middle-of-Run Top Feed and Center Mount Screens
- Specify 30" long Jumper.

Transition Tray Applications

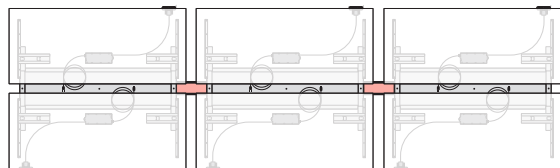
Single Sided Bench To Single Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

- (3) Single Sided Bench: TLRA-2958-LJSNS
- (2) Transition Trays (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
 - Transition Tray – Asymmetrical: TA01-HBTT-MA

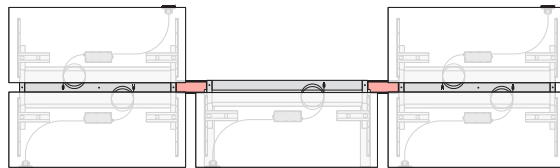
Dual Sided Bench To Dual Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

- (3) Dual Sided Benches: TLRA-2458-LJSNH
- (2) Transition Trays (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
 - Transition Tray – TA01-HBTT-M
 - Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MT
 - Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MTS

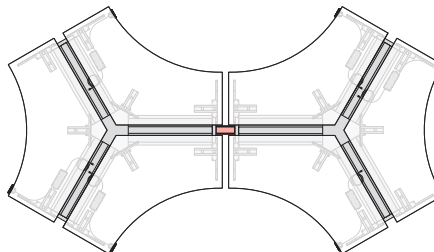
Dual Sided Bench To Single Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

- (2) Dual Sided Bench: TLRA-2458-LJSNH
- (1) Single Sided Bench: TLRA-2958-LJSNS
- (2) Transition Trays (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
 - Transition Tray – Asymmetrical: TA01-HBTT-MA

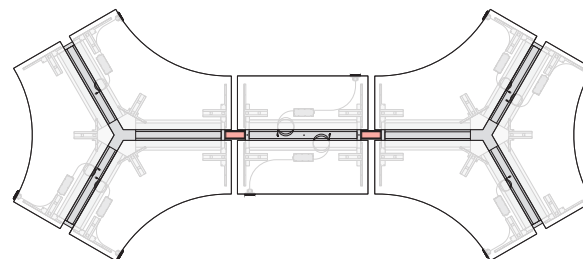
120° Bench To 120° Bench Application



Products Shown:

- (2) 120° Benches TLCZ-4646-LJSNH
- (1) Transition Tray (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
 - Transition Tray – TA01-HBTT-M
 - Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MT

120° Bench To Dual Sided Bench Application



Products Shown:

- (2) 120° Bench: TLCZ-4646-LJSNH
- (1) Dual Sided Bench: TLRA-2458-LJSNH
- (2) Transition Trays (Specify appropriate Transition Tray for application):
 - Transition Tray – TA01-HBTT-M
 - Transition Tray for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MT
 - Transition Tray – For use with Center Mount Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed – TA01-HBTT-MTS

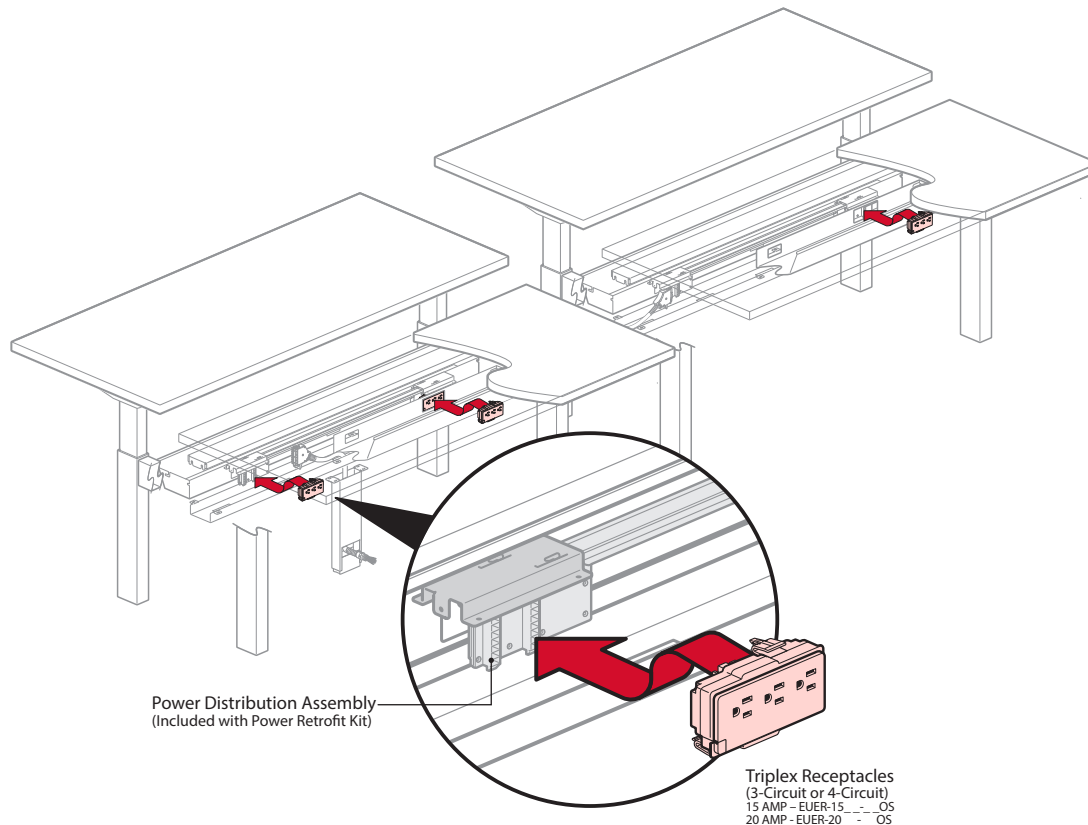
Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

POWER-OUT – Triplex Receptacles

- Power access on Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches are provided by Triplex Receptacles installed on a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA is included with the separately specified Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit). Users can access the receptacles below the worksurfaces through cutouts in the wire management trough.
- Each Power Distribution Assembly accommodates up to (4) Triplex Receptacles (2 on each side).

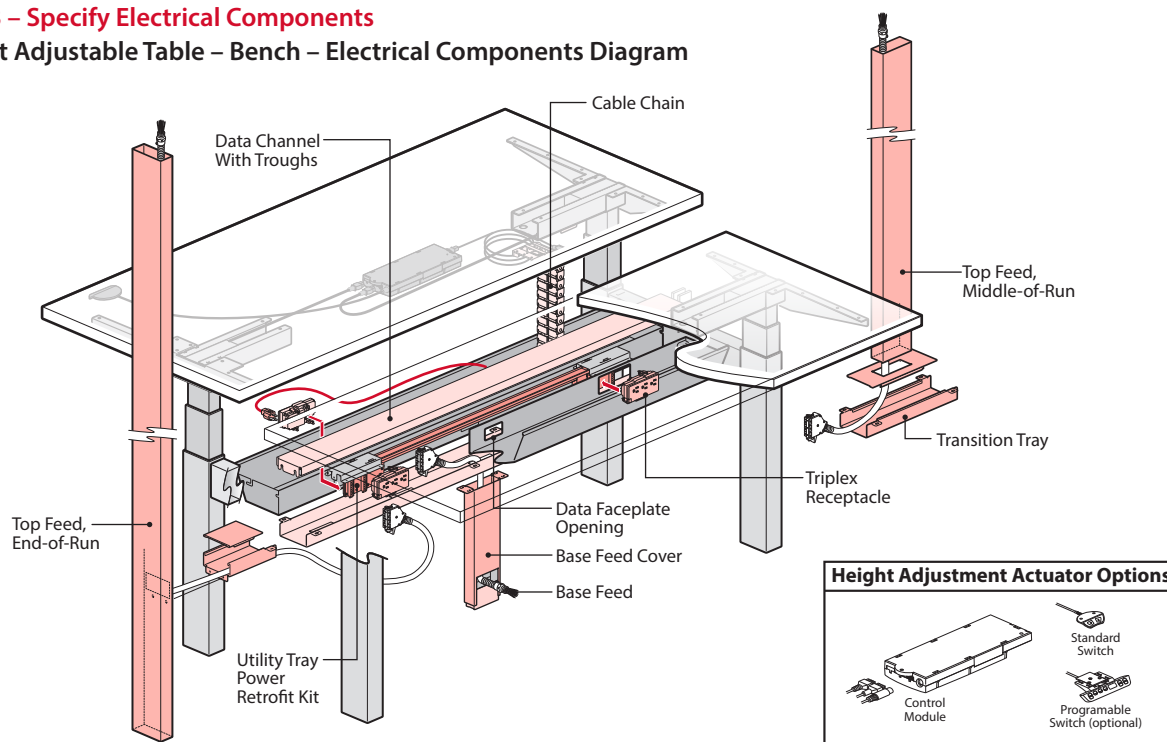


Product Application – Planes LT Height Adjustable Table - Bench

Specifying Bench Applications in 3 Easy Steps

Step 3 – Specify Electrical Components

Height Adjustable Table – Bench – Electrical Components Diagram

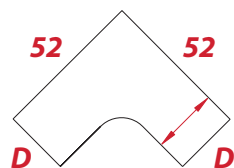


Electrical Components – Specification Matrix

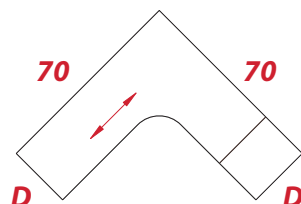
- Planes LT Height Adjustable Table – Benches include a Data Channel with Troughs which are designed to accommodate Power Base Electrical Components.
- The height of the Data Channels with Troughs is the same for Single-stage and Dual-stage configurations.
- Ensure all Base Feed Covers and Top Feeds are only specified as Dual Stage configurations to ensure proper alignment with the Data Channels with Troughs.

BENCH TYPE	TELESCOPING POST/ HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM CONFIGURATIONS		MECHANISM OPTION CODE	BASE FEED COVER – VERTICAL	TOP FEED	
					End-of-Run	Middle-of-Run
Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Table Single-Sided Bench	Electric Adjustment Single Stage	Standard	E	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	NA
		Programmable	R			
	Electric Adjustment Dual Stage Low	Standard	P	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	NA
		Programmable	S			
Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Table Double-Sided Bench	Electric Adjustment Single Stage	Standard	E	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__0C-D_
		Programmable	R			
	Electric Adjustment Dual Stage Low	Standard	P	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__0C-D_
		Programmable	S			
Planes Value Model Height Adjustable Table 120° Bench	Electric Adjustment Single Stage	Standard	E	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__0C-D_
		Programmable	R			
	Electric Adjustment Dual Stage Low	Standard	P	Dual Stage 12.25"-13.25" High TA01-BSFD-D	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__00-D_	For Dual Stage Adjustment EAET-__0C-D_
		Programmable	S			

Upside+ 90° Corner Wrap-Around Top Only Laminate



TRCR-5252



TRCR-7070
(Left-hand Orientation)
Class TA - SIN: Open Market

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top with predrilled holes for attachment to Upside+ 3-leg base assembly (separately specified).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Power modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Separately specified screens must be smaller than the table width.
- Recommended Screens:
 - Belong Screen for height adjustable tables SUFB____-A
 - Belong Plus screens for height adjustable tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all worksurfaces. Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Suspended pedestal for Upside 29" deep C-leg height adjustable tables:
 - Belong Open Ped w/ Box Drawer KUPD-1609-SNSUNN
 - Belong Box/File Pedestal KUPA-1609-SNSUNN

** See Base-Only spec tips for application guidelines/exceptions.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:
 - Depth and Orientation:**

23" deep tops:

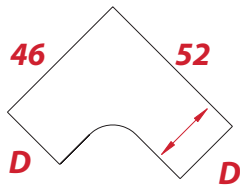
 - E** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
 - H** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top

29" deep tops:

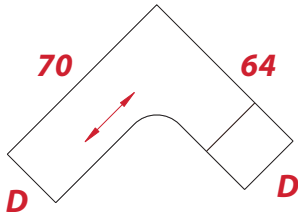
 - F** LH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
 - J** RH (64" and 70" widths) two-piece top
- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	No. of Pieces	Number	①	Laminate A J	Laminate B J
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	52"(1321mm)	66	1	TRCR-5252-LJSNCBN		\$ 748.50	\$ 825.30
	58"(1473mm)	76	1	TRCR-5858-LJSNCBN		803.00	887.60
	64"(1626mm)	85	2	TRCR-6464-LJSNC	N	917.00	1009.40
	70"(1778mm)	95	2	TRCR-7070-LJSNC	N	970.50	1070.70
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	52"(1321mm)	77	1	TRCR-5252-LJSNCCN		\$ 770.00	\$ 849.20
	58"(1473mm)	89	1	TRCR-5858-LJSNCCN		824.00	911.00
	64"(1626mm)	101	2	TRCR-6464-LJSNC	N	937.50	1032.30
	70"(1778mm)	113	2	TRCR-7070-LJSNC	N	991.50	1094.10

Upside+ 90° Corner Wrap-Around Extended Top Only Laminate



TRCE-4652
(Right-hand Orientation)



TRCE-6470
(Left-hand Orientation)
Class TA - SIN: Open Market

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top with predrilled holes for attachment to Upside 3-leg base assembly (separately specified).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) x 70" (1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
 - Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
 - Power modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
 - Separately specified screens must be smaller than the table width.
 - Recommended Screens:
 - Belong Screen for height adjustable tables SUFB____-A
 - Belong Plus screens for height adjustable tables SUSB_
 - Wire management accessories are allowed on all worksurfaces.
 - Recommended Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
 - Suspended pedestal for Upside 29" deep C-leg height adjustable tables:
 - Belong Open Ped w/ Box Drawer KUPD-1609-SNSUNN
 - Belong Box/File Pedestal KUPA-1609-SNSUNN
- ** See Base-Only spec tips for application guidelines/exceptions.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Depth and Orientation:

23" deep tops:

E LH (64" and 70" widths)
two-piece top

H RH (64" and 70" widths)
two-piece top

29" deep tops:

F LH (64" and 70" widths)
two-piece top

J RH (64" and 70" widths)
two-piece top

- 2) Laminate surface color.

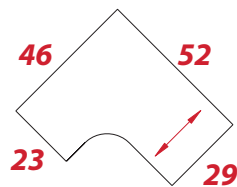
- 3) Edge trim color.

Height Adjustable Tables and Benches Price List / January 2023

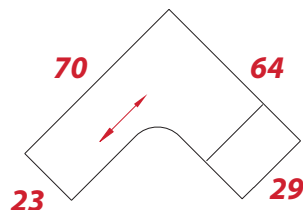
Upside+ 90° Corner Wrap-Around Extended Top Only Laminate

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	Laminate A J	Laminate B J
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	61	52"(1321mm)	1	TRCE-4652-LJSNC	N	\$ 621.50	\$ 694.40
		66	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-4658-LJSNC	N	649.00	725.80
		71	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-4664-LJSNC	N	675.50	756.20
		76	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-4670-LJSNC	N	703.00	787.60
		81	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-4676-LJSNC	N	730.00	818.50
		86	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-4682-LJSNC	N	757.00	849.40
	52"(1321mm)	71	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-5258-LJSNC	N	\$ 775.50	\$ 856.20
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5264-LJSNC	N	802.50	887.10
		81	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5270-LJSNC	N	830.00	918.50
		86	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5276-LJSNC	N	857.00	949.40
		91	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5282-LJSNC	N	883.50	979.80
	58"(1473mm)	81	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5864-LJSNC	N	\$ 830.00	\$ 918.50
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5870-LJSNC	N	857.00	949.40
		91	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5876-LJSNC	N	883.50	979.80
		96	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5882-LJSNC	N	910.50	1010.70
	64"(1626mm)	90	70"(1778mm)	2	TRCE-6470-LJSNC	N	\$ 943.50	\$1039.80
		96	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-6476-LJSNC	N	970.50	1070.70
		100	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-6482-LJSNC	N	998.00	1102.10
	70"(1778mm)	100	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-7076-LJSNC	N	\$ 998.00	\$ 1102.10
		105	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7082-LJSNC	N	1025.00	1133.00
	76"(1930mm)	110	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7682-LJSNC	N	\$1052.00	\$ 1163.90
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	71	52"(1321mm)	1	TRCE-4652-LJSNC	N	\$ 642.50	\$ 717.80
		77	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-4658-LJSNC	N	670.00	749.20
		83	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-4664-LJSNC	N	696.50	779.60
		89	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-4670-LJSNC	N	724.00	811.00
		95	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-4676-LJSNC	N	750.50	841.40
		101	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-4682-LJSNC	N	778.00	872.80
	52"(1321mm)	83	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-5258-LJSNC	N	\$ 796.50	\$ 879.60
		89	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5264-LJSNC	N	823.50	910.50
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5270-LJSNC	N	850.50	941.40
		102	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5276-LJSNC	N	877.50	972.30
		108	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5282-LJSNC	N	905.00	1003.70
	58"(1473mm)	95	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5864-LJSNC	N	\$ 850.50	\$ 941.40
		101	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5870-LJSNC	N	877.50	972.30
		108	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5876-LJSNC	N	905.00	1003.70
		114	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5882-LJSNC	N	931.50	1034.10
	64"(1626mm)	107	70"(1778mm)	2	TRCE-6470-LJSNC	N	\$ 965.00	\$1063.70
		114	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-6476-LJSNC	N	991.50	1094.10
		120	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-6482-LJSNC	N	1019.00	1125.50
	70"(1778mm)	120	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-7076-LJSNC	N	\$ 1019.00	\$ 1125.50
		126	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7082-LJSNC	N	1045.50	1155.90
	76"(1930mm)	132	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7682-LJSNC	N	\$1073.00	\$ 1187.30

Upside+ 90° Corner Wrap-Around Transitional Extended Top Only Laminate



TRCE-4652
(Right-hand Orientation)



TRCE-4652
(Left-hand Orientation)
Class TA - SIN: Open Market

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top with predrilled holes for attachment to Upside 3-leg base assembly (separately specified).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- A 64" (1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46" (1168mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top; 70" (1778mm) includes a 52" (1321mm) corner and 18" (457mm) rectangular top.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Transitional depth orientation is listed from left to right (e.g. "R" = 23" depth on left side from seated position and 29" depth on right side from seated position).
- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Power modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Separately specified screens must be smaller than the table width.
- Recommended Screens:
 - Belong Screen for height adjustable tables SUFB____-A
 - Belong Plus screens for height adjustable tables SUSB_
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all worksurfaces.
 - Recommended Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Suspended pedestal for Upside 29" deep C-leg height adjustable tables:
 - Belong Open Ped w/ Box Drawer KUPD-1609-SNSUNN
 - Belong Box/File Pedestal KUPA-1609-SNSUNN

** See Base-Only spec tips for application guidelines/exceptions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Orientation (as seated):

- R** 23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)
Right-Hand
- K** 29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)
Right-Hand
- M** 23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)
Left-Hand
- A** 29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)
Left-Hand

2) Laminate surface color.

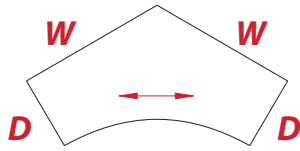
3) Edge trim color.

Height Adjustable Tables and Benches Price List / January 2023

Upside+ 90° Corner Wrap-Around Transitional Extended Top Only Laminate

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	①	Laminate A J	Laminate B J
23"(584mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	67	52"(1321mm)	1	TRCE-4652-LJSNC	N	\$ 632.00	\$ 706.10
		73	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-4658-LJSNC	N	659.50	737.50
		79	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-4664-LJSNC	N	686.50	768.40
		85	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-4670-LJSNC	N	713.50	799.30
		91	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-4676-LJSNC	N	740.50	830.20
		97	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-4682-LJSNC	N	767.00	860.60
	52"(1321mm)	78	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-5258-LJSNC	N	\$ 786.50	\$ 868.40
		84	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5264-LJSNC	N	813.00	898.80
		90	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5270-LJSNC	N	840.50	930.20
		96	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5276-LJSNC	N	867.00	960.60
		102	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5282-LJSNC	N	894.50	992.00
	58"(1473mm)	89	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5864-LJSNC	N	\$ 840.50	\$ 930.20
		95	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5870-LJSNC	N	867.00	960.60
		101	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5876-LJSNC	N	894.50	992.00
		107	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5882-LJSNC	N	921.50	1022.90
	64"(1626mm)	100	70"(1778mm)	2	TRCE-6470-LJSNC	N	\$ 954.00	\$ 1051.50
		106	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-6476-LJSNC	N	981.50	1082.90
		112	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-6482-LJSNC	N	1008.50	1113.80
	70"(1778mm)	111	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-7076-LJSNC	N	\$1008.50	\$ 1113.80
		117	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7082-LJSNC	N	1035.50	1144.70
	76"(1930mm)	121	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7682-LJSNC	N	\$1062.00	\$ 1163.90
29"(737mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	66	52"(1321mm)	1	TRCE-4652-LJSNC	N	\$ 632.00	\$ 706.10
		71	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-4658-LJSNC	N	659.50	737.50
		76	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-4664-LJSNC	N	686.50	768.40
		80	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-4670-LJSNC	N	713.50	799.30
		90	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-4676-LJSNC	N	740.50	830.20
		95	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-4682-LJSNC	N	767.00	860.60
	52"(1321mm)	77	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCE-5258-LJSNC	N	\$ 786.50	\$ 868.40
		82	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5264-LJSNC	N	813.00	898.80
		87	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5270-LJSNC	N	840.50	930.20
		96	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5276-LJSNC	N	867.00	960.60
		101	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5282-LJSNC	N	894.50	992.00
	58"(1473mm)	88	64"(1626mm)	1	TRCE-5864-LJSNC	N	\$ 840.50	\$ 930.20
		92	70"(1778mm)	1	TRCE-5870-LJSNC	N	867.00	960.60
		102	76"(1930mm)	1	TRCE-5876-LJSNC	N	894.50	992.00
		107	82"(2083mm)	1	TRCE-5882-LJSNC	N	921.50	1022.90
	64"(1626mm)	98	70"(1778mm)	2	TRCE-6470-LJSNC	N	\$ 954.00	\$ 1051.50
		108	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-6476-LJSNC	N	981.50	1082.90
		113	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-6482-LJSNC	N	1008.50	1113.80
	70"(1778mm)	114	76"(1930mm)	2	TRCE-7076-LJSNC	N	\$1008.50	\$ 1113.80
		119	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7082-LJSNC	N	1035.50	1144.70
	76"(1930mm)	125	82"(2083mm)	2	TRCE-7682-LJSNC	N	\$1062.00	\$ 1175.10

Upside+ 120° Corner Wrap-Around Top Only Laminate



TRCZ-4646

Class TA - SIN: Open Market

Features

- Includes 1.18" (30mm) thick laminate top with predrilled holes for attachment to Upside 3-leg base assembly (separately specified).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2" (51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58" (1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60" (1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Power modules or grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Separately specified screens must be smaller than the table width
- Recommended Screens:
 - Belong Screen for height adjustable tables SUFB____-A
 - Belong Plus screens for height adjustable tables SUSB-____-FNUUNNN
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all worksurfaces.
- Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Not for use with Adjustable Keyboard Trays or suspended storage due to knee clearance restrictions.

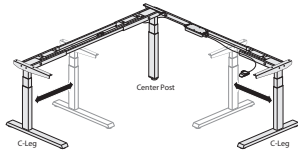
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate surface color.
- 3) Edge trim color.

Left/Right Depth	Width	Top Weights (lbs.)	Length	No. of Pieces	Number	Laminate A J	Laminate B J
23"(584mm)/23"(584mm)	46"(1168mm)	79	46"(1168mm)	1	TRCZ-4646-LJSNCBN	\$ 866.00	\$ 971.34
	52"(1321mm)	79	52"(1321mm)	1	TRCZ-5252-LJSNCBN	950.00	1067.10
	58"(1473mm)	91	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCZ-5858-LJSNCBN	1034.00	1162.86
29"(737mm)/29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	93	46"(1168mm)	1	TRCZ-4646-LJSNCCN	\$ 890.00	\$ 999.30
	52"(1321mm)	93	52"(1321mm)	1	TRCZ-5252-LJSNCCN	974.00	1095.06
	58"(1473mm)	108	58"(1473mm)	1	TRCZ-5858-LJSNCCN	1058.00	1190.82

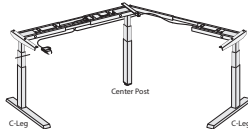
Upside+ Base Only for 90° or 120° Top

Electric Adjustment



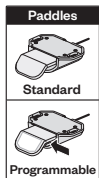
TJBA-30XBG

Class TA – SIN: Open Market



TROZ-30XBG

Class TA – SIN: Open Market



Features

- Includes two C-leg height adjusting base assemblies (telescoping column and feet), one center post leg, and expandable frame system with matching or coordinating paint color.
- Electronics and Hardware standard in black.
- Control Box containing a built-in collision detection system using gyro-sensor technology.
- Paddle Adjustment Actuator:
 - Wire management clips
 - Hardware
- Electric Height adjustment options:
 - 1.4"(36mm) per second.
 - Single Stage (Standard) with 27.4"(696mm) to 46.6"(1184mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Dual Stage (Extended) with 22.6"(574mm) to 48.7"(1237mm) continuous adjustment range.
 - Published range is based on using separately specified 1.18"(30mm) worksurface.
- Paddle Actuator:
 - Standard paddle with up/down control.
 - Programmable paddle with up/down adjustment control, two memory settings, move reminder and OLED display.
 - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Includes: 9'(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 0.5"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6"(152mm).
- Refer to Top Only pages of price list for each work surface weight.
- Not designed to be used with casters.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 330 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Select any corner worksurface from the standard Upside offering to pair with 3-leg base assembly.
- Verify any user provided worksurface accommodates 1"(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides, meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating, and is compatible with all attached components.
- Considerations for proper and safe work application:
 - Worktops should be sized to prevent pinch points, collisions, and cable shearing.
 - Pedestals, overheads, and adjacent components should be sized and positioned to avoid collisions.
- See Top Only pages for recommended Screens.
- Refer to Specification pages for application guidelines.
- Wire management accessories are allowed on all worksurfaces.
- Recommend Horizontal Wire Management WUAW-1500-PNH.
- Refer to Work Tool chart below for application guidelines.
- Suspended pedestal for Upside 29" deep C-leg height adjustable tables:
 - Belong Open Ped w/ Box Drawer KUPD-1609-SNSUNN
 - Belong Box/File Pedestal KUPA-1609-SNSUNN
- Base Only application (with user-provided worksurface) may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Paddle Options:

Single Stage:

☒ Standard

☐ Programmable, **\$105.00**

Dual Stage, Low:

☐ Standard

☐ Programmable, **\$105.00**

- Base trim color.

Height Adjustable Tables and Benches Price List / January 2023

Upside+ Base Only for 90° or 120° Top

Electric Adjustment

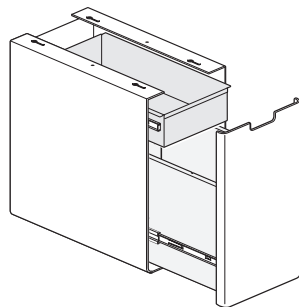
Description/ Base Depth	Minimum Top Depth	Maximum Top Depth	Minimum Top Width	Maximum Top Width	Number ①	Trim A B
3-leg Base for use with 90° and 120° tops:						
Single Stage (Standard) - Height Adjustment Range						
C-Leg/23"(584mm)	23"(584mm)	29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	82"(2083mm)	TJBA-3C ■ B-G	\$2060.00 \$ 2120.00
Dual Stage (Extended) - Height Adjustment Range						
C-Leg/23"(584mm)	23"(584mm)	29"(737mm)	46"(1168mm)	82"(2083mm)	TJBA-3C ■ B-G	\$2260.00 \$2320.00

Upside 3-Leg Configurations						
Table Configuration				Accessory Application		
Base	Worksurface Depth	Height Range	Glides Only	Screens	Suspended Storage	Monitor Arms
C-Leg	23" D	Single Stage	Glides	Yes	NO	Yes
		Dual Stage	Glides	Yes	NO	Yes
	29" D	Single	Glides	Yes	70 LB MAX (including weight of unit)	Yes
		Dual Stage	Glides	Yes	70 LB MAX (including weight of unit)	Yes

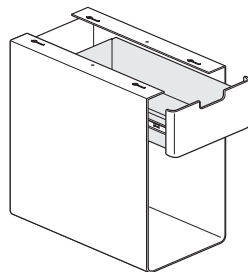
- Suspended Storage max weight load includes the weight of the unit

Belong Suspended Pedestal

Box/File or Open with Box Drawer



KUPA



KUPD

Class TA - SIN: Open Market

Feature

- Includes painted steel box/file pedestal or open pedestal with box drawer and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified accessories, if applicable (See Active Components Accessories):
 - Drawer Liner
 - Drawer Tray
 - Magnetic Divider
 - File Partition
- For use on height adjustable configurations greater than 29" deep:
 - Upside C-Leg; single stage (standard range) and dual stage (extended range) models.
 - Planes LT C-Leg; single stage ONLY
 - Planes HAT C-Leg; single stage ONLY
- Also for use on:
 - Intuity
 - Panel-mounted Adaptable Worksurfaces
- Pedestal must be mounted inside of the frame end bracket on all height adjustable tables.
- See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

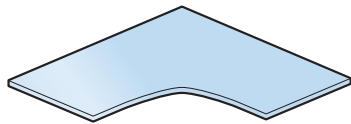
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
Box/File					
18"(457mm)	16"(406mm)	9"(229mm)	KUPA-1609-SNSUNN	\$938.00	\$973.00
Open with Box Drawer					
18"(457mm)	16"(406mm)	9"(229mm)	KUPD-1609-SNSUNN	\$699.00	\$734.00

	Worksurface							
Product	Shape	Depth	Width	Base	Glides/ Casters	Table Height Range	Belong Suspended Storage Max Load	Additional load restrictions (even distribution)
Upside	Rectangle	29"	>=58"	C-Leg	Glides	Single Stage (Standard)	70 lbs. (including weight of ped)	150 lbs. (including worksurface)
					Casters	Single Stage (Standard)	70 lbs. (including weight of ped)	150 lbs. (including worksurface)
			>58"		Glides	Dual Stage (Extended)	50 lbs. (including weight of ped)	100 lbs. (including worksurface)
					Casters	Dual Stage (Extended)	50 lbs. (including weight of ped)	100 lbs. (including worksurface)
	Corner	29"	>58"		Glides	Single Stage (Standard)	70 lbs. (including weight of ped)	250 lbs. (including worksurface)
					Glides	Dual Stage (Extended)	70 lbs. (including weight of ped)	250 lbs. (including worksurface)
Planes	Rectangle	29"	>=58"	C-Leg	Glides	Single Stage (Standard)	70 lbs. (including weight of ped)	150 lbs. (including worksurface)
	Caster				Single Stage (Standard)	70 lbs. (including weight of ped)	150 lbs. (including worksurface)	
	Corner		>58"		Glides	Single Stage (Standard)	50 lbs. (including weight of ped)	250 lbs. (including worksurface)
Planes LT	Rectangle	29"	>=58"	C-Leg	Glides	Single Stage (Standard)	50 lbs. (including weight of ped)	100 lbs. (including worksurface)
	Caster				Single Stage (Standard)	50 lbs. (including weight of ped)	100 lbs. (including worksurface)	
	Corner		>58"		Glides	Single Stage (Standard)	50 lbs. (including weight of ped)	200 lbs. (including worksurface)

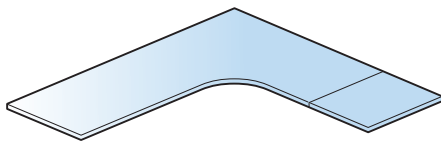
Product Details

Upside+ - 90° Corner Wrap-Around Top

One Piece Top (52" - 58" wide)

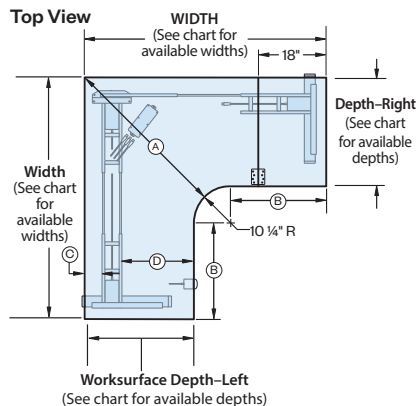
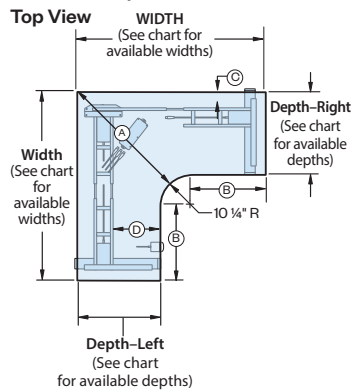


Two Piece Top (64" - 70" Wide)



Dimensions and Sizes

One Piece Top



Worksurface Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Worksurface Width/Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
23" (22.68")	52" (51.68")	36 5/16"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"
	58" (57.68")	36 5/16"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"
	64" (63.68")	36 5/16"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"
	70" (69.68")	36 5/16"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"
29" (28.68")	52" (51.68")	44 13/16"	12 3/4"	5 15/16"	17 1/4"
	58" (57.68")	44 13/16"	18 3/4"	5 15/16"	17 1/4"
	64" (63.68")	44 13/16"	24 3/4"	5 15/16"	17 1/4"
	70" (69.68")	44 13/16"	30 3/4"	5 15/16"	17 1/4"

Components and Surface Materials

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Top (One Piece and Two Piece Tops)	Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.

Configurations and Options

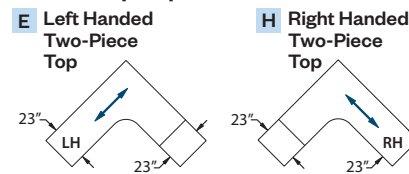
TR	CR	52	52	L	J	S	N	C	1	N
Product Type (TR) Upside Top	Top Shape (CR) 90° Corner	Width (52", 58", 64", or 70")	Width (52", 58", 64", or 70")	Surface (L) Laminate	Edge (J) 3mm Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) O-Leg	Depth and Orientation	Handset (N)

To Order Specify:

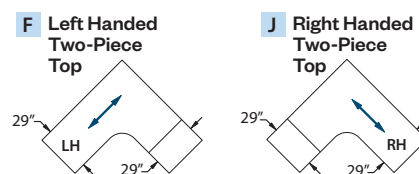
1 Depth and Orientation Option

Indicates Laminate Wood Grain Direction

23" Deep Tops

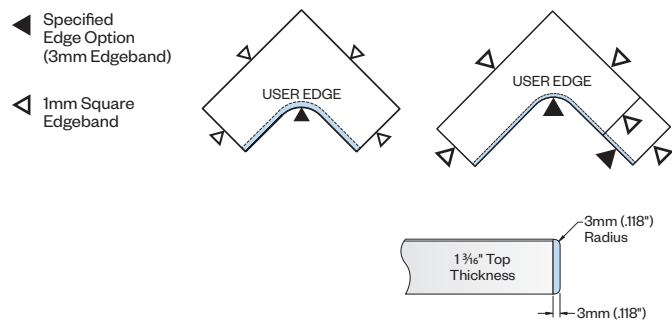


29" Deep Tops



Edge Profile Locations

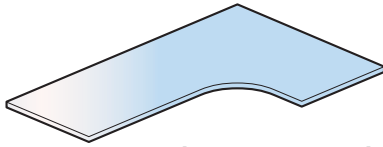
- The laminate top is standard with a 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.



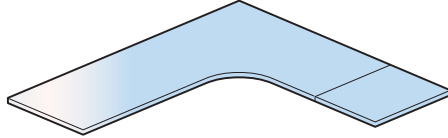
Product Details

Upside+ - 90° Corner Wrap-Around Extended Top

One Piece Top (46" - 58" wide)

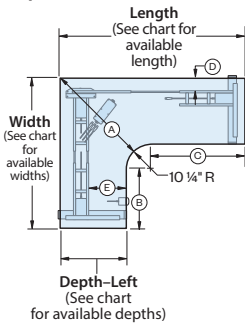


Two Piece Top (64" - 76" wide)

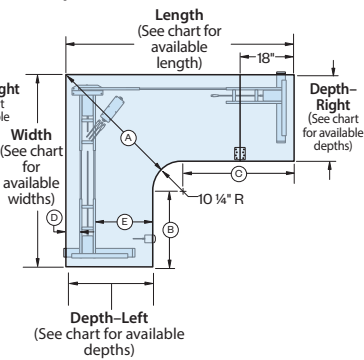


Dimensions and Sizes

One Piece Top
Top View



Two Piece Top
Top View



Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	36 1/8"	12 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		58" (57.68")	36 1/8"	12 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		64" (63.68")	36 1/8"	12 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		70" (69.68")	36 1/8"	12 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	36 1/8"	12 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	12 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	36 1/8"	18 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		64" (63.68")	36 1/8"	18 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		70" (69.68")	36 1/8"	18 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	36 1/8"	18 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	18 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	36 1/8"	24 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		70" (69.68")	36 1/8"	24 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	36 1/8"	24 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	24 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
	64"	70" (69.68")	36 1/8"	30 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	36 1/8"	30 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
	70"	82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	36 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	36 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
	76"	82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	42 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	36 1/8"	42 3/4"	54 3/4"	2 1/16"	13 1/8"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	46 3/4"	6 3/4"	12 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	6 3/4"	18 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	6 3/4"	24 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	6 3/4"	30 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	6 3/4"	36 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	6 3/4"	42 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
	52" (51.68")	58" (57.68")	46 3/4"	12 3/4"	18 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	12 3/4"	24 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	12 3/4"	30 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	12 3/4"	36 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	12 3/4"	42 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
	58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	46 3/4"	18 3/4"	30 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	18 3/4"	36 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	18 3/4"	42 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	18 3/4"	48 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
	64"	70" (69.68")	46 3/4"	24 3/4"	30 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		76" (75.68")	46 3/4"	24 3/4"	36 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
	70"	82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	24 3/4"	36 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	24 3/4"	42 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
	76"	82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	24 3/4"	42 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"
		82" (81.68")	46 3/4"	24 3/4"	48 3/4"	5 1/16"	17 1/4"

Components and Surface Materials

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Extended Top (One Piece and Two Piece Tops)	Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband • Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. • Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.

Configurations and Options

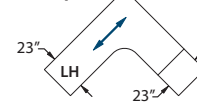
TR	CR	46	52	L	J	S	N	C	1	N
Top Shape (CR 90° Corner Top) Product Type (TR Upside Top)	Top Shape (CR 90° Corner Top) Product Type (TR Upside Top)	Width (62", 58", 64", or 70")	Width (62", 58", 64", or 70")	Surface (L) Laminate	Edge (J) 3mm Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Lag	Depth and Orientation (1) Depth and Orientation	Handset (N) Handset

To Order Specify:

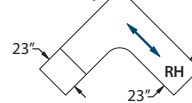
1 Depth and Orientation Option

23" Deep Tops

E Left Handed Two-Piece Top

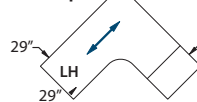


H Right Handed Two-Piece Top

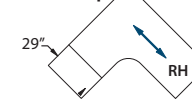


29" Deep Tops

F Left Handed Two-Piece Top



J Right Handed Two-Piece Top

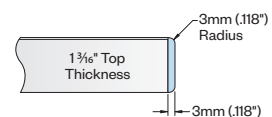
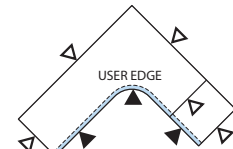
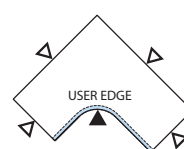


Edge Profile Locations

- The laminate top is standard with a 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.

Specified Edge Option (3mm Edgeband)

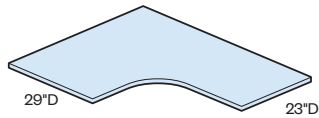
1mm Square Edgeband



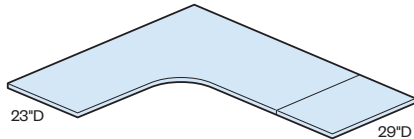
Product Details

Upside+ - 90° Corner Wrap-Around Transitional Extended Top

One Piece Top (46" - 58" wide)



Two Piece Top (64" - 76" wide)

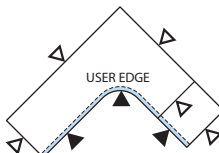
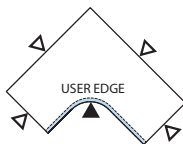


Edge Profile Locations

- The laminate top is standard with a 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.

Specified Edge Option (3mm Edgeband)

1mm Square Edgeband



Components and Surface Materials

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended Top (One Piece and Two Piece Tops)	Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband - Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. - Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.

Configurations and Options

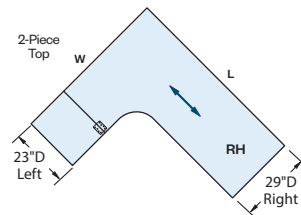
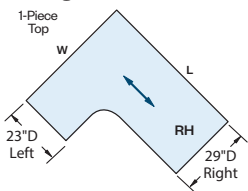
TR	CE	46	52	L	J	S	N	C	1	N
Product Type (TR) Upside Top	Top Shape (CE) 90° Corner Extended Top	Length (62\", 64\", 66\", 68\", 70\", 72\", 74\", 76\", 78\", 80\")	Width (46\", 52\", 58\", 64\", 70\", 76\")	Surface (L) Laminate	Edge (J) 3mm Edgeband	Core Type (S) Standard	Cutout (N) No Cutout	Base Type (C) C-Leaf	Depth and Orientation (1)	Handset (N)

To Order Specify:

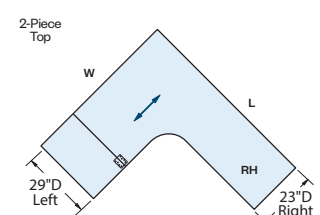
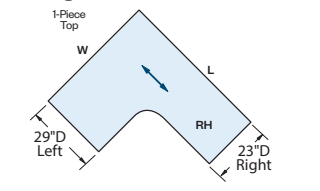
1 Orientation Option

Indicates Laminate Wood Grain Direction

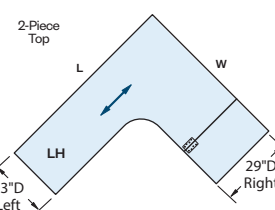
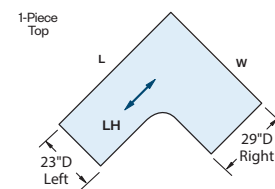
R 23\"/>



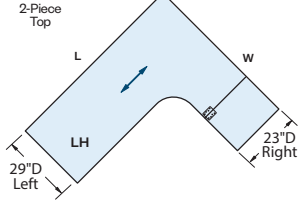
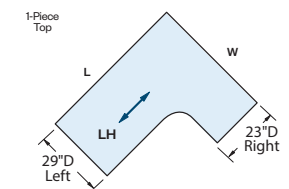
K 29\"/>



M 23\"/>



A 29\"/>



Product Details

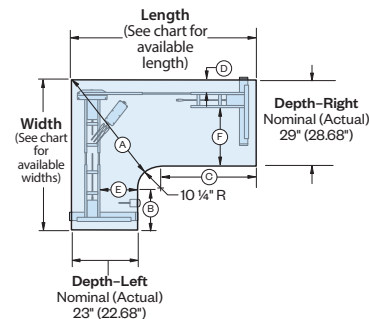
Upside+ - 90° Corner Wrap-Around Transitional Extended Top

Dimensions and Sizes

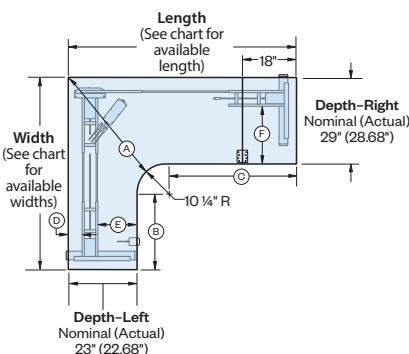
Left Depth 23" - Right Depth 29"

Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
23" (22.68") Left and 29" (28.68") Right	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	40 13/16"	6 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		58" (57.68")	40 13/16"	6 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		64" (63.68")	40 13/16"	6 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	6 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	6 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
	52" (51.68")	82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	6 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		58" (57.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		64" (63.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
	58" (57.68")	82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		64" (63.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
	64"	70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
	70"	76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	30 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
		82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	30 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"
	76"	82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	36 3/4"	48 3/4"	2 15/16"	13 1/8"	17 5/16"

One Piece Top - Top View



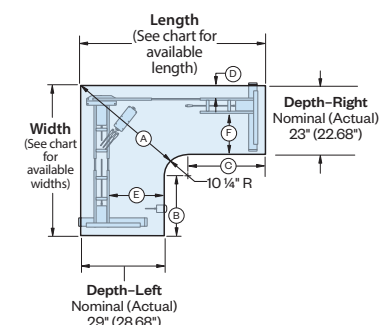
Two Piece Top - Top View



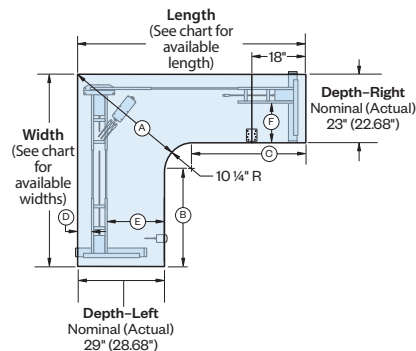
Left Depth 29" - Right Depth 23"

Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
29" (28.68") Left and 23" (22.68") Right	46" (45.68")	52" (51.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	12 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		58" (57.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		64" (63.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
	52" (51.68")	82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	12 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		58" (57.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	18 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		64" (63.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
	58" (57.68")	82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	18 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		64" (63.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	24 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	24 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
	64"	70" (69.68")	40 13/16"	30 3/4"	30 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	30 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	30 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
	70"	76" (75.68")	40 13/16"	36 3/4"	36 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
		82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	36 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"
	76"	82" (81.68")	40 13/16"	42 3/4"	42 3/4"	2 15/16"	17 5/16"	13 1/8"

One Piece Top - Top View



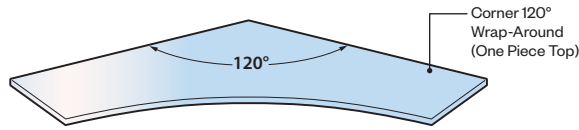
Two Piece Top - Top View



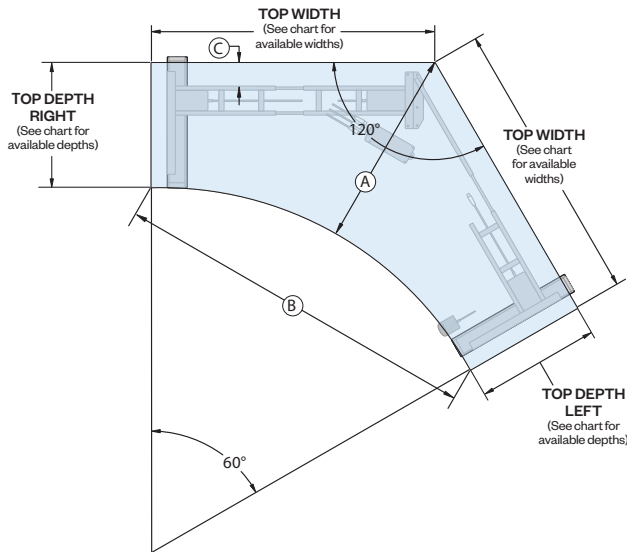
Product Details

Upside+ - 120° Corner Wrap-Around Top

One Piece Top



Top View



Components and Surface Materials

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner 120° Wrap-Around (One Piece Top)	Laminate Top with 3mm edgeband - Tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges. - Specify laminate surface color and separate edge trim color.

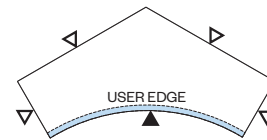
Configurations and Options

TR	CZ	46	46	L	J	S	N	C	B	N
Product Type	Top Shape	Width	Width	Surface	Edgeband	Core Type	Outout	Base Type	Depth	Handset
(TR) Upside Top	(CZ) 120° Corner	(46) 46", 52", or 58"	(46) 46", 52", or 58"	(L) Laminate	(J) 3mm Edgeband	(S) Standard	(N) No Outout	(C) C-Leg	(B) 23" Deep (C) 29" Deep	(N)

Edge Profile Locations

- The laminate top is standard with a 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.

- Specified Edge Option (3mm Edgeband)
- 1mm Square Edgeband



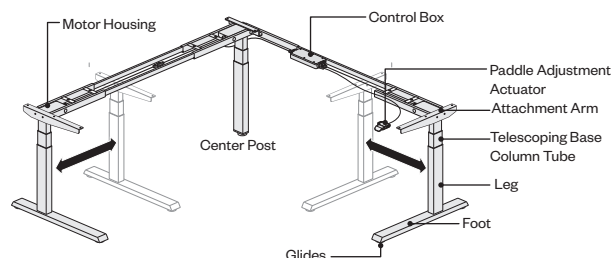
Dimensions and Sizes

TABLETOP				
Top Depth Left/Right Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)	(C)
23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	34 7/16"	56 7/16"	4 15/16"
	52" (51.68")	36 1/8"	66 13/16"	4 15/16"
	58" (57.68")	37 11/16"	77 1/4"	4 15/16"
29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	40 7/16"	5 7/16"	4 15/16"
	52" (51.68")	42 1/8"	60 13/16"	6"
	58" (57.68")	43 11/16"	71 1/4"	6"

Product Details

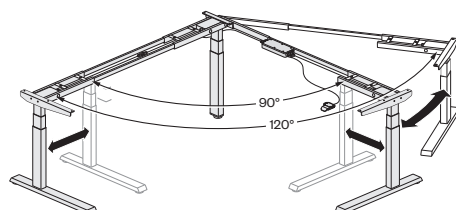
Upside+ - Base Only for 90° and 120° Top

Electric Adjustment



Base Configurations

- Base only requires separately specified/field supplied top.
- Base can be adjusted to either 90° or 120° configuration
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6".
- Select a top that accommodates 1" pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES	
C-Leg/ Corner Leg Telescoping Base Assemblies	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm, Motor Housing	• Painted Steel – Specified Base Trim Color	
	Telescoping Base Column Tube	• Matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish (See overview page for details).	
	Glides	• Standard in Black (Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)	
Height Adjustment Components – Paddle Actuator – Control Box – Power Cord	Paddle Actuator	Standard	• Standard paddle with up/down control (Standard with Black housing).
		Programmable	• Programmable paddle with up/down adjustment control, two memory settings, move reminder and OLED display • Standard with black housing.
	Control Box		• Control Box standard with black housing.
	Power Cord		• 9' long black power cord with NEMA 15-5P Plug

Configurations and Options

TJ	BA	3C	1	B	G
Product Type (TJ) Upside	Configuration (BA) Base Only	Leg Configuration (3C) 3 Leg-C-Foot	Paddle Option (1) Paddle	Depth (B) 25" Non-Handled	Model (G) Standard

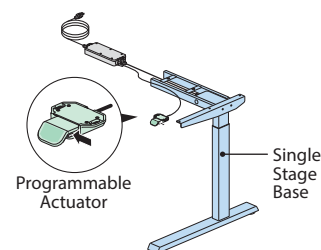
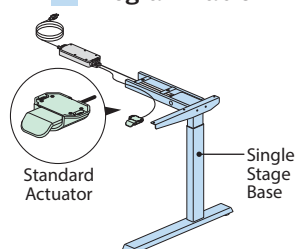
To Order Specify:

1 Paddle Option:

Single Stage:

☒ Standard

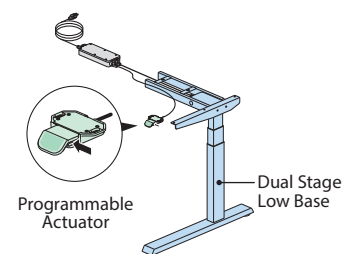
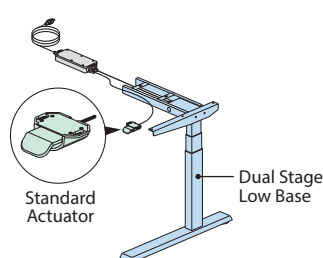
☐ Programmable



Dual Stage, Low:

☐ Standard

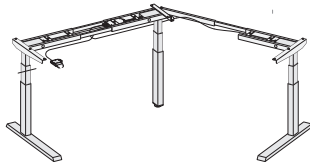
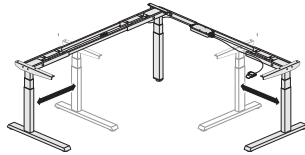
☐ Programmable



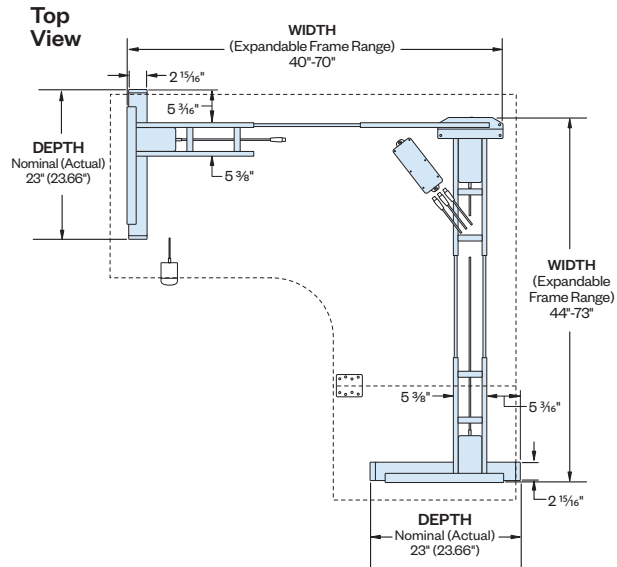
Product Details

Upside+ - Base Only for 90° and 120° Top

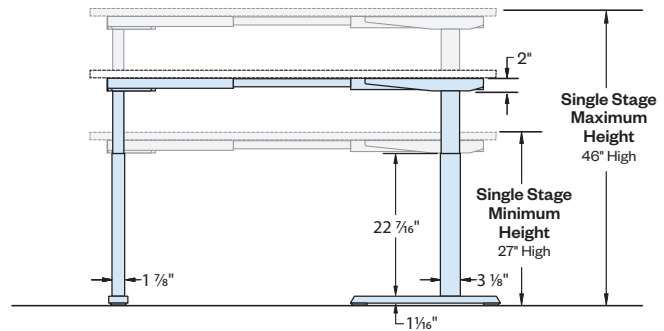
Sizes and Dimensions



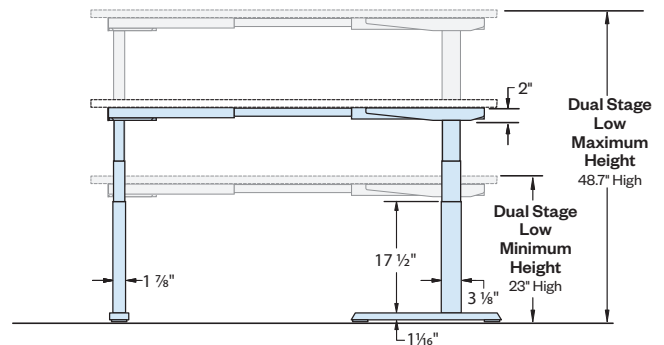
BASE				DIMENSIONS USING RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES					
Base Depth Nominal (Actual)	A	B	C	Top Depth Nominal (Actual)	Top Width Nominal (Actual)	Top Length Nominal (Actual)	D	E	F
23" (23.68")	17 5/16"	14 13/16"	5 1/4"	23" (22.68")	46" (45.68")	64" (63.68")	23"	41"	1 1/16"
					52" (51.68")	64" (63.68")	29"	41"	1 1/16"
					58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	29"	47"	1 1/16"
					58" (57.68")	70" (69.68")	35"	41"	1 1/16"
29" (29.68")	23 5/16"	17 13/16"	8 1/4"	29" (28.68")	46" (45.68")	64" (63.68")	23"	41"	2 13/16"
					52" (51.68")	64" (63.68")	29"	41"	2 13/16"
					58" (57.68")	64" (63.68")	29"	47"	2 13/16"
					58" (57.68")	70" (69.68")	35"	41"	2 13/16"



Front View
Single Stage



Front View
Dual Stage Low



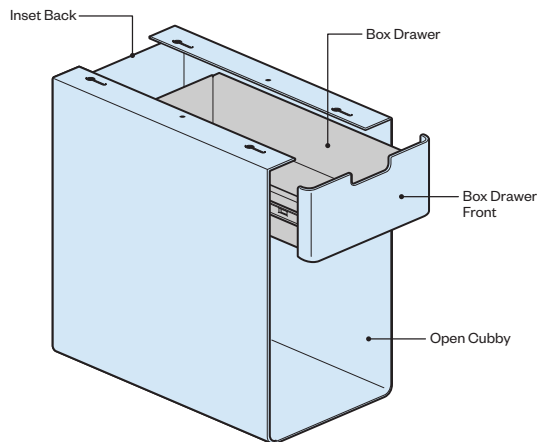
Note

- The base allows the legs to be positioned flush to the edge or inset not more than 12" from the edge of the top (verify load, fit and stability are adequate). These custom leg positions are not reflected in the dimensions provided in the charts above.

Product Details

Belong Suspended Pedestal

Suspended Ped – Open



Components and Surface Materials

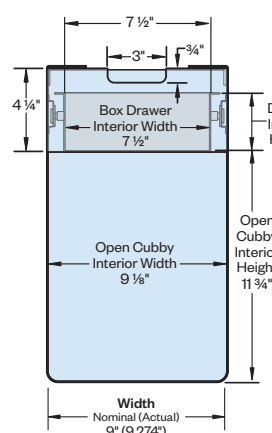
COMPONENT	MATERIALS / FINISHES
Case, Back and Fronts	Painted Steel – Specify Trim Color
Box Drawer	Painted Steel – Standard in Black e-Coat

Configurations and Options

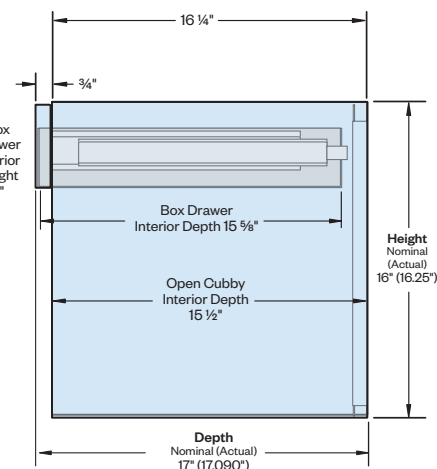
KU	PD	16	09	S	N	S	U	N	N
Product Type (KU) Belong	Configuration (PD) Box/File	Height (16)	Width (09)	Material (S) Steel	Case Type (N) Solid	Bottom Panel (S) Steel	Compatibility (U) Universal	Handedness (N) Non-Handed	Locking (N) None

Dimensions and Sizes

Front View



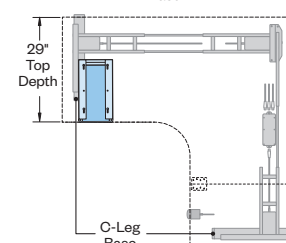
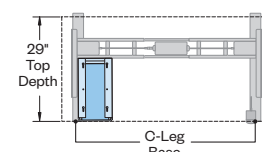
Side View



Suspended Pedestal Applications

Designed for use on the following products and configurations:

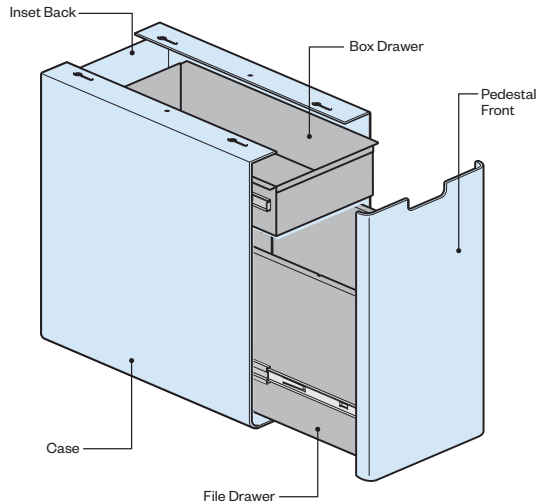
- **Upside Height Adjustable Tables**
 - 29" Deep Tops (only)
 - C-Leg Base with Single or Dual Stage Telescoping Base Columns
- **Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables**
 - 29" Deep Tops (Only)
 - C-Leg Base with single stage telescoping base columns (Only)
- **Planes Height Adjustable Tables**
 - 29" Deep Tops (Only)
 - C-Leg Base with single stage telescoping base columns (Only)
- **Intuity Benching**
- **Panel-mounted Adaptable Worksurfaces**



Product Details - Upside Height Adjustable Tables

Belong Suspended Pedestal

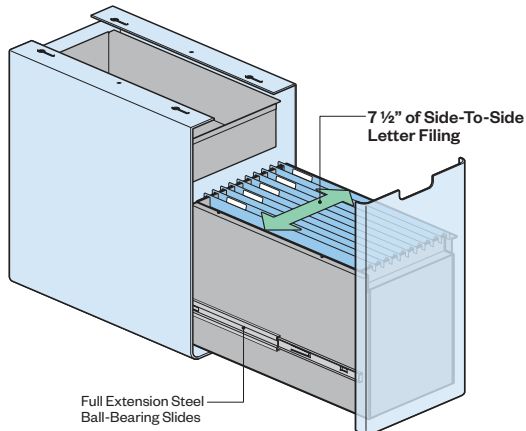
Suspended Pedestal – Open with Box Drawer



File Configurations and Capacities

- Drawers include full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- The File Drawer accommodates side-to-side letter filing (does not accommodate legal filing).

Box/File



Components and Surface Materials

COMPONENT	MATERIALS / FINISHES
Case, Back and Fronts	Painted Steel – Specify Trim Color
Box Drawer and File Drawer	Painted Steel – Standard in Black e-Coat

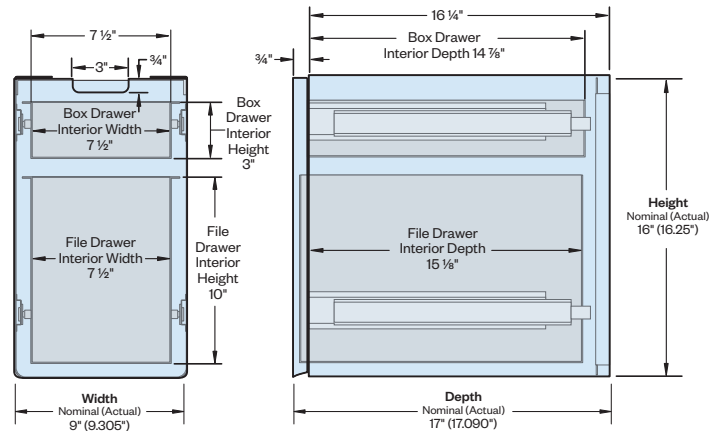
Configurations and Options

KU	PA	-	16	09	-	S	N	S	U	N	N
Product Type (B) Belong	Configuration (PA) Open with Box Drawer		Depth (16")	Width (9")		Material (S) Steel	Case Type (N) Solid	Bottom Panel (S) Steel	Compatibility (U) Universal	Handedness (N) Non-Handed	Lock (N) None

Dimensions and Sizes

Front View

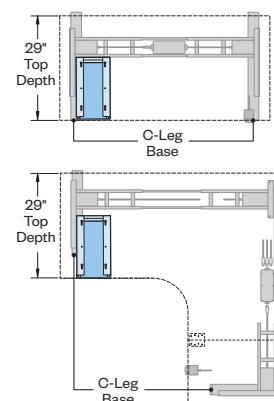
Side View



Suspended Pedestal Applications

Designed for use on the following products and configurations:

- **Upside Height Adjustable Tables**
 - 29" Deep Tops (only)
 - C-Leg Base with Single or Dual Stage Telescoping Base Columns
- **Planes LT Height Adjustable Tables**
 - 29" Deep Tops (Only)
 - C-Leg Base with single stage telescoping base columns (Only)
- **Planes Height Adjustable Tables**
 - 29" Deep Tops (Only)
 - C-Leg Base with single stage telescoping base columns (Only)
- **Intuity Benching**
- **Panel-mounted Adaptable Worksurfaces**



Upside+ - Technical Specifications

Technical Specifications

Upside electric height adjustable products include tables offered in a variety of configurations supported by either two or three columns. Tables are 3rd party certified through Intertek to be compliant to UL 962 and CSA C22.2 No. 68. The components comprising the base assembly consist of some or all the following:

Feet

Feet are present on table units and consist of a sheet metal weldment with glides that offer ½" of adjustment. **Optional caster kits are available for two leg tables.**

Columns

Columns are constructed of roll-formed steel, the inner and outer tubes are powder coat painted. **Single post columns include a glide with ½" adjustment. Columns adjustment options include:**

- Height-Adjustable Electric Table, Dual-Stage Electric: Electric adjustment from 22.6" – 48.7" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-column table supports 250 lbs., including weight of surface.
- Height-Adjustable Electric Table, Single-Stage Electric: Electric adjustment from 27.4" – 46.6" at a rate of 1.4" per second. Two-column table supports 250 lbs., including weight of surface. Three-column tables support 330 lbs., including weight of surface.

Supports

Two column table support includes: angled steel end brackets at each end and two dual steel telescoping tubes placed between columns, both end brackets and tubes are attached to surface and columns with metal screws.

Three column table supports include:

- Angled steel end brackets attached to surface and outside end columns using metal screws.
- Z-shaped steel bracket that allows for both 90-degree and 120-degree table configurations and attaches to single post and surface using steel screws.
- Two dual steel telescoping tubes placed between outside column and post column on user side attached to surface and columns using steel screws.
- One single steel telescoping tube placed between post and outside end column on visitor side attached to surface and columns using steel screws.
- Two piece 90-degree surfaces also include a flat bracket to bridge surfaces and attaches to surfaces using metal screws.

Controller

Electric height adjustable tables include an electronic system that controls via a hand-switch the operation of the columns providing enhanced gyro-sensor collision detection, container and shelf stop settings, and calibration/ initialization capabilities for smooth operation of the table travel. Controllers have a 2 minute on/18 minute off duty cycle.

Paddle Control (Hand-switch)

Hand-switch options include a standard up/down paddle or a programmable paddle with up/down, two memory settings, and an OLED digital height display. Programmable paddle allows for the setting of container and shelf stops, setting a move reminder, and activating a handset lock. Programmable switch can also display error codes for troubleshooting purposes.

Table Top Construction

Laminate and veneer table top cores are 13/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/ BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System. Laminate surfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s):

Wood veneer surfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).

Greenguard Testing

Upside Height Adjustable Tables meet or exceed the test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X7.1-Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture Systems and Seating.